D

Е

F

G

Н

 BL

J

Κ

L

M

CONTENTS

PRECAUTIONS5	RADIATOR CORE
Precautions for Supplemental Restraint System	Removal and Inst
(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-	REMOVAL
SIONER" 5	INSTALLATION
Precautions for Work5	FRONT FENDER
PREPARATION 6	Removal and Inst
Special Service Tools6	REMOVAL
Commercial Service Tools6	INSTALLATION
SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS 7	POWER DOOR LO
Work Flow7	
CUSTOMER INTERVIEW 7	
DUPLICATE THE NOISE AND TEST DRIVE 8	FUEL LID OPE
CHECK RELATED SERVICE BULLETINS 8	POWER WIND
LOCATE THE NOISE AND IDENTIFY THE	OUTLINE
ROOT CAUSE8	
REPAIR THE CAUSE8	CAN Communica
CONFIRM THE REPAIR9	Schematic / With
Generic Squeak and Rattle Troubleshooting 9	Wiring Diagram -
INSTRUMENT PANEL9	Schematic / With
CENTER CONSOLE9	Wiring Diagram - [
DOORS9	Terminals and Re
TRUNK 10	
SUNROOF/HEADLINING10	CONSULT-II ST
SEATS 10	CONSULT-II AF
UNDERHOOD 10	Work Flow
Diagnostic Worksheet11	Trouble Diagnose
HOOD13	
Fitting Adjustment	
LONGITUDINAL AND LATERAL CLEARANCE	CHECKDOOR
ADJUSTMENT14	
FRONT END HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT14	
SURFACE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT14	Check Key Switch
Removal and Installation of Hood Assembly 15	Check Door Lock
REMOVAL 15	Check Door Lock
INSTALLATION15	
Removal and Installation of Hood Lock Control 16	Rear LH/RH)
REMOVAL 16	,
INSTALLATION17	, ,
Hood Lock Control Inspection17	Check Door Key

RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT	_
Removal and Installation	
REMOVAL	
INSTALLATION	
FRONT FENDER	
Removal and Installation	
REMOVAL	
INSTALLATION	
POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM	
Component Parts and Harness Connector Location	
System Description	
FUEL LID OPERATION	
POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK	
OUTLINE	
CAN Communication System Description	
CAN Communication Unit	
Schematic / With Intelligent Key	
Wiring Diagram -D/LOCK- / With Intelligent Key	29
Schematic / Without Intelligent Key	
Wiring Diagram -D/LOCK-/Without Intelligent Key	
Terminals and Reference Value for BCM	
CONSULT-II Function (BCM)	
CONSULT-II START PROCEDURE	
CONSULT-II APPLICATION ITEMS	
Work Flow	
Trouble Diagnoses Chart by Symptom	
Power Supply and Ground Circuit Check	
Check Door Switch	43
CHECKDOOR SWITCH (EXCEPT BACKDOOR	
SWITCH)	43
CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH	
Check Key Switch	
Check Door Lock and Unlock Switch	
Check Door Lock Actuator (Driver Side)	51
Check Door Lock Actuator (Passenger Side and	
Rear LH/RH)	52
CheckDoorKeyCylinderSwitch/WithoutIntelligent	
Key System	53
Check Door Key Cylinder Switch / With Intelligent	
Key System	54

Check Fuel Lid Lock Actuator 55 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM 57 Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 57 System Description 58 INPUTS 58 OPERATED PROCEDURE 59 OPERATED PROCEDURE 59 OPERATED PROCEDURE 59 CAN Communication System Description 60 CAN Communication Unit 60 Schematic 71 System Beference Value for BCM 65 Terminals and Reference Value for BCM 65 Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R 66 CONSULT-II Function 67 CONSULT-II Function 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 77 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 78 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 77 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 78 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 77 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 78 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 78 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 78 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 78 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 79 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 78 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 79 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 78 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 78 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 79 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 79 CANCE WARNING LAMP DILLUMINATES REEN 79 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 79 CATIVE TEST 79 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 79 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 79 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 79 EELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 79 CATIVE TEST 79 CATIVE TES	121
ComponentParts and Harness Connector Location. 57 System Description	
System Description 58 INPUTS 58 OPERATED PROCEDURE 59 CAN Communication System Description 60 CAN Communication System Description 60 Schematic 61 Wiring Diagram — KEYLES— 62 Terminals and Reference Value for BCM 65 Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R 66 CONSULT-II Function 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II REMOTE CONTENT* 67 Work Flow 70 Check Key Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Buttery 70 Check Key Fob Buttery 70 Check Key Fob Switch 77 Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver 78 Check Key Switch 77 Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver 78 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Horn Function 82 CHECK DOOR SWITCH 82 CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH 82 CHE	123
INPUTS	123
OPERATED PROCEDURE	123
CAN Communication System Description 60 CAN Communication Unit 60 Schematic 61 Wiring Diagram — KEYLES— 62 Terminals and Reference Value for BCM 65 Terminals and Reference Value for BCM 65 Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R 66 CONSULT-II Function 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II Spart Procedure 69 Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom 67 CONSULT-II Application Items 67 "MULTI REMOTE CONTENT" 67 CONSULT-II Spart Procedure 72 Check Mack Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Function 71 Check ACC Power Supply Circuit 72 Check Door Switch 77 Check Key Switch 77 Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver 78 Check Horn Function 81 Check Hoard Function 81 Check Horn Function 81 Check Room Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II 85 Check More Switch (Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) 7 Check Lord Key Switch (Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) 7 Check Coutside Key Antenna 7 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSEN- GER SIDE) 7 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSEN- GER SIDE) 7 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER) 7 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR	123
CAN Communication System Description 60 CAN Communication Unit 60 Schematic 61 Wiring Diagram — KEYLES— 62 Terminals and Reference Value for BCM 65 Terminals and Reference Value for BCM 65 Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R 66 CONSULT-II Function 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II Spart Procedure 69 Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom 67 CONSULT-II Application Items 67 "MULTI REMOTE CONTENT" 67 CONSULT-II Spart Procedure 72 Check Mack Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Function 71 Check ACC Power Supply Circuit 72 Check Door Switch 77 Check Key Switch 77 Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver 78 Check Horn Function 81 Check Hoard Function 81 Check Horn Function 81 Check Room Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II 85 Check More Switch (Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) 7 Check Lord Key Switch (Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) 7 Check Coutside Key Antenna 7 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSEN- GER SIDE) 7 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSEN- GER SIDE) 7 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER) 7 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR	123
CAN Communication Unit Schematic Schematic Wiring Diagram — KEYLES— Ferminals and Reference Value for BCM GONSULT-II Function GONSULT-II Function GONSULT-II Function GONSULT-II Start Procedure GONSULT-II Application Items GONSULT-II Application Items GONSULT-II Application Items GONSULT-II Start Procedure GONSULT-II Application Items GONSULT-II Start Procedure GONSULT-II Application Items GONSULT-II APPLICATION MALFUNCTION MALFUN	
Schematic Wiring Diagram — KEYLES— Serminals and Reference Value for BCM Serminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R SCONSULT-II Function SCONSULT-II Function SCONSULT-II Start Procedure SCONSULT-II Start Procedure SCONSULT-II Application Items SCELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS ARE NOT DIS- KEY WARNING LAMP ILLUMINATES SCEL KEY WARNING LAMP ILLUMINATE SCLF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS ARE NOT DIS- KEY WARNING LAMP ILLUMINATE SCLF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS ARE NOT DIS- KEY WARNING LAMP ILLUMINATE SCLF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS ARE NOT DIS- KEY WARNING LAMP ILLUMINATE SCLF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS ARE NOT DIS- KEY WARNING LAMP ILLUMINATE SCLF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS ARE NOT DIS- KEY WARNING LAMP ILLUMINATE SCLF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS ARE NOT DIS- KEY WARNING LAMP ILLUMINA	
Wiring Diagram — KEYLES—	
Terminals and Reference Value for BCM	
Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R	
CONSULT-II Function 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 "MULTI REMOTE CONTENT" 67 Work Flow 69 Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom 69 Check Key Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Battery 70 Check ACC Power Supply Circuit 72 Check Door Switch 73 CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACKDOOR SWITCH) 73 Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver 78 Check IPDM E/R Operation 81 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Rom Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 81 Check Rom Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 82 INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM 79 Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 87 System Description 89 DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION 98 CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION 94 ENGINE START FUNCTION 94 ENGINE START FUNCTION 98 CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION 98 CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION 98 INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION 101	
CONSULT-II Start Procedure 67 CONSULT-II Application Items 67 "MULTI REMOTE CONTENT" 67 Work Flow 69 Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom 69 Check Key Fob Buttery 70 Check Key Fob Function 71 Check ACC Power Supply Circuit 72 Check Door Switch 73 CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACKDOOR SWITCH) 73 CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH 75 Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver 78 Check Home Function 81 Check Home Function 81 Check Home Function 81 Check Home Function 81 Check Room Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II 85 Key Fob Battery Replacement 86 INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM 87 Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 87 System Description 89 DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION 99 TROUBLE START CONDITION CHECK 9 DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION MALFUNCTION MALFUNCTION MALFUNCTION MALFUNCTION MALFUNCTION WARNING CHIME FUNCTION MALFUNCTION WARNING LAMP FUNCTION MALFUNCTION Check Key Switch (Intelligent Key Unit Input) Check Key Switch (Intelligent Key Unit Input) Check Door Switch Check Door Switch Check Door Switch Check Door Switch Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) Check Outside Key Antenna CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSEN-WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 98 CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION 99 UNITELLIGENT KEY EGISTRATION 101 INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION 101	20
CONSULT-II Application Items "MULTI REMOTE CONTENT" 67 WOrk Flow 69 Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom 69 Check Key Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Battery 71 Check ACC Power Supply Circuit 72 Check Door Switch 73 CHECK DOOR SWITCH 75 CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH 75 Check Key Switch 76 Check Key Switch 77 Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver 78 Check IPDM E/R Operation 81 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Room Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 10 CMECK BOOR SWITCH 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITHOUT CONSULT-II 85 Key Fob Battery Replacement 86 INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM 87 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSEN-WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 88 CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION 98 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSEN-WARNING CHIME FUNCTION CHECK 90 TOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION 90 TROUBLE START CONDITION CHECK DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION 90 TREMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION MALFUNCTION 91 TAXARD AND HORN REMINDER FUNCTION MALFUNCTION 99 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION 90 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION 91 TAXARD AND HORN REMINDER FUNCTION MALFUNCTION 90 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION 91 TAXARD AND HORN REMINDER FUNCTION 90 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION 90 TAXARD AND HORN REMINDER FUNCTION MALFUNCTION 90 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION 90 TOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION 91 Check Mary FUNCTION 92 Check Mary FUNCTION 93 CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH 94 Check Door Request Switch 95 Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) 96 Check Outside Key Antenna 97 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSEN- 97 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSEN- 97 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR 1NTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 10	120
"MULTI REMOTE CONTENT" 67 Work Flow 69 Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom 69 Check Key Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Function 71 Check ACC Power Supply Circuit 72 Check Door Switch 73 CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACKDOOR SWITCH) 73 CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH 75 Check Key Switch 77 Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver 78 Check IPDM E/R Operation 81 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Horn Function 81 Check Horn Function 81 Check Room Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II 85 Key Fob Battery Replacement 86 INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM 87 Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 87 System Description 89 DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION MALFUNCTION MALFUNCT	
Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom 69 Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom 69 Check Key Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Function 71 Check ACC Power Supply Circuit 72 Check Door Switch 73 CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACKDOOR SWITCH) 73 CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH 75 Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver 78 Check IPDM E/R Operation 81 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Goom Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II 85 Key Fob Battery Replacement 86 INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM 75 WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 90 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION 99 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION 99 WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 99 WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 99 CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION 90 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSEN-WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 100 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER)	20
Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom 69 Check Key Fob Battery 70 Check Key Fob Function 71 Check ACC Power Supply Circuit 72 Check Door Switch 73 CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPT BACK DOOR SWITCH) 75 Check BACK DOOR SWITCH 75 Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver 78 Check IPDM E/R Operation 81 Check Horn Function 81 Check Horn Function 81 Check Horn Function 81 Check Goom Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITHOUT CONSULT-II 85 Key Fob Battery Replacement 86 INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM 77 CMECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (DRIVER SUIDE) 77 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (DRIVER SUIDE) 77 Check COUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION 101 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION 97 WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 97 WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 97 CHECK DOOR SWITCH 77 CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH 77 Check CAN Communication System 77 Check Key Switch (BCM Input) 77 Check Room Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 81 Check Back DOOR SWITCH 77 Check Can Communication System 77 Check Room Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 81 Check Back Back Back Back Back Back Back Ba	100
Check Key Fob Battery	29
Check Key Fob Function	
Check ACC Power Supply Circuit	30
Check Door Switch	
CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH)	31
SWITCH)	
CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH	
Check Key Switch	
Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver	
Check IPDM E/R Operation 81 Check Hazard Function 81 Check Horn Function 81 Check Headlamp Function 81 Check Room Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITHOUT CONSULT-II 85 Key Fob Battery Replacement 86 INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM 87 Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 87 System Description 89 DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION 90 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTIONS 94 ENGINE START FUNCTION 97 WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 98 CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION 100 INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION 101 INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION 101 Check Key Switch (Intelligent Key Unit Input) 11 Check Key Switch (BCM Input) 12 Check Rey Switch (BCM Input) 12 Check Ignition Knob Switch 12 Check Door Switch 12 Check Back Door Switch 12 Check Door Switch 12 Check Back Indelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) 12 Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) 12 Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (ENGINE ROOM) 12 Check Unlock Sensor 12 Check Unlock Sensor 12 Check Door Request Switch 12 Check Door Switch 12 Check Back Door Switch 12 Check Back Door Switch 12 Check Back Indelligent Key Warning Buzzer 12 Check Unlock Sensor 12 Check Unlock Sensor 12 Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer 12 Check Unlock Sensor 12 Check Unlock Sensor 12 Check Unlock Sensor 12 Check Unlock Sensor 12 Check Door Switch 12 Check Door Switch 12 Check Door Switch 12 Che	134
Check Hazard Function	134
Check Hazard Function	135
Check Horn Function 81 Check Headlamp Function 81 Check Room Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITHOUT CONSULT-II 85 Key Fob Battery Replacement 86 INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM 87 Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 87 System Description 89 DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION 90 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION 94 ENGINE START FUNCTION 97 WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 98 CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION 100 INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION 101 Check Intelligent Knob Switch Check Door Switch CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH) CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH) CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH) CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH (CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH (CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH (EXC	136
Check Headlamp Function	
Check Room Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITHOUT CONSULT-II 85 Key Fob Battery Replacement 86 INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM 87 Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 87 System Description 89 DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION 90 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTIONS 94 ENGINE START FUNCTION 97 WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 98 CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH) 94 CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH) 95 Check BACK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SWITCH) 95 Check BACK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPTBACK DOOR SW	
tion Function 82 ID Code Entry Procedure 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II 83 KEY FOB ID SET UP WITHOUT CONSULT-II 85 Key Fob Battery Replacement 86 INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM 87 Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 87 System Description 89 DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION 90 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTIONS 94 ENGINE START FUNCTION 97 WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 98 CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION 100 INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION 101 SWITCH) CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH 6 Check Door Request Switch 6 Check Unlock Sensor 6 Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) 6 Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (ENGINE ROOM) 6 Check Outside Key Antenna 6 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (DRIVER SIDE) 6 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSENGER SIDE) 6 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER)	
ID Code Entry Procedure 83 CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH Check Door Request Switch Check Unlock Sensor Check Unlock Sensor Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (ENGINE Component Parts and Harness Connector Location. 87 System Description 89 DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION 90 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTIONS 94 ENGINE START FUNCTION 97 WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 98 CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION 100 INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION 101 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSENCHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSENCHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER)	139
KEY FOB ID SET UP WITH CONSULT-II	
KEY FOB ID SET UP WITHOUT CONSULT-II 85 Key Fob Battery Replacement	
Key Fob Battery Replacement 86 INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM 87 Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 87 System Description 89 DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION 90 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTIONS 94 ENGINE START FUNCTION 97 WARNING CHIME FUNCTION 98 CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION 100 INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION 101 Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside) Check Outside Key Antenna CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSENGER SIDE) CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER)	
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	
Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 87 System Description	
System Description	146
DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION	
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTIONS94 SIDE)	170
ENGINE START FUNCTION	1 / Ω
WARNING CHIME FUNCTION98 GER SIDE)	40
CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION100 CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION101 BUMPER)	1 = 1
INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION101 BUMPER)	131
,	
STEERING LOCK UNIT REGISTRATION 101 Check Inside Key Antenna	
OANIO 1 11 O 1 D 1 11 10 10 1 D 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	
CAN Communication System Description101 Check Steering Lock Unit	
CAN Communication Unit	
Schematic	
Wiring Diagram — I/KEY —104 Check Select Unlock Relay	
Terminals and Reference Value for Intelligent Key Check "P-SHIFT" Warning Lamp	
Unit 117 Check "KEY" Warning Lamp (RED)	
Terminals and Reference Value for Steering Lock Check "KEY" Warning Lamp (GREEN)	165
Unit119 Check Hazard Function	166
Terminals and Reference Value for BCM119 Check Horn Function	166
Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R 120 Check IPDM E/R Operation	167
Trouble Diagnosis Procedure121 Removal and Installation of Intelligent Key Unit	

Κ

L

M

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

REMOVAL	. 167	INTELLIGENT KEY OPERATION	. 188
INSTALLATION	. 167	Schematic / With Intelligent Key	. 189
Intelligent Key Battery Replacement	. 168	Wiring Diagram —B/DOOR—/With Intelligent Key	y 190
INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY INSPECTION .		Wiring Diagram —B/DOOR— / Without Intelligen	-
DOOR		Key	
Fitting Adjustment		Terminals and Reference Value for BCM	
FRONT DOOR		Terminals and Reference Value for INTELLIGENT	
REAR DOOR		KEY UNIT	
STRIKER ADJUSTMENT			
		Trouble Diagnosis BACK DOOR DOSE NOT OPEN WITH BACK	
Removal and Installation of Front Door			
REMOVAL		DOOR OPENER SWITCH / WITHOUT INTEL-	
INSTALLATION		LIGENT KEY SYSTEM	
Removal and Installation of Rear Door		BACK DOOR DOSE NOT OPEN WITH BACK	
REMOVEL		DOOR OPENER SWITCH/WITH INTELLIGENT	
INSTALLATION	. 172	KEY SYSTEM	
Door Weatherstrip	. 172	BACK DOOR DOSE NOT OPEN WITH BACK	
REMOVAL	. 172	DOOR REQUEST SWITCH	. 203
INSTALLATION	. 172	VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM	
FRONT DOOR LOCK		Component Parts and Harness Connector Location	
Component Structure		System Description	
Removal and Installation		DESCRIPTION	
REMOVAL		POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND	
INSTALLATION		INITIAL CONDITION TO ACTIVATE THE SYS	
REAR DOOR LOCK		TEM	
		VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM ALARM OPER	
Component Structure			
Removal and Installation		ATION	
REMOVAL		VEHICLESECURITYSYSTEMDEACTIVATION	
INSTALLATION		PANIC ALARM OPERATION	
BACK DOOR		CAN Communication System Description	
Fitting Adjustment		CAN Communication Unit	. 208
VERTICAL/LATERAL CLEARANCE ADJUST-		Schematic / With Intelligent Key	. 209
MENT	. 179	Wiring Diagram—VEHSEC—/With Intelligent Ke	y210
Back Door Assembly	. 180	Schematic / Without Intelligent Key	. 215
REMOVAL		Wiring Diagram — VEHSEC — / Without Intelligen	
INSTALLATION		Key	
INSPECTION		Terminals and Reference Value for BCM	
Removal and Installation of Back Door Striker		Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R	
REMOVAL		CONSULT-II Function	
INSTALLATION		CONSULT-II START PROCEDURE	
Removal and Installation of Back Door Stay		CONSULT-II APPLICATION ITEM	
•			
REMOVAL		Trouble Diagnosis	
INSTALLATION		WORK FLOW	
Removal and Installation of Back Door Weatherstri	•	Preliminary Check	
REMOVAL		Symptom Chart	
INSTALLATION		Diagnostic Procedure 1	
Emergency Unlock Lever	. 183	1 – 1 DOOR SWITCH CHECK	. 226
BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY	. 184	1 – 2 BACK DOOR SWITCH CHECK	. 228
Removal and Installation of Back Door Lock	. 184	Diagnostic Procedure 2	. 230
REMOVAL	. 184	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP CHECK	. 230
INSTALLATION	. 184	Diagnostic Procedure 3	. 231
INSPECTION		FRONT DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH	
Removal and Installation of Back Door Opener		CHECK	231
Switch	185	Diagnostic Procedure 4	
REMOVAL		VEHICLE SECURITY HORN ALARM CHECK	
INSTALLATION			
		Diagnostic Procedure 5	.∠31
BACK DOOR OPENER		VEHICLE SECURITY HEADLAMP ALARM	004
Component Parts and Harness Connector Locatio		CHECK	
System Description / Without Intelligent Key		Diagnostic Procedure 6	
System Description / With Intelligent Key	. 187	DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH CHECK	₹231

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-	Wiring Diagram —TRNSCV—	256
NATS)232	Trouble Diagnoses	257
Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 232	DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE	
System Description232	BODY REPAIR	259
DESCRIPTION232	Body Exterior Paint Color	259
SECURITY INDICATOR233	Body Component Parts	260
System Composition234	UNDERBODY COMPONENT PARTS	260
ECM Re-communicating Function234	BODY COMPONENT PARTS	262
Wiring Diagram — NATS —/With Intelligent Key	Corrosion Protection	264
System235	DESCRIPTION	
Wiring Diagram — NATS —/Without Intelligent Key	ANTI-CORROSIVE WAX	
System237	UNDERCOATING	
Terminals and Reference Value for Steering Lock	STONE GUARD COAT	
Unit/With Intelligent Key System238	Body Sealing	
Terminals and Reference Value for Intelligent Key	DESCRIPTION	
Unit/With Intelligent Key System238	Body Construction	
Terminals and Reference Value for BCM240	BODY CONSTRUCTION	
CONSULT-II Function240	Body Alignment	
CONSULT-II INSPECTION PROCEDURE 240	BODY CENTER MARKS	
CONSULT-II DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE FUNC-	PANEL PARTS MATCHING MARKS	
TION241	DESCRIPTION	
HOW TO READ SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 242	ENGINE COMPARTMENT	
NVIS (NATS) SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS	UNDERBODY	
ITEM CHART242	PASSENGER COMPARTMENT	
Trouble Diagnosis Procedure/With Intelligent Key	REAR BODY	
System243	Handling Precautions for Plastics	
PRELIMINALY CHECK243	HANDLING PRECAUTIONS FOR PLASTICS	
WORK FLOW244	LOCATION OF PLASTIC PARTS	
Trouble Diagnosis Procedure/Without Intelligent	Precautions in Repairing High Strength Steel	
Key System245	HIGH STRENGTH STEEL (HSS) USED IN NIS	
WORK FLOW245	SAN VEHICLES	
Trouble Diagnoses Symptom Chart246	Replacement Operations	
SELF-DIAGNOSIS RELATED ITEM246	DESCRIPTION	
Security Indicator Inspection246	HOODLEDGE	
NON SELF-DIAGNOSIS RELATED ITEM 246	HOODLEDGE (PARTIAL REPLACEMENT)	
Diagnostic Procedure 1247	FRONT SIDE MEMBER	
Diagnostic Procedure 2249	FRONT SIDE MEMBER (PARTIAL REPLACE	
Diagnostic Procedure 3250	MENT)	
Diagnostic Procedure 4252	FRONT PILLAR	
Diagnostic Procedure 5253	CENTER PILLAR	
Diagnostic Procedure 6254	OUTER SILL	
How to Replace NATS Antenna Amp255	REAR FENDER	
INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER256	REAR PANEL	
	REAR FLOOR REAR	
	REAR SIDE MEMBER EXTENSION	308

PRECAUTIONS

PRECAUTIONS PFP:00001

Precautions for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

0015N

Α

В

 D

F

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SRS and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SRS section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

Precautions for Work

NIS00150

- After removing and installing the opening/closing parts, be sure to carry out fitting adjustments to check their operation.
- Check the lubrication level, damage, and wear of each part. If necessary, grease or replace it.

BL

L

PREPARATION

PREPARATION PFP:00002

Special Service Tools

NIS0015Q

The actual shapes of Kent-Moore tools may differ from those of special service tools illustrated here.

Tool number (Kent-Moore No.) Tool name		Description
(J-39570) Chassis ear	SIIA0993E	Locating the noise
(J-43980) NISSAN Squeak and Rattle Kit	SIIA0994E	Repairing the cause of noise

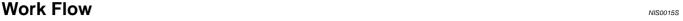
Commercial Service Tools

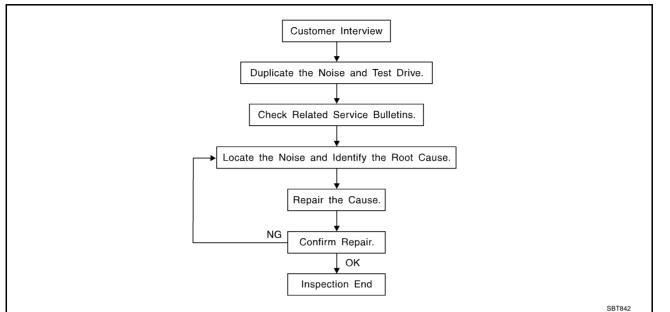
NIS0015R

Tool name		Description
Engine ear	SIIA0995E	Locating the noise

PFP:00000

Α





CUSTOMER INTERVIEW

Interview the customer if possible, to determine the conditions that exist when the noise occurs. Use the Diagnostic Worksheet during the interview to document the facts and conditions when the noise occurs and any customer's comments; refer to <u>BL-11</u>, "<u>Diagnostic Worksheet</u>" . This information is necessary to duplicate the conditions that exist when the noise occurs.

- The customer may not be able to provide a detailed description or the location of the noise. Attempt to obtain all the facts and conditions that exist when the noise occurs (or does not occur).
- If there is more than one noise in the vehicle, be sure to diagnose and repair the noise that the customer is concerned about. This can be accomplished by test driving the vehicle with the customer.
- After identifying the type of noise, isolate the noise in terms of its characteristics. The noise characteristics
 are provided so the customer, service adviser and technician are all speaking the same language when
 defining the noise.
- Squeak —(Like tennis shoes on a clean floor)
 Squeak characteristics include the light contact/fast movement/brought on by road conditions/hard surfaces=higher pitch noise/softer surfaces=lower pitch noises/edge to surface=chirping
- Creak—(Like walking on an old wooden floor)
 Creak characteristics include firm contact/slow movement/twisting with a rotational movement/pitch dependent on materials/often brought on by activity.
- Rattle—(Like shaking a baby rattle)
 Rattle characteristics include the fast repeated contact/vibration or similar movement/loose parts/missing clip or fastener/incorrect clearance.
- Knock —(Like a knock on a door)
 Knock characteristics include hollow sounding/sometimes repeating/often brought on by driver action.
- Tick—(Like a clock second hand)
 Tick characteristics include gentle contacting of light materials/loose components/can be caused by driver action or road conditions.
- Thump—(Heavy, muffled knock noise)
 Thump characteristics include softer knock/dead sound often brought on by activity.
- Buzz—(Like a bumble bee)
 Buzz characteristics include high frequency rattle/firm contact.
- Often the degree of acceptable noise level will vary depending upon the person. A noise that you may judge as acceptable may be very irritating to the customer.
- Weather conditions, especially humidity and temperature, may have a great effect on noise level.

BL

K

L

DUPLICATE THE NOISE AND TEST DRIVE

If possible, drive the vehicle with the customer until the noise is duplicated. Note any additional information on the Diagnostic Worksheet regarding the conditions or location of the noise. This information can be used to duplicate the same conditions when you confirm the repair.

If the noise can be duplicated easily during the test drive, to help identify the source of the noise, try to duplicate the noise with the vehicle stopped by doing one or all of the following:

- 1) Close a door.
- 2) Tap or push/pull around the area where the noise appears to be coming from.
- 3) Rev the engine.
- 4) Use a floor jack to recreate vehicle "twist".
- 5) At idle, apply engine load (electrical load, half-clutch on M/T model, drive position on A/T model).
- 6) Raise the vehicle on a hoist and hit a tire with a rubber hammer.
- Drive the vehicle and attempt to duplicate the conditions the customer states exist when the noise occurs.
- If it is difficult to duplicate the noise, drive the vehicle slowly on an undulating or rough road to stress the vehicle body.

CHECK RELATED SERVICE BULLETINS

After verifying the customer concern or symptom, check ASIST for Technical Service Bulletins (TSBs) related to that concern or symptom.

If a TSB relates to the symptom, follow the procedure to repair the noise.

LOCATE THE NOISE AND IDENTIFY THE ROOT CAUSE

- 1. Narrow down the noise to a general area. To help pinpoint the source of the noise, use a listening tool (Chassis Ear: J-39570, Engine Ear and mechanics stethoscope).
- 2. Narrow down the noise to a more specific area and identify the cause of the noise by:
- removing the components in the area that you suspect the noise is coming from.
 Do not use too much force when removing clips and fasteners, otherwise clips and fastener can be broken or lost during the repair, resulting in the creation of new noise.
- tapping or pushing/pulling the component that you suspect is causing the noise.
 Do not tap or push/pull the component with excessive force, otherwise the noise will be eliminated only temporarily.
- feeling for a vibration with your hand by touching the component(s) that you suspect is (are) causing the noise.
- placing a piece of paper between components that you suspect are causing the noise.
- looking for loose components and contact marks.
 Refer to <u>BL-9</u>, "<u>Generic Squeak and Rattle Troubleshooting</u>".

REPAIR THE CAUSE

- If the cause is a loose component, tighten the component securely.
- If the cause is insufficient clearance between components:
- separate components by repositioning or loosening and retightening the component, if possible.
- insulate components with a suitable insulator such as urethane pads, foam blocks, felt cloth tape or urethane tape. A Nissan Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-43980) is available through your authorized Nissan Parts Department.

CAUTION:

Do not use excessive force as many components are constructed of plastic and may be damaged.

NOTE:

Always check with the Parts Department for the latest parts information.

The following materials are contained in the Nissan Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-43980). Each item can be ordered separately as needed.

URETHANE PADS [1.5 mm (0.059 in) thick]

Insulates connectors, harness, etc.

76268-9E005: 100×135 mm $(3.94 \times 5.31 \text{ in})/76884-71L01$: 60×85 mm $(2.36 \times 3.35 \text{ in})/76884-71L02$: 15×25 mm $(0.59 \times 0.98 \text{ in})$

INSULATOR (Foam blocks)

Insulates components from contact. Can be used to fill space behind a panel.

73982-9E000: 45 mm (1.77 in) thick, 50×50 mm (1.97 \times 1.97 in)/73982-50Y00: 10 mm (0.39 in) thick, 50 \times 50 mm (1.97 \times 1.97 in)

INSULATOR (Light foam block)

80845-71L00: 30 mm (1.18 in) thick, 30 × 50 mm (1.18×1.97 in)

FELT CLOTHTAPE

Used to insulate where movement does not occur. Ideal for instrument panel applications.

68370-4B000: 15×25 mm (0.59 \times 0.98 in) pad/68239-13E00: 5 mm (0.20 in) wide tape roll The following materials, not found in the kit, can also be used to repair squeaks and rattles.

UHMW(TEFLON) TAPE

Insulates where slight movement is present. Ideal for instrument panel applications.

SILICONE GREASE

Used in place of UHMW tape that will be visible or not fit.

Note: Will only last a few months.

SILICONE SPRAY

Use when grease cannot be applied.

DUCT TAPE

Use to eliminate movement.

CONFIRM THE REPAIR

Confirm that the cause of a noise is repaired by test driving the vehicle. Operate the vehicle under the same conditions as when the noise originally occurred. Refer to the notes on the Diagnostic Worksheet.

Generic Squeak and Rattle Troubleshooting

NIS0015T

Refer to Table of Contents for specific component removal and installation information.

INSTRUMENT PANEL

Most incidents are caused by contact and movement between:

- The cluster lid A and instrument panel
- 2. Acrylic lens and combination meter housing
- 3. Instrument panel to front pillar garnish
- 4. Instrument panel to windshield
- 5. Instrument panel mounting pins
- 6. Wiring harnesses behind the combination meter
- A/C defroster duct and duct joint

These incidents can usually be located by tapping or moving the components to duplicate the noise or by pressing on the components while driving to stop the noise. Most of these incidents can be repaired by applying felt cloth tape or silicon spray (in hard to reach areas). Urethane pads can be used to insulate wiring harness.

CAUTION:

Do not use silicone spray to isolate a squeak or rattle. If you saturate the area with silicone, you will not be able to recheck the repair.

CENTER CONSOLE

Components to pay attention to include:

- Shifter assembly cover to finisher
- A/C control unit and cluster lid C
- Wiring harnesses behind audio and A/C control unit

The instrument panel repair and isolation procedures also apply to the center console.

DOORS

Pay attention to the:

Revision: 2006 July

- 1. Finisher and inner panel making a slapping noise
- 2. Inside handle escutcheon to door finisher
- Wiring harnesses tapping
- Door striker out of alignment causing a popping noise on starts and stops

Tapping or moving the components or pressing on them while driving to duplicate the conditions can isolate many of these incidents. You can usually insulate the areas with felt cloth tape or insulator foam blocks from the Nissan Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-43980) to repair the noise.

BL-9

 BL

Н

Α

F



TRUNK

Trunk noises are often caused by a loose jack or loose items put into the trunk by the owner. In addition look for:

- 1. Trunk lid dumpers out of adjustment
- Trunk lid striker out of adjustment
- 3. The trunk lid torsion bars knocking together
- 4. A loose license plate or bracket

Most of these incidents can be repaired by adjusting, securing or insulating the item(s) or component(s) causing the noise.

SUNROOF/HEADLINING

Noises in the sunroof/headlining area can often be traced to one of the following:

- 1. Sunroof lid, rail, linkage or seals making a rattle or light knocking noise
- Sunvisor shaft shaking in the holder
- 3. Front or rear windshield touching headlining and squeaking

Again, pressing on the components to stop the noise while duplicating the conditions can isolate most of these incidents. Repairs usually consist of insulating with felt cloth tape.

SEATS

When isolating seat noise it's important to note the position the seat is in and the load placed on the seat when the noise is present. These conditions should be duplicated when verifying and isolating the cause of the noise.

Cause of seat noise include:

- Headrest rods and holder
- 2. A squeak between the seat pad cushion and frame
- The rear seatback lock and bracket

These noises can be isolated by moving or pressing on the suspected components while duplicating the conditions under which the noise occurs. Most of these incidents can be repaired by repositioning the component or applying urethane tape to the contact area.

UNDERHOOD

Some interior noise may be caused by components under the hood or on the engine wall. The noise is then transmitted into the passenger compartment.

Causes of transmitted underhood noise include:

- 1. Any component mounted to the engine wall
- 2. Components that pass through the engine wall
- Engine wall mounts and connectors
- 4. Loose radiator mounting pins
- Hood bumpers out of adjustment
- Hood striker out of adjustment

These noises can be difficult to isolate since they cannot be reached from the interior of the vehicle. The best method is to secure, move or insulate one component at a time and test drive the vehicle. Also, engine RPM or load can be changed to isolate the noise. Repairs can usually be made by moving, adjusting, securing, or insulating the component causing the noise.

Diagnostic Worksheet

IS0015U

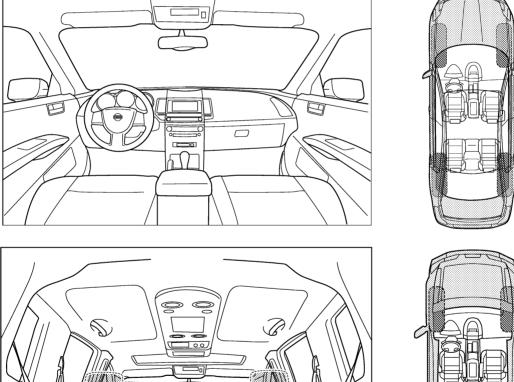


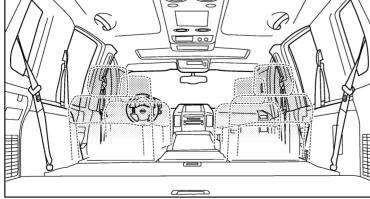
SQUEAK & RATTLE DIAGNOSTIC WORKSHEET

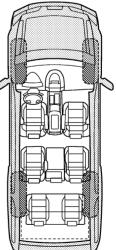
Dear Nissan Customer:

We are concerned about your satisfaction with your Nissan vehicle. Repairing a squeak or rattle sometimes can be very difficult. To help us fix your Nissan right the first time, please take a moment to note the area of the vehicle where the squeak or rattle occurs and under what conditions. You may be asked to take a test drive with a service advisor or technician to ensure we confirm the noise you are hearing.

I. WHERE DOES THE NOISE COME FROM? (circle the area of the vehicle)
The illustrations are for reference only, and may not reflect the actual configuration of your vehicle.







Continue to page 2 of the worksheet and briefly describe the location of the noise or rattle. In addition, please indicate the conditions which are present when the noise occurs.

PIIB8740E

Revision: 2006 July BL-11 2007 Murano

С

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

.

SQUEAK & RATTLE DIAGNOSTIC WORKSHEET - page 2 Briefly describe the location where the noise occurs:				
II. WHEN DOES IT OCCUR? (please ch	neck the box	es that ap	yly)	
☐ anytime ☐ 1st time in the morning ☐ only when it is cold outside ☐ only when it is hot outside	☐ after ☐ wher	sitting ou n it is rain or dusty co	it in the ra	
III. WHEN DRIVING:	IV. WHA	T TYPE	OF NOIS	E
III. WHEN DRIVING: through driveways squeak (like tennis shoes on a over rough roads creak (like walking on an old wo rattle (like shaking a baby rattle only about mph knock (like a knock at the door) coming to a stop tick (like a clock second hand) coming to a stop thump (heavy, muffled knock note on turns: left, right or either (circle) buzz (like a bumble bee) with passengers or cargo other: after driving miles or minutes TO BE COMPLETED BY DEALERSHIP PERSONNEL Test Drive Notes:			n old wooden floor) by rattle) ne door) hand) knock noise)	
		YES	NO	Initials of person performing
Vehicle test driven with customer - Noise verified on test drive - Noise source located and repaired - Follow up test drive performed to confi	rm repair			
VIN: W.O.#			me:	

This form must be attached to Work Order

PIIB8742E

HOOD PFP:F5100

Fitting Adjustment

NIS0015V

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

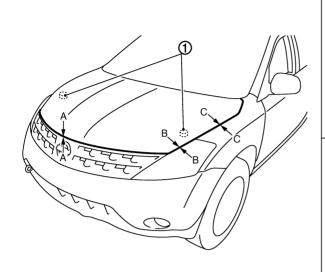
Н

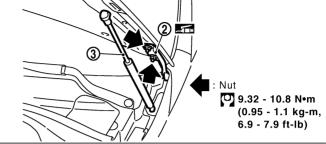
 BL

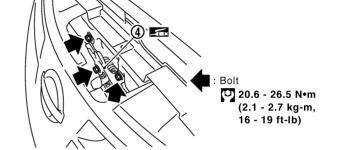
J

Κ

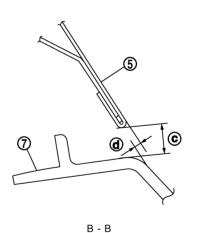
M

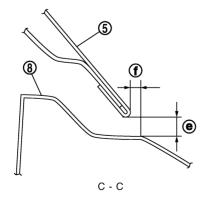






a A - A





CLEARANCE	a	4.0 - 8.0 (0.157 - 0.315)
	©	4.0 - 8.0 (0.157 - 0.315)
	e	2.3 - 6.3 (0.091 - 0.248)
SURFACE HEIGHT	Ю	0.5 - 4.5 (0.020 - 0.177)
	@	-1.0 - 2.0 (-0.039 - 0.079)
	(f)	0.9 - 3.9 (0.035 - 0.154)

Unit: mm (in)

: Apply body grease.

PIIB1217E

HOOD

1. Bumper rubber

Hood hinge

3. Hood stay

4. Hood lock assembly

5. Hood assembly

6. Front grille

7. Headlamp

8. Front fender

LONGITUDINAL AND LATERAL CLEARANCE ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Remove hood lock assembly, loosen the hood hinge nuts and close the hood.
- 2. Adjust the lateral and longitudinal clearance, and open the hood to tighten the hood hinge mounting bolts to the specified torque.
- 3. Install the hood lock temporarily, and align the hood striker and lock so that the centers of striker and lock become vertical viewed from the front, by moving the hood lock laterally.
- 4. Tighten hood lock mounting bolts to the specified torque.

CAUTION:

Adjust right/left Clearance between hood and each part to the following specification.

Hood and headlamp (B-B) : Less than 2.0 mm (0.08in)

FRONT END HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Remove the hood lock and adjust the height by rotating the bumper rubber until the hood becomes 1 to 1.5 mm (0.04 to 0.059 in) lower than the fender.
- 2. Temporarily tighten the hood lock, and position it by engaging it with the hood striker. Check the lock and striker for looseness, and tighten the hood lock mounting bolts to the specified torque.

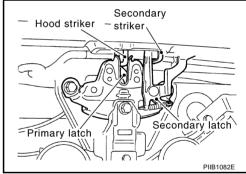
SURFACE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Remove hood lock, and adjust the surface height difference of hood, fender and headlamp according to the fitting standard dimension, by rotating RH and LH bumper rubbers.
- 2. Install hood lock temporarily, and move hood lock laterally until the centers of striker and lock become vertical when viewed from the front.
- 3. Make sure that the hood lock secondary latch is properly engaged with the secondary striker with hood's own weight.
- Make sure that the hood lock primary latch is securely engaged with the hood striker with hood's own weight by dropping hood from approx. 200 mm(7.87in) height.

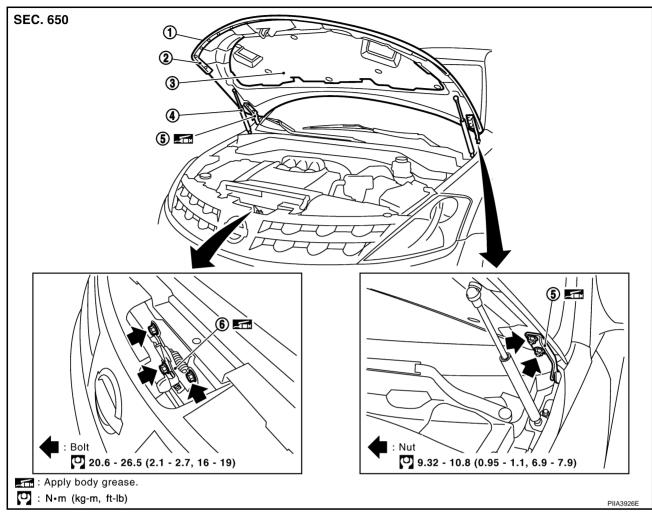
CAUTION:

Do not drop hood from a height of 300 mm (11.81 in) or more.

- Move hood lockup and down until striker smoothly engages the lock when the hood is closed.
- 6. When pulling the hood opener lever gently, make sure that front end of the hood rises by approximately 20 mm (0.79 in) and that hood striker and hood lock primary latch is disengaged. Also make sure that hood opener returns to the original position.
- 7. After adjustment, tighten lock bolts to the specified torque.



Removal and Installation of Hood Assembly



- 1. Hood assembly
- Z. Hood Horit se
- 4. Hood stay

- Hood front sealing rubber
- 5. Hood hinge

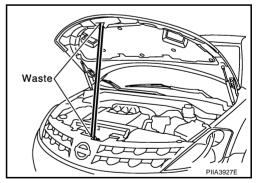
- Hood insulator
- 6. Hood lock assembly

REMOVAL

 Support the hood striker with a proper material to prevent it from falling.

WARNING:

Body injury may occur if no supporting rod is holding the hood open when removing the damper stay.



D

BL

M

- 2. Remove the hood stays from the stud balls on the body side.
- 3. Remove the hinge mounting nuts on the hood to remove the hood assembly.

CAUTION:

Operate with two workers, because of its heavy weight.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

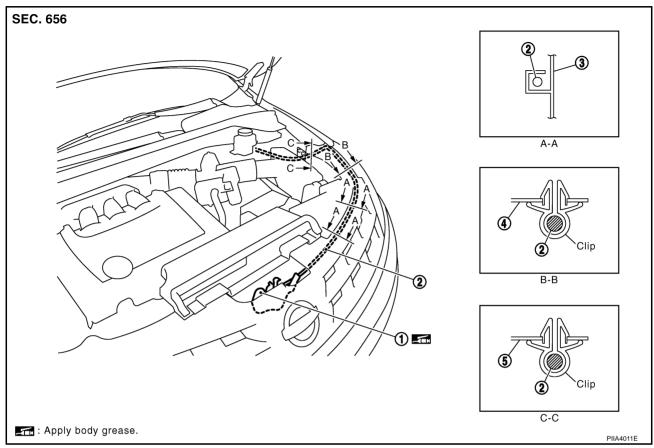
 Before installing hood hinge, apply anticorrosive agent onto the mounting surface of the vehicle body.

Revision: 2006 July BL-15 2007 Murano

After installing, perform hood fitting adjustment. Refer to <u>BL-13</u>, "Fitting Adjustment".

Removal and Installation of Hood Lock Control

NIS0015X

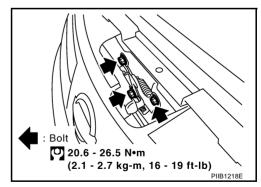


- Hood lock assembly
- 2. Hood lock cable
- 5. hood ledge upper
- Radiator core support side

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the front grill. Refer to EI-19, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove the front fender protector (LH). Refer to EI-21, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Remove the hood lock assembly.

Hood ledge reinforce upper

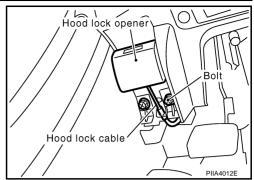


4. Disconnect the hood lock cable from the hood lock, and clip it from the radiator core support upper and hood ledge.

- 5. Remove the hood lock opener mounting bolts, and remove the hood lock opener.
- 6. Remove the grommet on the dashboard, and pull the hood lock cable toward the passenger room.

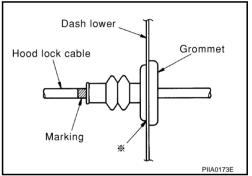
CAUTION:

While pulling, be careful not to damage (peeling) the outside of the hood lock cable.

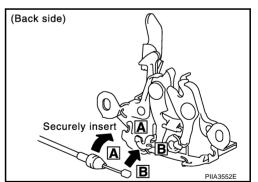


INSTALLATION

- 1. Pull the hood lock cable through the panel hole to the engine room. Be careful not to bend the cable too much, keeping the radius 100mm (3.94 in) or more.
- 2. Make sure the cable is not offset from the positioning grommet, and push the grommet into the panel hole securely.
- 3. Apply the sealant to the grommet (at * mark) properly.



- 4. Install the cable securely to the lock.
- 5. After installing, check the hood lock adjustment and hood opener operation.



Hood Lock Control Inspection

CAUTION:

If the hood lock cable is bent or deformed, replace it.

В

D

F

G

Н

BL

. .

L

M

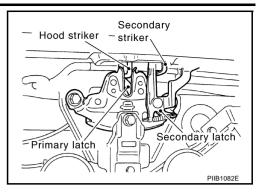
NIS0015Y

HOOD

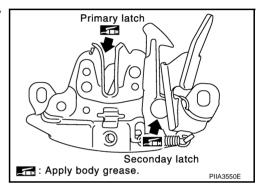
- Make sure that the hood lock secondary latch is properly engaged with the secondary striker with hood's own weight.
- Make sure that the hood lock primary latch is securely engaged with the hood striker with hood's own weight by dropping it from approx. 200 mm (7.87 in) height.

CAUTION

Do not drop hood from a height of 300 mm (11.81in) or more.



- 3. When pulling hood opener lever gently, make sure that front end of the hood rises by approximately 20 mm (0.79 in) and that hood striker and hood lock primary latch are disengaged. Also make sure that hood opener returns to the original position.
- 4. Confirm hood lock is properly lubricated. If necessary, apply grease at the point shown in the figure.



RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT

PFP:62500

NIS0015Z

Α

В

F

Н

BL

Removal and Installation

SEC. 625 Bolt 5.0 - 6.47 (0.51 - 0.66, 45 - 57)**(5)** 19.0 - 25.0 (2.0 - 2.5.14 - 18) 5.0 - 6.47 (0.51 - 0.66, 45 - 57) 19.0 - 25.0 5.0 - 6.47 : N•m (kg-m, ft-lb) (2.0 - 2.5, 14 - 18)(0.51 - 0.66)45 - 57): N·m (kg-m, in-lb)

- 1. Radiator core support upper side (RH) 2.
- Radiator core support side (RH)
- 3. Radiator core support lower

- 4. Radiator core support center
- 5. Radiator core support upper center
- 6. Radiator core support side (LH)

7. Radiator core support upper side (LH)

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove radiator cover grill. Refer to EM-16, "AIR CLEANER AND AIR DUCT".
- Remove air duct. Refer to EM-16, "AIR CLEANER AND AIR DUCT".
- 3. Remove front bumper, bumper reinforcement and bumper stay. Refer to EI-14, "Removal and Installation"
- 4. Remove hood lock assembly, remove hood lock cable. Refer to <u>BL-16</u>, "Removal and Installation of Hood <u>Lock Control"</u>.
- 5. Remove headlamp (LH/RH). Refer to LT-35, "Removal and Installation" or LT-64, "Removal and Installation".
- Remove crash zone sensor. Refer to SRS-51, "Removal and Installation".
- 7. Remove the hood switch Refer to BL-204, "Component Parts and Harness Connector Location".
- Remove the undercover.
- Remove the ambient sensor. Refer to ATC-108, "Removal and Installation".

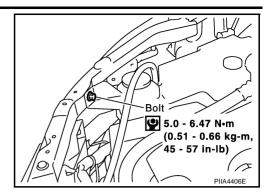
_

M

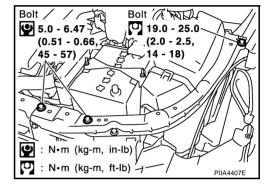
Revision: 2006 July BL-19 2007 Murano

RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT

10. Remove mounting bolt washer tank.

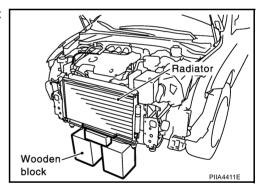


- 11. Remove mounting harness clip on radiator core support assembly, the harness is separate.
- 12. Remove the radiator core support upper side.

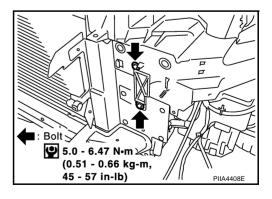


CAUTION:

Put a wooden block under the radiator assembly to prevent the radiator assembly from falling.



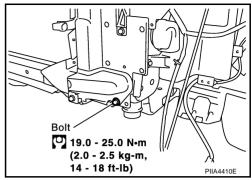
- 13. Remove the radiator core support center.
- 14. Remove the radiator core support upper center.
- 15. Remove the radiator core support side.



RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT

- 16. Remove radiator core support assembly.
- 17. After removing radiator core support assembly, the following parts are separate.

Radiator core support lower



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

D

Е

Α

В

F

G

Н

ВL

J

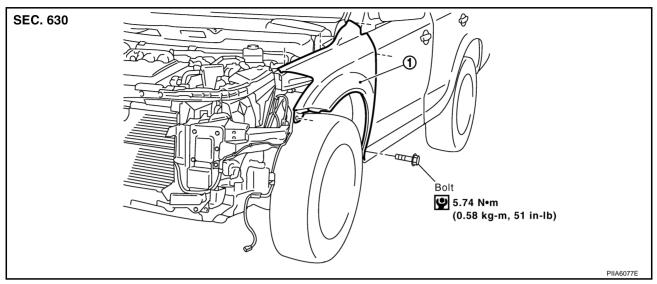
Κ

L

FRONT FENDER PFP:63100

Removal and Installation

NIS00160



1. Front fender

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the front bumper. Refer to El-14, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove the headlamp. Refer to LT-35, "Removal and Installation" or LT-64, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Remove the front fender protector. Refer to EI-21, "Removal and Installation".
- 4. Remove the mounting bolt and remove the front fender.

CAUTION:

While removing use a shop cloth to protect body from damaging.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- After installing, apply touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of the front fender mounting bolts.
- After installing, check front fender adjustment. Refer to <u>BL-13, "Fitting Adjustment"</u> and <u>BL-169, "Fitting Adjustment"</u>.

POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM PFP:24814 **Component Parts and Harness Connector Location** NIS00161 View with instrument lower driver panel removed В 13 Key switch and 14 3 Battery ignition knob switch 15 4 (With Intelligent (_// 16 5 Key system) (M118 63 17 6 10A 18 19 Horn relay 20 8 D 10A 9 10A~ 10 Fuse and fusible 11 link box F BCM (Body control module) (M34) (M35) (M36) Fuse block (J/B) fuse layout View with the instrument lower driver panel removed Key switch (Without G Intelligent Key system) ower window main switch (Door lock and Н unlock switch) D6) (D7 Front power window switch Key switch connector BL(Passenger side) (Door lock (Without Intelligent Key and unlock switch) (D35) system) (M28) Front door lock assembly (Driver side) (D10) Rear door lock assembly (LH) (D56 Door key cylinder switch M (Driver side) (D11) View with the luggage side finisher lower View with dash side finisher (LH) removed (LH) removed Back door lock assembly (Door switch) (D111) Back door opener relay Fuel lid lock B36 actuator (B23)

Revision: 2006 July BL-23 2007 Murano

PIIB4525E



System Description

NIS00162

Power is supplied at all times

- through 50A fusible link (letter F, located in the fuse and fusible link box)
- to BCM terminal 55
- through 10A fuse [No. 18, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to BCM terminal 42
- through 10A fuse [No. 21, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to key switch terminal 3 (without Intelligent Key system)
- through 10A fuse [No. 22, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to key switch and ignition knob switch terminal 1 and 3 (with Intelligent Key system)

When key switch is ON (key is inserted in ignition key cylinder), power is supplied

- through key switch terminal 4 (without Intelligent Key system)
- through key switch and ignition switch terminal 4 (with Intelligent Key system)
- to BCM terminal 37.

Ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 52
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

When front door switch (driver side) is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 62
- through front door switch (driver side) terminals 4 and 5
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

When front door switch (passenger side) is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 12
- through front door switch (passenger side) terminals 4 and 5
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

When rear door switch LH is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 63
- through rear door switch LH terminals 4 and 5
- through body grounds B7 and B20.

When rear door switch RH is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 13
- through rear door switch RH terminals 4 and 5
- through body grounds B105 and B116.

When back door switch is ON (back door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 58
- through back door switch terminals 3 and 4
- through body grounds B7 and B20.

When door is locked and unlocked with power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch), ground is supplied

- to CPU of power window main switch
- through power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 17
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

Then power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) operation signal is supplied.

- to BCM terminal 22
- through power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 14.

When door is locked and unlocked with front power window switch (passenger side) (door lock and unlock switch), ground is supplied

- to CPU of front power window switch (passenger side)
- through front power window switch (passenger side) (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 11
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

Then front power window switch (passenger side) (door lock and unlock switch) operation signal is supplied

- to BCM terminal 22
- through front power window switch (passenger side) (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 16.

When door is locked with door key cylinder switch, ground is supplied (without Intelligent Key system)

- to power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 4
- through door key cylinder switch terminals 1 and 5
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

Then door key cylinder switch operation signal (lock) is supplied

- to BCM terminal 22
- through power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 14.

When door is locked with door key cylinder switch, ground is supplied (with Intelligent Key system)

- to power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 4
- through door key cylinder switch terminals 1 and 2
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

Then door key cylinder switch operation signal (lock) is supplied

- to BCM terminal 22
- through power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 14.

When the door is unlocked with door key cylinder switch, ground is supplied (without Intelligent Key system)

- to power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 6
- through front door key cylinder switch (driver side) terminal 6 and 5
- through grounds M14 and M78.

Then door key cylinder switch operation signal (unlock) is supplied

- to BCM terminal 22
- through power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 14.

When the door is unlocked with door key cylinder switch, ground is supplied (with Intelligent Key system)

- to power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 6
- through front door key cylinder switch (driver side) terminal 3 and 2
- through grounds M14 and M78.

Then door key cylinder switch operation signal (unlock) is supplied

- to BCM terminal 22
- through power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 14.

BCM is connected to power window main switch and front power window switch (passenger side) as serial link.

FUEL LID OPERATION

When door is unlocked with power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch), fuel lid lock actuator is unlocked.

BL-25

Ground is supplied

Revision: 2006 July

to BCM terminal 44

 BL

Α

В

 D

F

F

G

Н

- through fuel lid lock actuator terminal 1 and 2
- through BCM terminal 50.

In this condition, fuel lid can be opened if it is pushed

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK

Power window main switch, front power window switch (passenger side) and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The under mentioned signal is transmitted from power window main switch to BCM.

Door lock and unlock switch signal.

The under mentioned signal is transmitted from front power window switch (passenger side) to BCM.

Door lock and unlock switch signal.

OUTLINE

Functions Available By Operating the Door Lock and Unlock Switches on Driver's Door and Passenger's Door

- Interlocked with the locking operation of door lock and unlock switch, door lock actuators of all doors and fuel lid lock actuator are locked.
- Interlocked with the unlocking operation of door lock and unlock switch, door lock actuators of all doors and fuel lid lock actuator are unlocked.

Functions Available By Operating the Door Key Cylinder Switch

- Interlocked with the locking operation of door key cylinder, door lock actuators of all doors and fuel lid lock actuator are locked.
- When door key cylinder is unlocked, door lock actuator driver side is unlocked.
- When door key cylinder is unlocked for the second time within 5 seconds after the first operation, door lock actuators on all doors and fuel lid lock actuator are unlocked.

Unlock mode can be changed using "DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>BL-40</u>, "Work Support".

Key Reminder Door System

When door lock and unlock switch is operated to lock doors with ignition key put in ignition key cylinder and any door (include back door) open, all door lock actuators are locked and then unlocked. Key reminder mode can be changed using "ANTI-LOCK OUT SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>BL-40</u>, "Work Support".

CAN Communication System Description

NIS00163

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Unit

NIS00164

Refer to LAN-49, "CAN System Specification Chart".

D

Α

В

Е

F

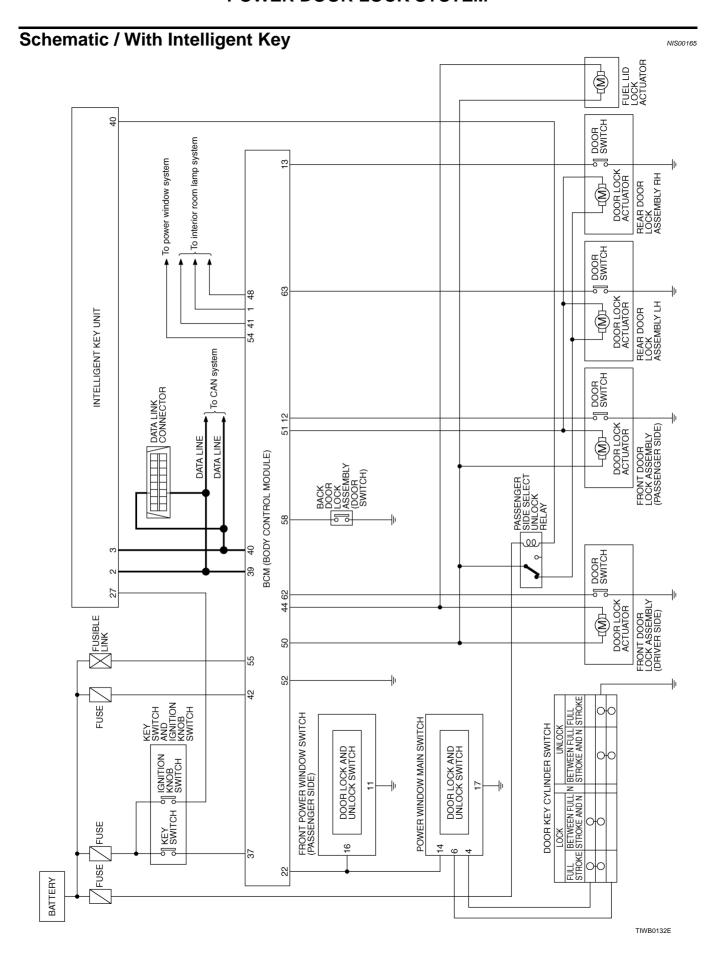
G

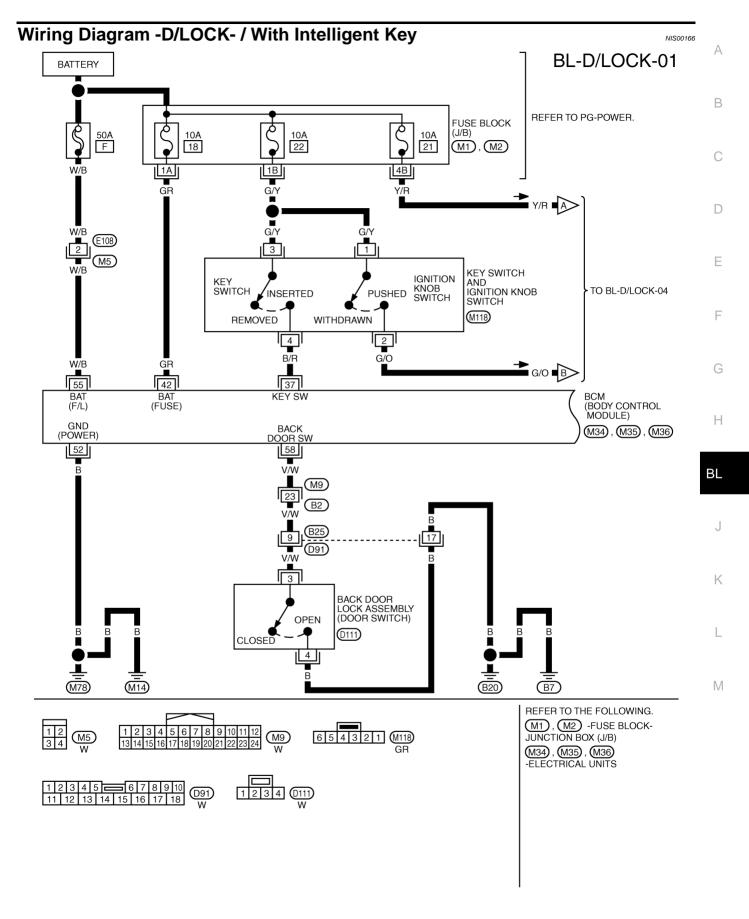
Н

ΒL

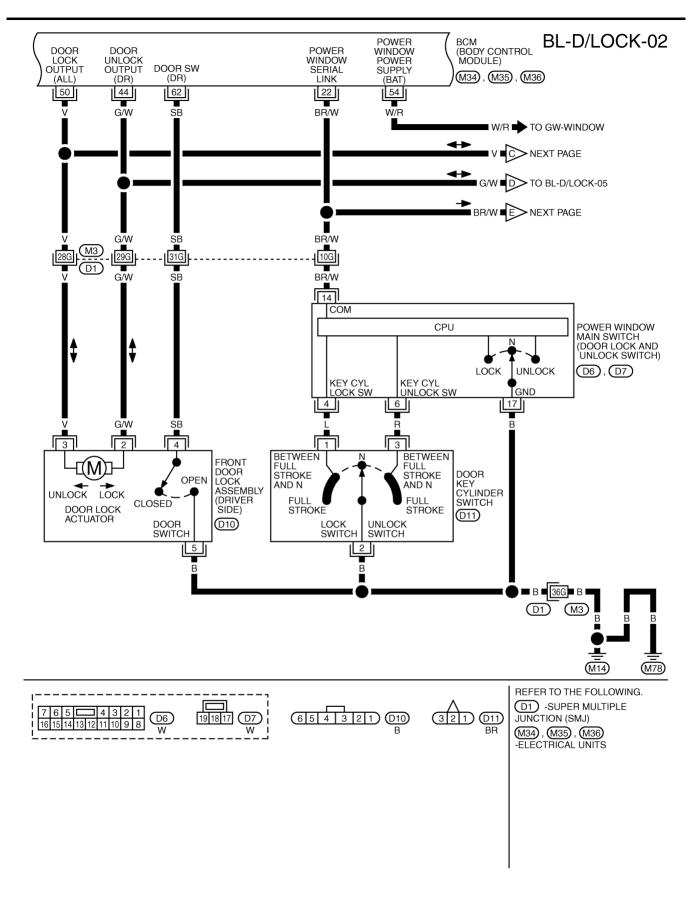
K

i

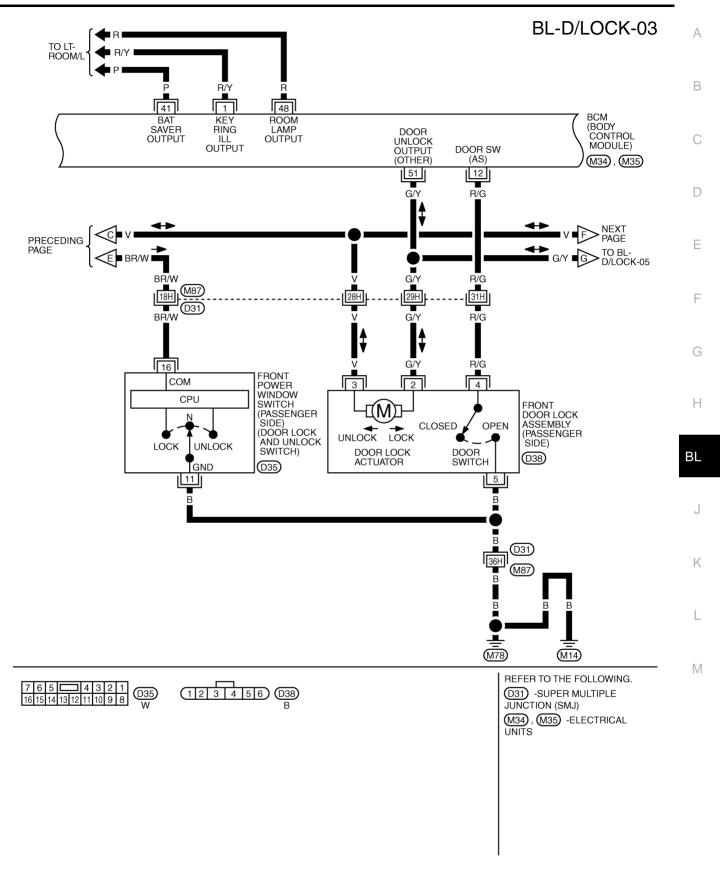




TIWB0769E



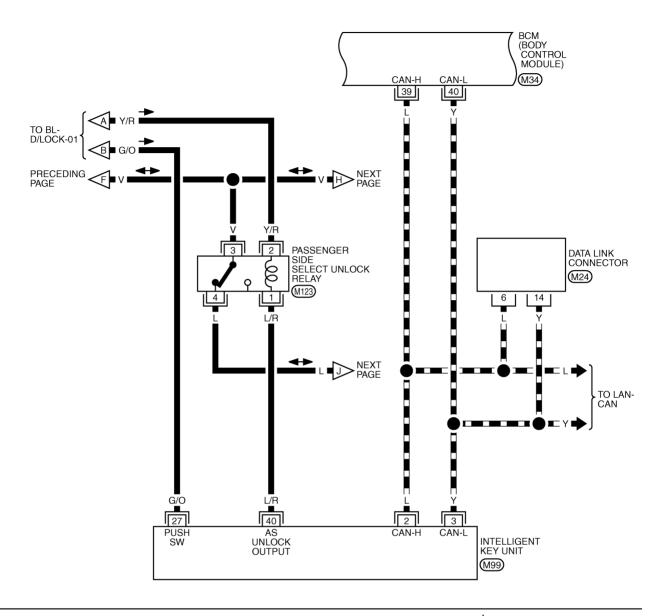
TIWB0134E



TIWB0135E

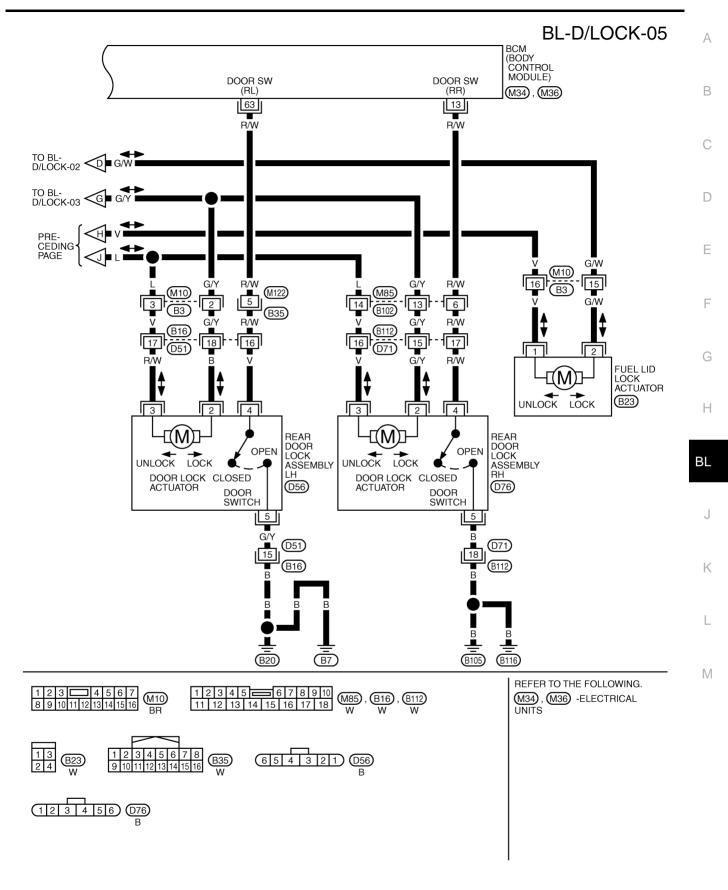
BL-D/LOCK-04

: DATA LINE

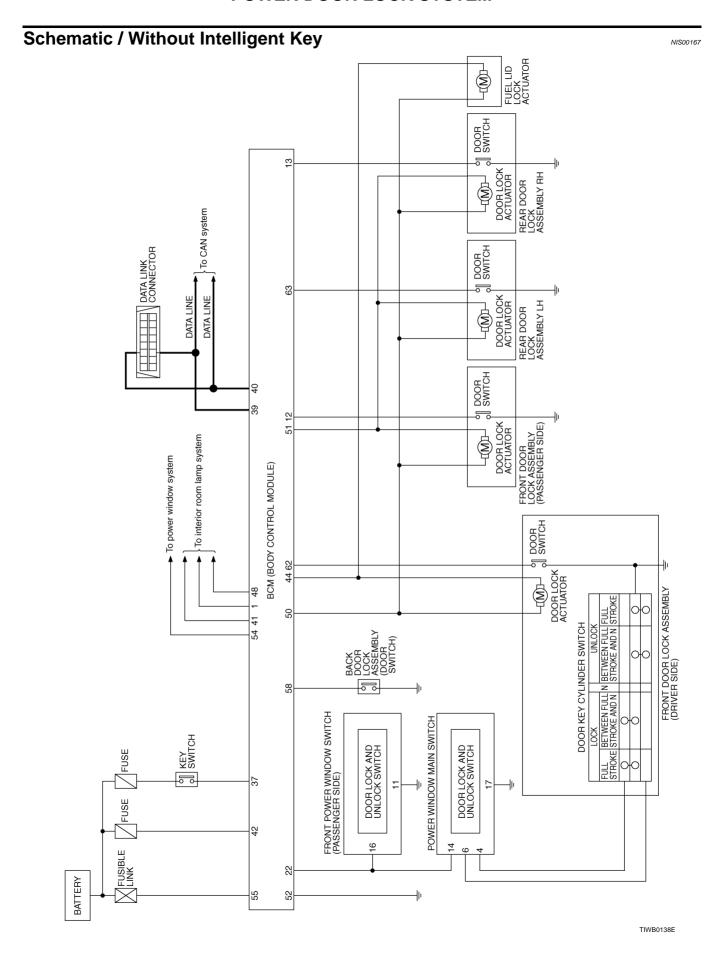


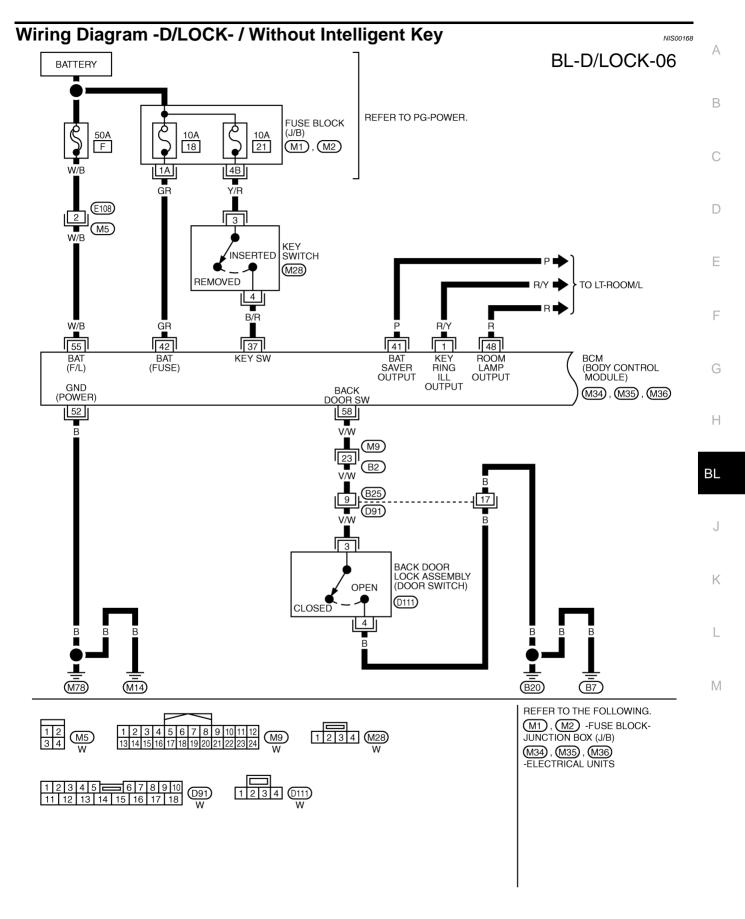


TIWB0136E

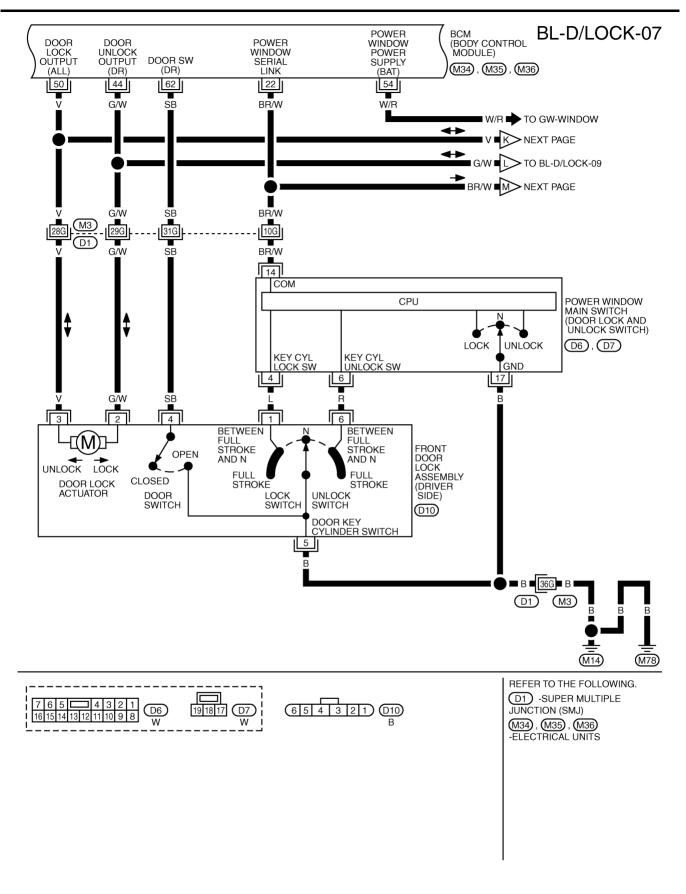


TIWB0770E

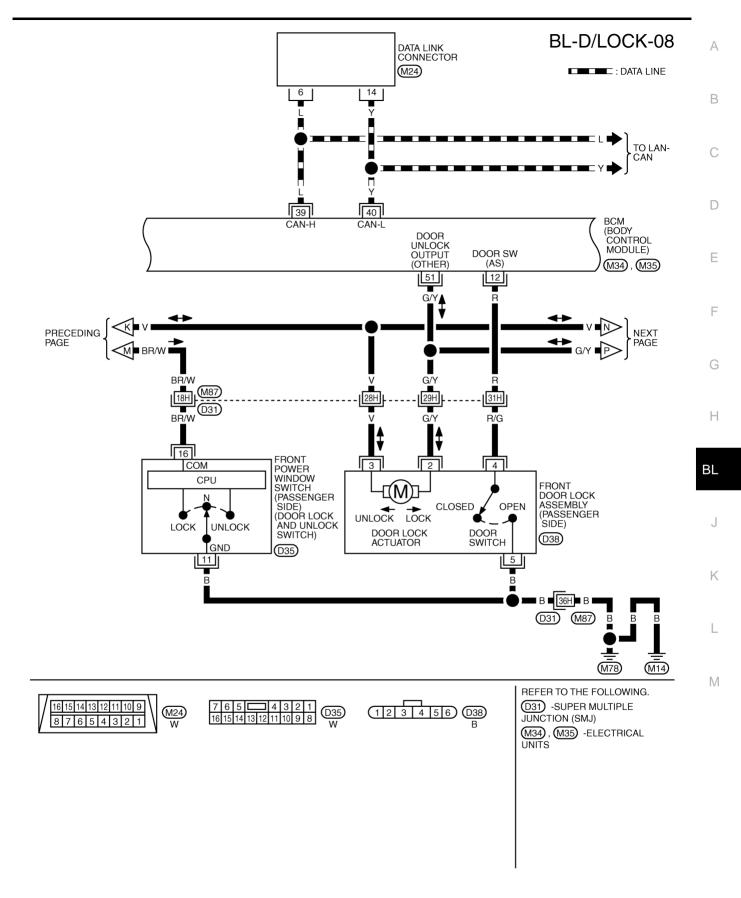




TIWB0771E

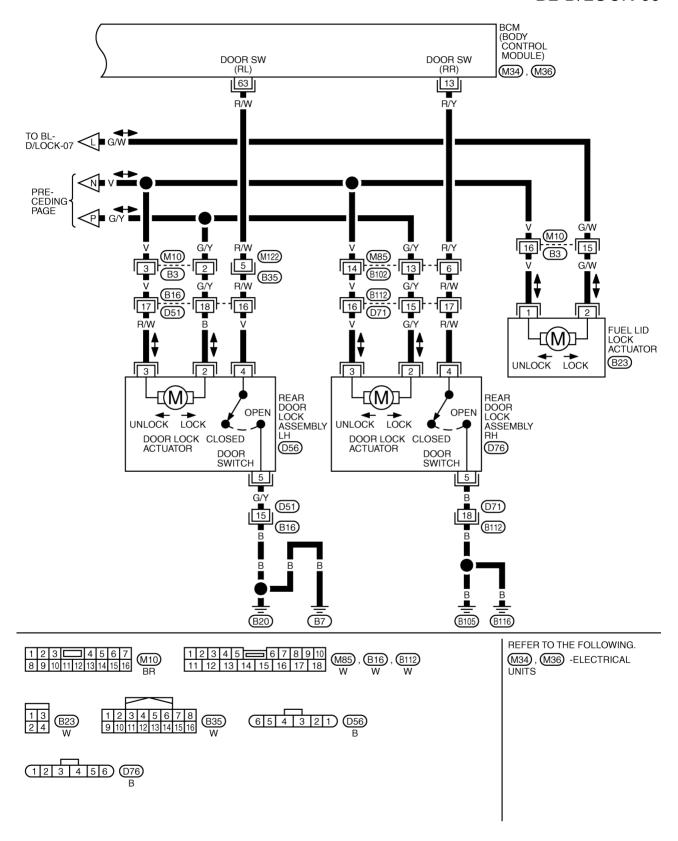


TIWB0140E



TIWB0141E

BL-D/LOCK-09



TIWB0772E

Terminals and Reference Value for BCM							
Termi- nal	Wire color	Item		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)		
		Key ring illumination out-		Key ring illumination is lighting.	Battery voltage		
1	R/Y	put signal	Output	Key ring illumination is being turned off.	0		
12	R R/G* ¹	Front door switch (Passenger side)	Input	ON (Door is opened) \rightarrow OFF (Door is closed)	0 o Battery voltage		
13	R/Y R/W* ¹	Rear door switch RH	Input	ON (Door is opened) \rightarrow OFF (Door is closed)	$0 o Battery\ voltage$		
22	BR/W	Power window serial link	Input/Out- put	Ignition switch (ON or power window timer operating)	(V) 15 10 5 200 ms		
37	B/R	Key switch	Input	Key switch ON (key is inserted in ignition key cylinder)	Battery voltage		
31	D/N	Key Switch	mput	Key switch OFF (key is removed from ignition key cylinder)	0		
39	L	CAN-H	Input/Out- put	_	_		
40	Υ	CAN-L	Input/Out- put	_	-		
41	Р	Battery saver output sig-	Output	30 minutes after ignition switch is turned to OFF	0		
		1101		Ignition switch is in ON position	Battery voltage		
42	GR	Power source (Fuse)	Input	_	Battery voltage		
44	G/W	Driver door lock actuator and fuel lid opener actuator (Unlock)	Output	Door lock and unlock switch (Free \rightarrow Unlock) $0 \rightarrow$ Battery voltage			
48	R	Room lamp output sig-	Output	Room lamp is lighting.*2	0		
-10	1	nal	Odiput	Room lamp is being turned off.*2	Battery voltage		
50	V	All door lock actuators (lock)	Output	Door lock and unlock switch (Free \rightarrow Lock)	0 o Battery voltage o 0		
51	G/Y	Passenger and rear doors lock actuator (unlock)	Output	Door lock and unlock switch (Free → Unlock)	$0 o Battery\ voltage o 0$		
52	В	Ground	_	_	0		
55	W/B	Power source (Fusible link)	Input	_	Battery voltage		
58	V/W	Back door switch	Input	ON (Back door is opened) → OFF (Back door is closed)	0 o Battery voltage		
62	SB	Front door switch (Driver side)	Input	ON (Door is opened) \rightarrow OFF (Door is closed)	$0 \to \text{Battery voltage}$		
63	R/W	Rear door switch LH	Input	ON (Door is opened) \rightarrow OFF (Door is closed)	$0 \to \text{Battery voltage}$		
-			_				

^{*1 :} With Intelligent Key

BL-39 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano

 $[\]ensuremath{^{\star}}\xspace_2$: In the state that room lamp switch is in "DOOR" position.

CONSULT-II Function (BCM)

NIS0016A

CONSULT-II and display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

BCM diagnosis part	Inspection item, self-diagnosis mode	Content	
	SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Carries out the self-diagnosis.	
ВСМ	CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Displays CAN communication system diagnosis, disabled transmission status, and communication status of each unit communicated with BCM	
	DATA MONITOR	Displays the input data to BCM on real-time basis.	
	WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each function.	
DOOR LOCK	DATA MONITOR	Displays the input data of BCM in real time.	
	ACTIVE TEST	Give a drive signals to load to check the operation.	

^{*:} Refer to BCS-13, "CAN Communication Inspection Using CONSULT-II (Self-Diagnosis)" .

CONSULT-II START PROCEDURE

Refer to GI-37, "CONSULT-II Start Procedure"

CONSULT-II APPLICATION ITEMS

Work Support

Work item	Description
DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET	Select unlock mode can be changed in this mode. Selects ON-OFF of select unlock mode.
ANTI-LOCK OUT SET	Key reminder door mode can be changed in this mode. Selects ON-OFF of key reminder door mode.

Data Monitor

Monitor item	Content
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.
KEY ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock and unlock switch.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock and unlock switch.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch driver side.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch passenger side.
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
BACK DOOR SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door switch.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from key cylinder.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from key cylinder.
KEYLESS LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from key fob.
KEYLESS UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from key fob.

Active Test

Test item in "DOOR LOCK"	Content
ALL LOCK	This test is able to check all door lock actuators lock operation. These actuators lock when "ALL LOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
ALL UNLOCK	This test is able to check all door lock actuators unlock operation. These actuators unlock when "ALL UNLOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
DR UNLOCK	This test is able to check door lock actuator (driver side) lock/unlock operation. This actuator unlock when "DR UNLOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
OTHER UNLOCK	This test is able to check all door lock actuators (except driver side) unlock operation. These actuators unlock when "OTHER UNLOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.

Work Flow

- 1. Check the symptom and customer's requests.
- 2. Understand the outline of system. Refer to BL-24, "System Description".
- 3. According to the trouble diagnosis chart, repair or replace the cause of the malfunction. Refer to <u>BL-41</u>, <u>"Trouble Diagnoses Chart by Symptom"</u>.
- Does power door lock system operate normally? YES: GO TO 5. NO: GO TO 3.
- 5. INSPECTION END.

Trouble Diagnoses Chart by Symptom

NOTE

Always check the "Work Flow" before troubleshooting. Refer to BL-41, "Work Flow".

Symptom	Diagnoses service procedure	Refer to page
Power door lock does not operate with door lock and	Check power supply and ground circuit	BL-42
unlock switch on power window main switch or front	2. Check door lock and unlock switch.	BL-49
power window switch (passenger side).	3. Replace BCM.	BCS-14
Specific door lock actuator does not operate.	Check door lock actuator.	BL-51*1 BL-52*2
	2. Replace BCM.	BCS-14
Power door lock does not operate with front door key cylinder operation, but operates with door lock and unlock	Check front door key cylinder switch.	BL-53 BL-54
switch.	Replace power window main switch.	-
Fuel lid opener actuator does not operate at all.	Check fuel lid lock actuator circuit.	<u>BL-55</u>
(All door lock actuators are activate properly.)	2. Replace BCM.	BCS-14
	Check key reminder door mode.* Key reminder door mode can be changed. First check key reminder door mode.	
	Check power supply and ground circuit	<u>BL-42</u>
Key reminder door system does not operate properly.	3. Check key switch.	<u>BL-47</u>
	4. Check ignition knob switch.*3	
	5. Check door switch.	<u>BL-43</u>
	6. Replace BCM.	BCS-14

^{*1 :} Driver side

Н

G

Α

С

D

F

F

NIS0016C

BL

IZ

M

^{*2 :} Passenger side, rear LH, RH

^{*3:} With Intelligent Key

Power Supply and Ground Circuit Check

1. FUSE INSPECTION

Check the following.

- 50A fusible link (letter **F**, located in the fuse and fusible link box)
- 10A fuse [No.18 located in the fuse block (J/B)]

NOTE

Refer to BL-23, "Component Parts and Harness Connector Location".

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> If fuse is blown, be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse, refer to PG-3, "POWER SUPPLY ROUTING CIRCUIT".

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

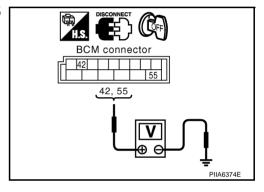
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM connector.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM connector M35 terminals 42, 55 and ground.

42 (GR) – Ground : Battery voltage. 55 (W/B) – Ground : Battery voltage.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace BCM power supply circuit.



NIS0016D

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

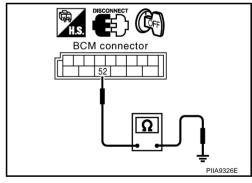
Check continuity between BCM connector M35 terminal 52 and ground.

52 (B) – Ground : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> BCM power supply and ground circuit is OK.

NG >> Repair or replace BCM ground circuit.



Check Door Switch CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPT BACK DOOR SWITCH)

NIS0016E

16E A

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(II) With CONSULT-II

Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR", "DOOR SW-AS", "DOOR SW-RL" and "DOOR SW-RR") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

Monitor item	Conditi	on
DOOR SW-DR		
DOOR SW-AS	Door is closed	OFF
DOOR SW-RL	Door is opened	ŎN
DOOR SW-RR		

	DATA MONIT	ror	
	MONITOR		
DO	OR SW-DR	OFF	
DO	OR SW-AS	OFF	
DO	OR SW-RL	OFF	
DO	OR SW-RR	OFF	
			PIIA6469E

Without CONSULT-II

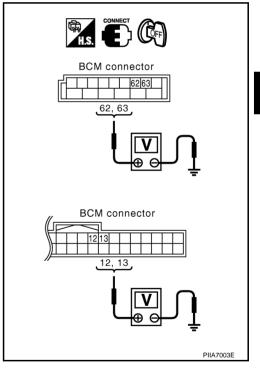
Check voltage between BCM and ground.

Door switch	Connector	Terminals (wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
		(+)	(-)		(дрргох.)
Driver side	M36	62 (SB)			
Rear LH	IVIOU	63 (R/W)	Ground	Door close Door open	Battery voltage
Passenger side	M34	12 (R or R/G)			
Rear RH	10134	13 (R/Y or R/W)			

OK or NG

OK >> Door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2



С

В

D

Ε

F

G

Н

 BL

J

Κ

ı

M

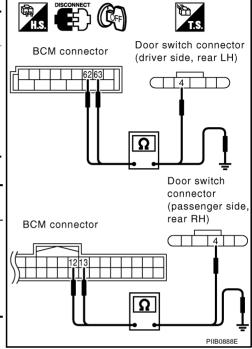
2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect door switch and unified BCM connectors.
- 3. Check continuity between BCM and door switch.

Door switch	Connec- tor	Terminal (wire color)	Connec- tor	Terminal (wire color)	Continuity
Driver side	M36	62 (SB)	D10	4 (SB)	
Rear LH	IVIO	63 (R/W)	D56	4 (V)	
Passenger side	M34	12 (R or R/ G)	D38	4 (R/G)	Yes
Rear RH	IVIS4	13 (R/Y or R/W)	D76	4 (R/W)	

4. Check continuity between BCM and ground.

Door switch	Connector	Terminal (wire color)		Continuity	
Driver side	M36	62 (SB)			
Rear LH	IVIO	63 (R/W)			
Passenger side		12 (R or R/G)	Ground	No	
Rear RH	M34	13 (R/Y or R/ W)			



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

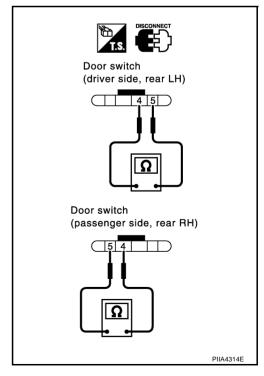
Check continuity between door switch terminals 4 and 5.

Terminal		Door switch condition	Continuity
1	5	Open position Yes	
	3	Closed position	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace door switch.



4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH GROUND HARNESS

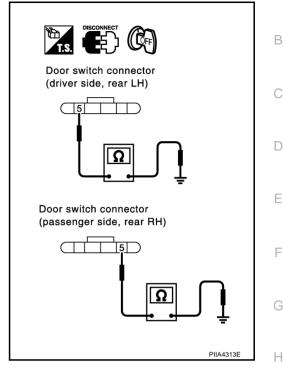
Check continuity between door switch connectors and ground.

Door switch	Connector	Terminal		Continuity
Driver side	D10			
Passenger side	D38	5 (B)	Ground	Yes
Rear RH	D76		Giodila	165
Rear LH	D56	5 (G/Y)		

OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH

1. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(II) With CONSULT-II

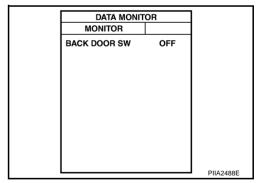
Check back door switch ("BACK DOOR SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When back door is open

BACK DOOR SW : ON

When back door is closed

BACK DOOR SW : OFF



8 Without CONSULT-II

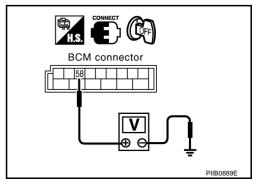
Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Item	Con- nector	Terminals (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	Hector	(+)	(-)		(дрргох.)
Back door switch	M36	58 (V/W)	Ground	OPEN	0
Back door switch	IVISO	38 (V/VV)	Glodila	CLOSE	Battery voltage*

^{*.} When interior lamp battery saver control is OFF: Approx. 5V. OK or NG

OK >> Back door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.



BL

Α

M

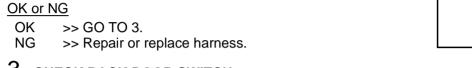
$\overline{2}$. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH HARNESS

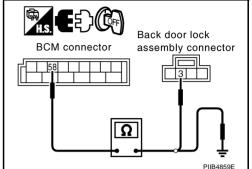
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and back door lock assembly connectors.
- 3. Check continuity between BCM connector M36 terminal 58 and back door lock assembly connector D111 terminal 3.

58 (V/W) - 3 (V/W) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between BCM connector M36 terminal 58 and ground.

58 (V/W) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.





3. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH

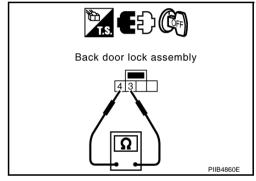
Check continuity between back door lock assembly terminals 3 and 4.

Terr	minal	Back door condition	Continuity
2	4	Open position	Yes
	4	Closed position	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace back door switch.



4. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH GROUND HARNESS

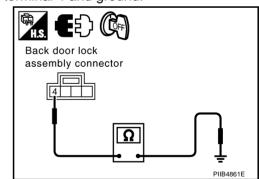
Check continuity between back door lock assembly connector D111 terminal 4 and ground.

4 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



Check Key Switch

1. CHECK KEY SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(II) With CONSULT-II

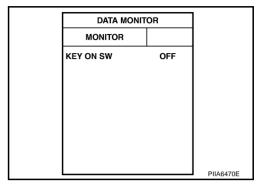
Check ignition key switch "IGN ON SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When key is inserted in ignition key cylinder

KEY ON SW : ON

When key is removed from ignition key cylinder

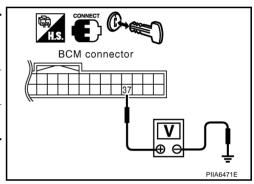
KEY ON SW : OFF



⋈ Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(Арргох.)
M34	37 (B/R) Ground	37 (B/P) Ground	Key is removed from ignition key cylinder.	0
		Ground	Key is inserted in ignition key cylinder.	Battery voltage



OK or NG

OK >> Key switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2. (with Intelligent Key system)

NG >> GO TO 3. (without Intelligent Key system)

2. CHECK KEY SWITCH (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key switch and ignition knob switch connector.
- Check continuity between key switch and ignition knob switch connector M118 terminals 3 and 4.

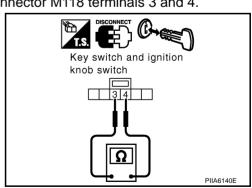
Terr	minal	Condition	Continuity
3	3 4	Key is removed from ignition key cylinder.	No
		Key is inserted in ignition key cylinder.	Yes

OK or NG

OK >> Check the following

- 10A fuse [No.22, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between key switch and ignition knob switch and fuse.
- Harness for open short between BCM and key switch and ignition knob switch.

NG >> Replace key switch and ignition knob switch.



F

Α

В

NIS0016F

-

G

Н

BL

Κ

1

M

1 V I

3. CHECK KEY SWITCH (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key switch connector.
- 3. Check continuity between key switch connector M28 terminals 3 and 4.

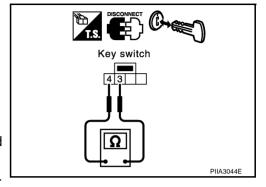
Terr	minal	Condition	Continuity
3	4	Key is removed from ignition key cylinder.	No
3		Key is inserted in ignition key cylinder.	Yes

OK or NG

OK >> Check the following

- 10A fuse [No.21, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between key switch and fuse.
- Harness for open short between BCM and key switch.





Check Door Lock and Unlock Switch

NIS0016G

Α

В

D

F

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW OPERATION

Does power window system operate normally?

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Refer to GW-17. "POWER WINDOW SYSTEM".

$2.\,$ CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(P) With CONSULT-II

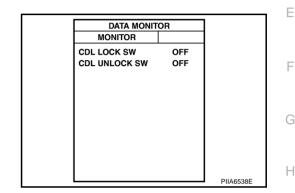
Check door lock and unlock switch ("LOCK SW DR/AS" and "UNLK SW DR/AS") in DATA MONITOR mode with CONSULT-II.

When door lock and unlock switch is turned to "LOCK":

CDL LOCK SW : ON

When door lock and unlock switch is turned to "UNLOCK":

CDL UNLOCK SW : ON

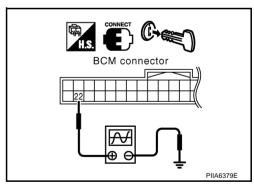


Without CONSULT-II

Remove key from ignition key cylinder.

- Check the signal between BCM connector M34 terminal 22 and ground when door lock and unlock switch is turned "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
- Make sure signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch is turned "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

Connector	Term	ninal	Signal (Reference value)
Connector	(+)	(-)	Olgital (Reference value)
M34	22 (BR/W)	Ground	(V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms



OK or NG

OK >> Door lock and unlock switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 3. BL

J

M

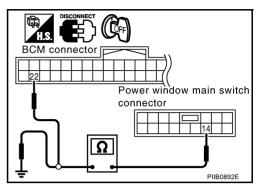
$\overline{3}$. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM, power window main switch and front power window switch (passenger side) connec-
- Check continuity between BCM connector M34 terminal 22 and 2. power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector D6 terminal 14.

22 (BR/W) - 14 (BR/W) : Continuity should exist.

3. Check continuity between power window main switch connector D6 terminal 14 and ground.

> 14 (BR/W) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.



4. Check continuity between BCM connector M34 terminal 22 and front power window switch (passenger side) connector D35 terminal 16.

22 (BR/W) - 16 (BR/W) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector D35 terminal 16 and ground.

> 16 (BR/W) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

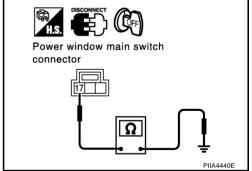
NG >> Repair or replace harness.

BCM connector Front power window switch connector (passenger side) Ω PHROSOSE

4. CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH GROUND HARNESS

1. Check continuity between power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector D7 terminal 17 and ground.

> 17 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.



2. Check continuity between front power window switch (passenger side) connector D35 terminal 11 and ground.

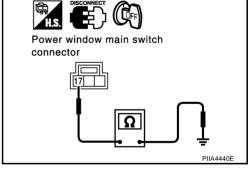
11 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

- If harness connection is OK, replace power window main switch or front power window switch (passenger side).
- If harness connection is NG, repair or replace malfunction part of harness connection.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



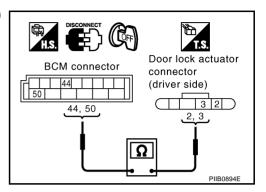
Check Door Lock Actuator (Driver Side)

NIS0016H

1. CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR HARNESS

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and door lock actuator (driver side) connector.
- 3. Check continuity between BCM connector M35 terminals 44, 50 and door lock actuator (driver side) connector D10 terminals 2, 3.

44 (G/W) - 2 (G/W) : Continuity should exist. 50 (V) - 3 (V) : Continuity should exist.



OK or NG

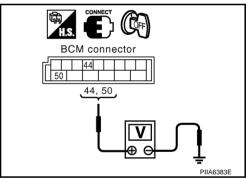
OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

2. CHECK OUTPUT SIGNAL

- Connect BCM connector.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM connector M35 terminals 44, 50 and ground.

Con- Term		inal	Condition	Voltage [V]	
nector	(+)	(-)	(Approx.)		
M35	44 (G/W)	Ground	Driver door lock and unlock switch is turned to UNLOCK.	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \rightarrow \text{Battery voltage} \\ \rightarrow 0 \end{array}$	
50 (V)	Ground	Driver door lock and unlock switch is turned to LOCK.	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \rightarrow \text{Battery voltage} \\ \rightarrow 0 \end{array}$		



OK or NG

OK >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side).

NG >> Replace BCM.

M

Revision: 2006 July BL-51 2007 Murano

В

Α

D

F

F

G

BL

Н

J

Check Door Lock Actuator (Passenger Side and Rear LH/RH)

NIS0016I

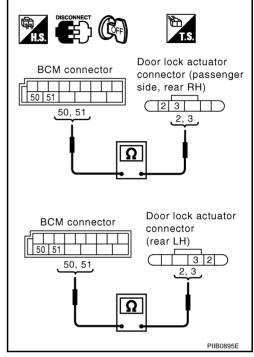
1. CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR HARNESS

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and all door lock actuator connectors.
- 3. Check continuity between BCM connector M35 terminals 50, 51 and front door lock actuator passenger side, rear door lock actuator LH/RH connector D38, D56, D76 terminals 2, 3.

50 (V) - 3 (V) : Continuity should exist. 51 (G/Y) - 2 (G/Y) : Continuity should exist.

Rear door lock actuator LH

50 (V) - 3 (R/W) : Continuity should exist. 51 (G/Y) - 2 (B) : Continuity should exist.



OK or NG

OK >> Replace door lock assembly (door lock actuator).

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

Check Door Key Cylinder Switch / Without Intelligent Key System

Α

В

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(P) With CONSULT-II

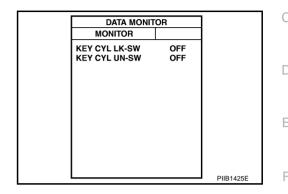
Check door key cylinder switch ("KEY CYL LK-SW", "KEY CYL UN-SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When key cylinder switch is turn to "LOCK"

KEY CYL LK-SW : ON

When key cylinder switch is turn to "UNLOCK"

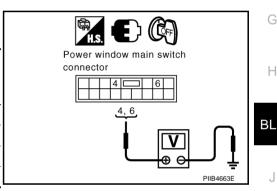
KEY CYL UN-SW : ON



⋈ Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Door key cylinder switch position	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(Approx.)
	4 (L) 6 (R)	— Ground	Neutral / Unlock	5
D6			Lock	0
Бо			Neutral / Lock	5
			Unlock	0



OK or NG

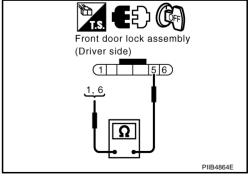
OK >> Door key cylinder switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect front door lock assembly (driver side) connector.
- Check continuity between front door lock assembly terminals 1. 6 and 5.

Terr	ninal	Door key cylinder switch position	Continuity
1	1	Neutral / Unlock	No
'		Lock	Yes
6	6	Neutral / Lock	No
		Unlock	Yes



OK or NG

Revision: 2006 July

OK >> Check the following.

- Harness for open or short between power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) and front door lock assembly (driver side).
- Front door lock assembly (driver side) ground circuit.

NG >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side).

Н

BL-53

2007 Murano

Check Door Key Cylinder Switch / With Intelligent Key System

NIS0016K

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(P) With CONSULT-II

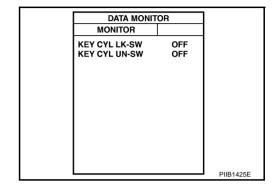
Check door key cylinder switch ("KEY CYL LK-SW", "KEY CYL UN-SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When key cylinder switch is turn to "LOCK"

KEY CYL LK-SW : ON

When key cylinder switch is turn to "UNLOCK"

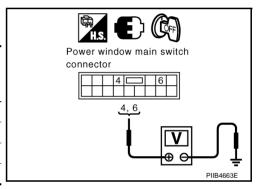
KEY CYL UN-SW : ON



(R) Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between main power window (door lock and unlock switch) connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Door key cylinder switch position	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(Арргох.)
	6 (R) 4 (L)	Ground	Neutral / Lock	5
D6			Unlock	0
Б0			Neutral / Unlock	5
		4 (L)		Lock



OK or NG

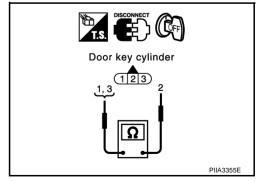
OK >> Door key cylinder switch (unlock) circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK FRONT DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect door key cylinder switch connector.
- Check continuity between door key cylinder switch terminals 1, 3 and 2.

Terr	ninal	Door key cylinder switch position	Continuity
2	3	Neutral/Lock	No
3		Unlock	Yes
1	1	Neutral/Unlock	No
'		Lock	Yes



OK or NG

OK >> Check the following.

- Harness for open or short between power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) and door key cylinder switch
- Door key cylinder switch ground circuit

NG >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side).

Check Select Unlock Relay Circuit

NIS0016L

CHECK PASSENGER SIDE SELECT UNLOCK RELAY CIRCUIT 1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and passenger side select unlock relay connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector M35 terminal 50 and passenger side select unlock relay connector M123 terminal 3.

50(V) - 3(V): Continuity should exist.

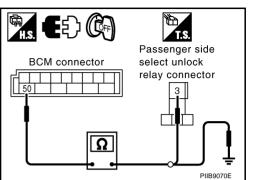
Check continuity between BCM connector M35 terminal 50 and ground.

> : Continuity should not exist. 50 (V) - Ground

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



2. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE SELECT UNLOCK RELAY CIRCUIT 2

- Disconnect rear door lock actuator assembly LH connector.
- Check continuity between passenger select unlock relay connector M123 terminal 4 and rear door lock actuator assembly connector D56 terminal 3.

4(L) - 3(R/W): Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between passenger select unlock relay connector M123 terminal 4 and ground.

> 4 (L) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Refer to BL-161, "Check Select Unlock Relay"

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

Passenger side select Rear door lock unlock relay connector assembly LH connector PIIB48658

NIS0016M

Check Fuel Lid Lock Actuator

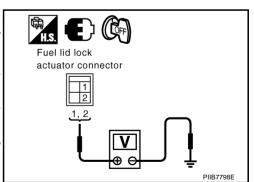
1. CHECK FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR POWER SUPPLY

Check voltage between fuel lid lock actuator connector and ground.

Con-	Terminal		Condition	Voltage [V]	
nector	(+)	(-)	Condition	(Approx.)	
B23	1 (V)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch is turned to "UNLOCK".	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \rightarrow \text{Battery voltage} \\ \rightarrow 0 \end{array}$	
	B23 Ground 2 (G/W)		Door lock and unlock switch is turned to "LOCK".	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \rightarrow \text{Battery voltage} \\ \rightarrow 0 \end{array}$	

OK >> Replace fuel lid lock actuator.

NG >> GO TO 2.



Α

В

F

BL

Н

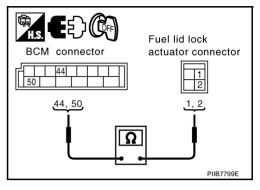
2. CHECK FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

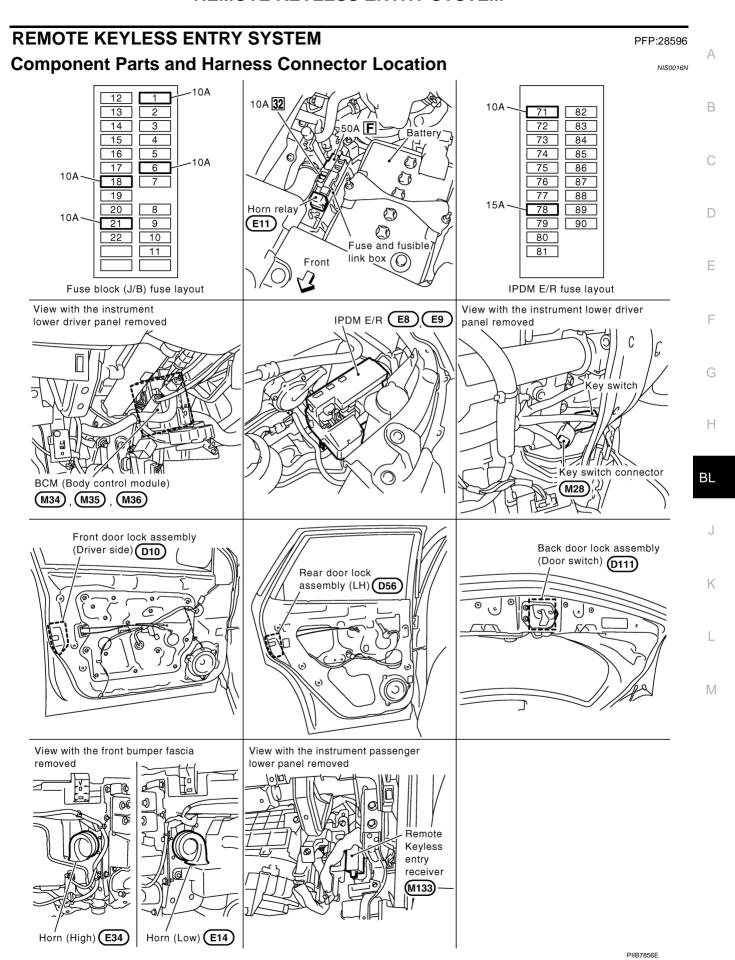
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and fuel lid lock actuator connector.
- 3. Check continuity between BCM connector M35 terminal 44, 50 and fuel lid lock actuator connector B23 terminal 1, 2.

44 (G/W) – 2 (G/W) : Continuity should exist. 50 (V) – 1 (V) : Continuity should exist.

OK >> Check the condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.





Revision: 2006 July BL-57 2007 Murano

System Description INPUTS

NIS00160

Power is supplied at all times

- to BCM terminal 55
- through 50A fusible link (letter **F**, located in the fuse and fusible link box).
- to BCM terminal 42
- through 10A fuse [No. 18, located in the fuse block (J/B)].
- to key switch terminal 3
- through 10A fuse [No. 21, located in the fuse block (J/B)].

When key switch is ON (key is inserted in ignition key cylinder), power is supplied

- to BCM terminal 37
- through key switch terminal 4.

When ignition switch is ACC or ON, power is supplied

- to BCM terminal 11
- through 10A fuse [No. 6, located in the fuse block (J/B)].

When ignition switch is ON or START, power is supplied

- to BCM terminal 38
- through 10A fuse [No. 1, located in the fuse block (J/B)].

Ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 52
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

When front door switch (driver side) is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 62
- through front door switch (driver side) terminals 4 and 5
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

When front door switch (passenger side) is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 12
- through front door switch (passenger side) terminals 4 and 5
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

When rear door switch LH is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 63
- through rear door switch LH terminals 4 and 5
- through body grounds B7 and B20.

When rear door switch RH is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 13
- through rear door switch RH terminals 4 and 5
- through body grounds B105 and B116.

When back door switch is ON (back door OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 58
- through back door switch terminals 3 and 4
- through body grounds B7 and B20.

Key fob signal is inputted to BCM (the antenna of remote keyless entry system is combined with BCM). The remote keyless entry system controls operation of the

- power door lock
- hazard and horn reminder
- auto door lock
- room lamp and ignition keyhole illumination
- panic alarm
- keyless power window down (open)

OPERATED PROCEDURE

Power Door Lock Operation

BCM locks all doors with receiving LOCK signal from key fob.

When an UNLOCK signal is sent from key fob once, driver's door will be unlocked.

Then, if an UNLOCK signal is sent from key fob again within 5 seconds, all other door will be unlocked.

Hazard and Horn Reminder

Power is supplied at all times

- to horn relay terminal 2
- through 10A fuse (No. 32, located in the fuse and fusible link box).

When BCM receives LOCK or UNLOCK signal from key fob with all doors closed, BCM sends horn chirp signal to IPDM E/R.

IPDM E/R grounds horn relay

- to horn relay terminal 1
- through IPDM E/R terminal 51, and
- to BCM terminals 45 and 46 from hazard warning lamp system

Horn relay is now energized, and hazard warning lamp flashes and horn sounds as a reminder.

The hazard and horn reminder has C mode (horn chirp mode) and S mode (non-horn chirp mode).

Operating function of hazard and horn reminder

	C n	node	S mode	
Remote controller operation	Lock	Unlock	Lock	Unlock
Hazard warning lamp flash	Twice	Once	Twice	_
Horn sound	Once	_	_	_

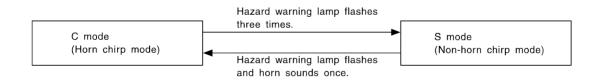
How to change hazard and horn reminder mode

With CONSULT-II

Hazard and horn reminder can be changed using "MULTI ANSWER BACK SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>BL-67</u>, "Work Support".

Without CONSULT-II

When LOCK and UNLOCK signals are sent from the key fob for more than 2 seconds at the same time, the hazard and horn reminder mode is changed and hazard warning lamp flashes and horn sounds as follows:



SEL153WA

Auto Door Lock Operation

Auto lock function signal is sent for operation when any of the following signals are not sent within 1 minute after the unlock signal is sent from the key fob:

- when door switch is turned ON for open.
- when the key switch is turned ON.
- when the lock signal is sent from the key fob.

Auto door lock mode can be changed using "AUTO LOCK SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>BL-67</u>, "Work Support".

BL

M

Н

Α

В

F

Revision: 2006 July BL-59 2007 Murano

Room Lamp and Keyhole Illumination Operation

When the following conditions come:

- condition of room lamp switch is DOOR position;
- door switch OFF (when all the doors are closed);

Remote keyless entry system turns on room lamp and key ring illumination (for 30 seconds) with input of UNLOCK signal from key fob.

For detailed description, refer to LT-185, "INTERIOR ROOM LAMP".

Panic Alarm Operation

When key switch is OFF (when ignition key is not inserted in ignition key cylinder), BCM turns on and off horn and headlamp intermittently with input of PANIC ALARM signal from key fob.

The alarm automatically turns off after 25 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from key fob.

Panic alarm operation mode can be changed using "PANIC ALARM SET" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to BL-67, "Work Support".

For detailed description, refer to BL-204, "VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM".

Keyless Power Window Down (Open) Operation

When key fob unlock switch is turned ON with ignition switch OFF, and key fob unlock switch is detected to be on continuously for 3 seconds, the driver's door and passenger's door power windows are simultaneously opened.

Power window is operated to open and the operation continues as long as the key fob unlock switch is pressed.

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed using "PW DOWN SET" mode in "WORK SUP-PORT".

Refer to BL-67, "Work Support".

CAN Communication System Description

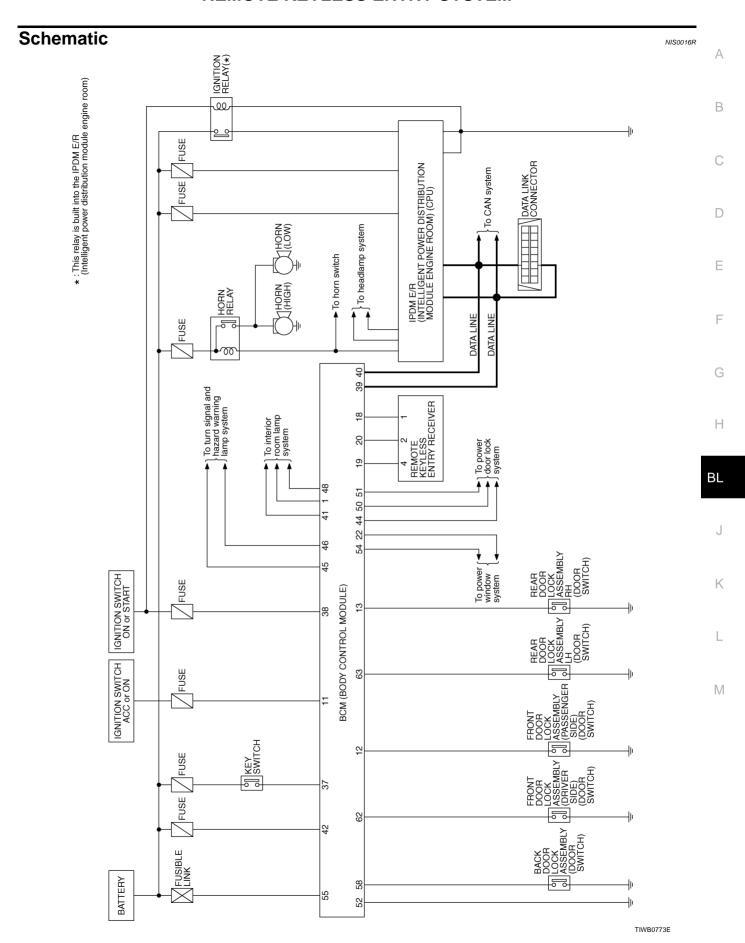
NIS0016P

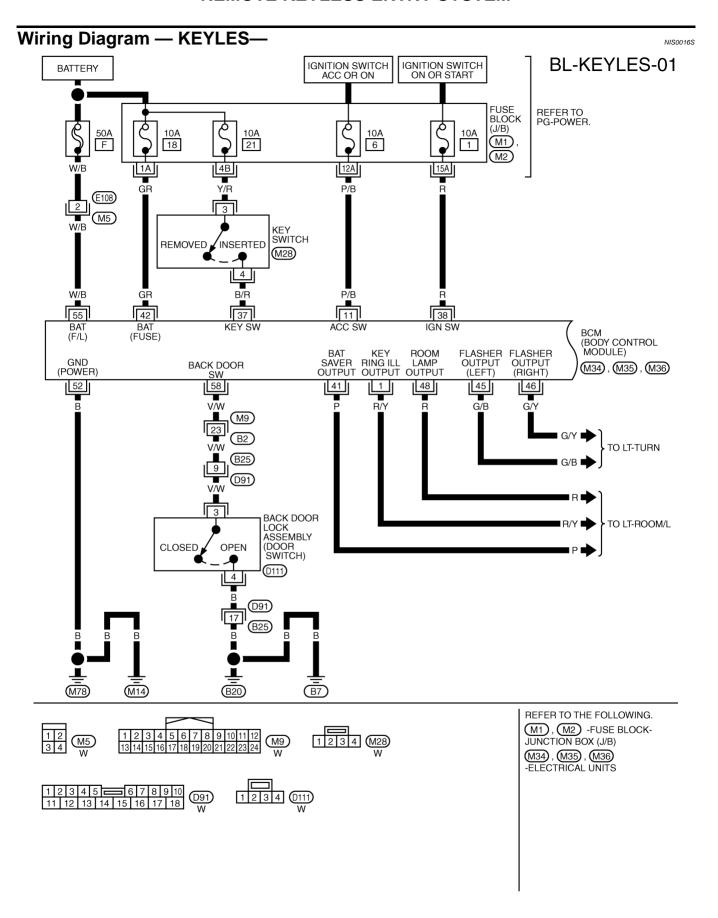
CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Unit

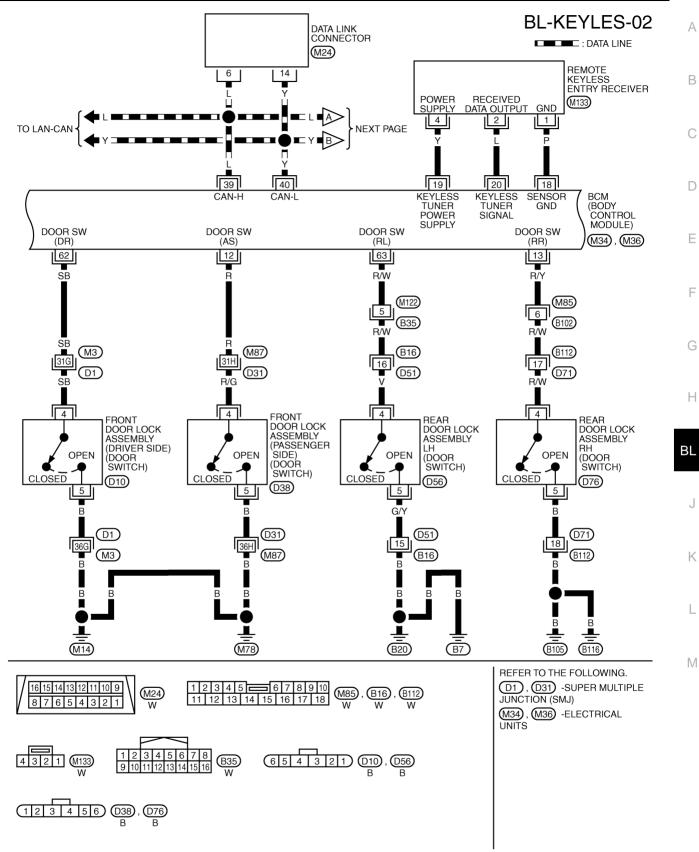
NIS0016Q

Refer to LAN-49, "CAN System Specification Chart".

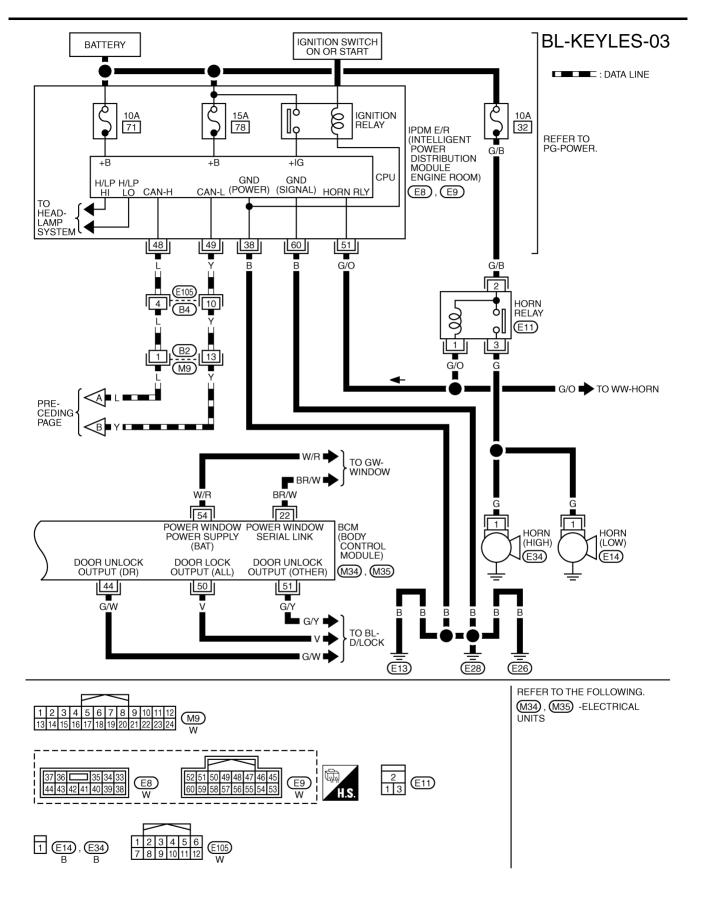




TIWB0774E



TIWB0775E



TIWB0776E

Tarrei Wira Signal						
Termi- nal	Wire color	Item	input/out- put	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
1	R/Y	Key ring illumination output	Output	Key ring illumination is lighting.	Battery voltage	
ı	IV/ I	signal	σαιραι	Key ring illumination is being turned off.	0	
11	P/B	Ignition switch (ACC)	Input	Ignition switch is in ACC position	Battery voltage	
12	R	Front door switch signal (passenger side)	Input	ON (Door is opened) → OFF (Door is closed)	0 → Battery voltage	
13	R/Y	Rear door switch RH	Input	ON (Door is opened) → OFF (Door is closed)	0 → Battery voltage	
18	Р	Remote keyless entry receiver (Ground)	_	_	0	
				key is inserted in IGN key cyl- inder	0	
19	Remote keyless entry receiver (Power supply)	Output	ALL door closed	(V) 6 4 2 0 		
				Key is inserted in IGN key cyl- inder	0	
20	L	Remote keyless entry receiver (Signal)	Input	Waiting (All door closed)	(V) 6 4 2 0 	
			When signal is received (All door closed)	(V) 6 4 2 0 		
				Key switch ON (key is inserted in ignition key cylinder)	Battery voltage	
37	B/R	Key switch input signal	Input	Key switch OFF (key is removed from ignition key cylinder)	0	
38	R	Ignition switch (ON)	Input	Ignition switch is in ON position	Battery voltage	
39	L	CAN-H	Input/out- put	_	_	
40	Υ	CAN-L	Input/out- put	_	_	

Termi- nal	Wire color	Item	Signal input/out-put	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
41	Р	Pottory agyer output signal	Quitnut	30 minutes after ignition switch is turned off	0
41	P	Battery saver output signal	Output	Ignition switch is in ON position	Battery voltage
42	GR	Power source (fuse)	Input	_	Battery voltage
45	G/B	Left turn signal lamp	Output	When door lock or unlock is operated using key fob.*1 (ON→ OFF)	Battery voltage → 0
46	G/Y	Right turn signal lamp	Output	When door lock or unlock is operated using key fob.*1 (ON→ OFF)	Battery voltage \rightarrow 0
				Room lamp is lighting.*2	0
48	R	Room lamp output signal	Output	Room lamp is being turned off.*2	Battery voltage
52	В	Ground	_	_	0
55	W/B	Power source (Fusible link)	Input	_	Battery voltage
58	V/W	Back door switch signal	Input	ON (Back door is opened) → OFF (Back door is closed)	0 o Battery voltage
62	SB	Front door switch signal (driver side)	Input	$\begin{array}{c} \text{ON (Door is opened)} \rightarrow \text{OFF} \\ \text{(Door is closed)} \end{array}$	0 → Battery voltage
63	R/W	Rear door switch LH	Input	ON (Door is opened) \rightarrow OFF (Door is closed)	0 o Battery voltage

^{*1:} In the state that hazard reminder operates.

Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R

NIS0016U

Termi- nal	Wire color	Item	Signal input/out- put	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
38	В	Ground	_	_	0
48	L	CAN – H	Input/Out- put	_	_
49	Y	CAN – L	Input/Out- put	_	_
51	G/O	Horn relay	Input	When door lock or panic alarm are operated using key fob* (ON \rightarrow OFF)	0 → Battery voltage
60	В	Ground	_	_	0

^{*:} In the state that horn reminder and panic alarm operates.

^{*2:} In the state that room lamp switch is in "DOOR" position.

CONSULT-II Function

NIS0016V

Α

В

D

F

G

Н

BL

CONSULT-II can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

BCM diagnosis part	Inspection items and diagnosis mode	Description
	SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Carries out the self-diagnosis.
BCM*	CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Displays CAN communication system diagnosis, disabled transmission status, and communication status of each unit communicated with BCM.
	DATA MONITOR	Displays the input data to BCM on real-time basis.
	DATA MONITOR	Displays the input data of BCM in real time.
MULTI REMOTE ENT	ACTIVE TEST	Gives a drive to a load to check the operation.
	WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each function.

^{*:}Refer to BCS-13, "CAN Communication Inspection Using CONSULT-II (Self-Diagnosis)" .

CONSULT-II Start Procedure

NIS0016W

Refer to GI-37, "CONSULT-II Start Procedure"

CONSULT-II Application Items "MULTI REMOTE CONTENT"

NIS0016X

Work Support

Test Item	Description
HORN CHIRP SET*	Horn reminder mode can be changed in this mode. The horn reminder mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
HAZARD LAMP SET*	Hazard reminder mode can be changed in this mode. The hazard reminder mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
MULTI ANSWER BACK SET	Hazard and horn reminder mode can be changed in this mode. The hazard and horn reminder mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto locking function mode can be changed in this mode. The function mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
PANIC ALRM SET	Panic alarm operation mode can be changed in this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
TRUNK OPEN SET	Trunk lid opener operation mode can be changed in this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "MODE SET" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
PW DOWN SET	Keyless power window down (open) operation mode can be changed in this mode. The

^{*:} Perform this mode always in the state of C mode. Refer to BL-59, "Hazard and Horn Reminder".

HORN CHIRP SET*

Horn chirp function	ON	OFF

operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.

HAZARD LAMP BACK SET*

	MODE1	MODE2	MODE3	MODE4
Hazard lamp operation mode	Nothing	Unlock only	Lock only	Lock and Unlock

^{*:} Perform this mode always in the state of C mode. Refer to <u>BL-59, "Hazard and Horn Reminder"</u> .

M

Κ

^{*:} Perform this mode always in the state of C mode. Refer to BL-59, "Hazard and Horn Reminder".

	MODE (C mo			IODE 2 6 mode)			
Key fob operation	Lock	Unlock	Lock	Unlock			
Hazard warning lamp flash	Twice	Once	Twice	_			
Horn sound	Once	_	_	_			
AUTO LOCK SET							
	MODE 1	MOE	DE 2	MODE 3			
Auto locking function	1 minutes	Noth	ning	5 minutes			
PANIC ALARM SET							
	MODE 1	MOE	DE 2	MODE 3			
Key fob operation	0.5 seconds	Noth	ning	1.5 seconds			
TRUNK OPEN SET			-				
	MODE 1	MOD	DE 2	MODE 3			
Key fob operation	0.5 seconds	Noth	ning	1.5 seconds			
PW DOWN SET	<u>'</u>	<u> </u>	I.				
	MODE 1	MOE	DE 2	MODE 3			
Key fob operation	3 seconds	Noth	ning	5 seconds			
 Data Monitor			<u>l</u>				
Monitored Item		Descri	ption				
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.						
KEY ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.						
ACC ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ACC position.						
KEYLESS LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from key fob.						
KEYLESS UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from key fob.						
KEYLESS PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of panic signal from key fob.						
KEYLESS TRUNK	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	dition of panic signal fr	om key fob.				
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	dition of front door swi	tch driver side.				
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	dition of front door swi	tch passenger side.				
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	dition of rear door swit	ch RH.				
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	dition of rear door swit	ch LH.				
BACK DOOR SW	This is displayed even w	hen it is not equipped					
TRUNK OPN MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	dition of trunk room lar	mp switch.				
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	dition of lock signal fro	m door lock and unlo	ock switch.			
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	dition of unlock signal	from door lock and u	ınlock switch.			
RKE LCK-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of simultaneous signal of lock and unlock from key fob.					
RKE KEEP UNLK	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock continuousness signal from key fob.					
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	dition of lock signal fro	m door key cylinder	switch.			
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] cond	dition of unlock signal	from door key cylind	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door key cylinder switch.			

Test Item	Description
FLASHER	This test is able to check right hazard reminder operation. The right hazard lamp turns on when "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
POWER WINDOW DOWN	This test is able to check power window open operation. The front power windows activate for 10 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
HORN	This test is able to check panic alarm and horn reminder operations. The horn activate for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
DOOR LOCK	This test is able to check door lock actuator operation.
	• The all door lock actuator are locked when "ALL LOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	• The all door lock actuator are unlocked when "ALL UNLOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched
	 The door lock actuator (driver side) is unlocked when "DR UNLOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	• The all door lock actuator (except driver side) are unlocked when "OTHER UNLOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
TRUNK/BACK DOOR	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
PSD PBD OPEN TEST	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.

Work Flow

- 1. Check the trouble symptom and customer's requests.
- 2. Understand outline of system. Refer to <u>BL-58, "System Description"</u>.
- 3. Confirm that power door lock system operates normally. Refer to <u>BL-23</u>, "<u>POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM"</u>.
- 4. Refer to trouble diagnosis chart by symptom, repair or replace any malfunctioning parts. Refer to <u>BL-69</u>, "<u>Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom</u>".
- 5. INSPECTION END

Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom

NIS0016Z

NOTE:

- Always check the "Work Flow" before troubleshooting. Refer to <u>BL-69, "Work Flow"</u>.
- Always check key fob battery before replacing key fob.

Symptom	Diagnoses/service procedure	Reference page
	1. Check key fob battery.	BL-70
All function of remote keyless entry system do not operate.	2. Check key fob function.	BL-71
oporate.	3. Replace BCM.	BCS-14
	1. Check key fob battery.	BL-70
	2. Check key switch.	<u>BL-77</u>
The new ID code of key fob cannot be entered without CONSULT-II.	3. Check door switch.	BL-73
00. 00.10021 II.	4. Check ACC power supply circuit.	BL-72
	5. Replace BCM.	BCS-14
Door lock or unlock does not function with key fob.	1. Check key fob function.	BL-71
(Power door lock system is "OK".) (Panic alarm activates properly with key fob.)	2. Replace BCM.	BCS-14
Hazard and horn reminder does not activate prop-	1. Check hazard and horn reminder mode.* *: Hazard and horn reminder mode can be changed. First check the hazard and horn reminder setting.	<u>BL-67</u>
erly when pressing lock or unlock button of key fob.	2. Check door switch.	BL-73
	3. Replace BCM.	BCS-14

BL

Н

Α

В

D

F

Κ

M

Revision: 2006 July BL-69 2007 Murano

Symptom	Diagnoses/service procedure	Reference page
Hazard reminder does not activate properly when pressing lock or unlock button of key fob.	Check hazard reminder mode.* Hazard reminder mode can be changed. First check the hazard reminder setting.	BL-67
(Horn reminder is "OK".)	2. Check hazard function.	BL-81
	3. Replace BCM.	BCS-14
Horn reminder does not activate properly when pressing lock button of key fob. (Hazard reminder is "OK".)	Check horn reminder mode.* Horn reminder mode can be changed. First check the horn chirp setting.	BL-67
	2. Check horn function.	BL-81
	3. Check IPDM E/R operation.	BL-81
	4. Replace BCM.	BCS-14
	Check panic alarm mode.* Panic alarm mode can be changed. First check the panic alarm setting.	BL-67
Panic alarm (horn and headlamp) does not activate	2. Check key fob function.	BL-71
when panic alarm button is continuously pressed.	3. Check key switch.	BL-77
(Door lock and unlock activates properly with key fob.)	4. Check headlamp function.	BL-81
	5. Check horn function.	BL-81
	6. Check IPDM E/R operation.	BL-81
	7. Replace BCM.	BCS-14
Auto door lock operation does not activate properly. (All other remote keyless entry system function is OK.)	1.Check auto door lock operation mode.* *: Auto door lock operation mode can be changed. First check the auto door lock operation setting.	BL-67
	2. Replace BCM.	BCS-14
Keyless power window down (open) operation does not activate properly. (All other remote keyless entry system function is OK.)	Check power window down operation mode.* Power window down operation mode can be changed. First check the power window down setting.	BL-67
	2. Check power window function.	<u>GW-18</u>
	3. Replace BCM.	BCS-14
Map lamp and ignition keyhole illumination function does not activate properly. (All other remote keyless entry system function is OK.)	Check room lamp and ignition keyhole illumination function.	BL-82
	2. Replace BCM.	BCS-14

Check Key Fob Battery

1. CHECK KEY FOB BATTERY

- 1. Remove key fob battery. Refer to <u>BL-86</u>, "Key Fob Battery Replacement".
- Check voltage between battery positive and negative terminals, (+) and (-).

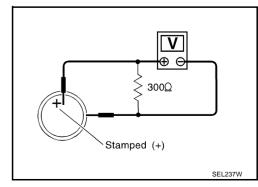
: 2.5V - 3.0V **Voltage**

Key fob does not function if battery is not set correctly.

OK or NG

OK >> Key fob battery is OK. NG

>> Replace key fob battery.



NIS00170

Check Key Fob Function

1. CHECK KEY FOB FUNCTION

(I) With CONSULT-II

Check key fob function in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When pushing each button of key fob, the corresponding monitor item should be turned as follows.

Key fob switch condition	Monitor item	
Pushing LOCK	LK BUTTON/SIG	: ON
Pushing UNLOCK	UN BUTTON/SIG	: ON
Keep pushing UNLOCK	UN BUTTON ON	: ON*
Pushing PANIC	PANIC BTN	: ON
Pushing LOCK and UNLOCK at the same time	LK/UN BTN ON	: ON

DATA MONI	DATA MONITOR	
MONITOR		
LK BUTTON/SIG	OFF	
UN BUTTON/SIG	OFF	
UN BUTTON ON	OFF	
PANIC BTN	OFF	
LK/UN BTN ON	OFF	
		PIIA4975E

^{*:} UN BUTTON ON turns to ON 3 seconds after UNLOCK button keeps pushing.

OK or NG

OK >> Key fob is OK.

NG >> Replace key fob and register key fob ID code. Refer to BL-83, "ID Code Entry Procedure".

 BL

M

NIS00171

В

Α

D

F

F

Н

G

Check ACC Power Supply Circuit

1. CHECK ACC POWER

NIS00172

(II) With CONSULT-II

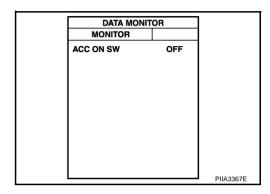
Check ACC power ("ACC ON SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

• When ignition switch is in "ACC" position

ACC ON SW : ON

• When ignition switch is in "OFF" position

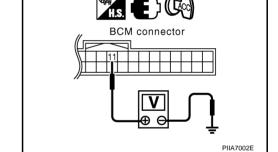
ACC ON SW : OFF



Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals (Wire color)				
(+)			Condition	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal (Wire color)	(-)		(Approx.)
M34	11 (D/D)	Ground	ACC	Battery voltage
M34 11 (P/B)	Giouna	OFF	0	



OK or NG

OK >> ACC power supply circuit is OK.

NG >> Check the following.

- 10A fuse [No. 6, located in fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between BCM and fuse.

Check Door Switch CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPT BACK DOOR SWITCH)

NIS00173

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(II) With CONSULT-II

Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR", "DOOR SW-AS", "DOOR SW-RL" and "DOOR SW-RR") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

Monitor item	Conditi	on
DOOR SW-DR		
DOOR SW-AS	Door is closed	OFF
DOOR SW-RL	Door is opened	ON ON
DOOR SW-RR		

DATA MONI	DATA MONITOR		
MONITOR			
DOOR SW-DR	OFF		
DOOR SW-AS	OFF		
DOOR SW-RL	OFF		
DOOR SW-RR	OFF		
		PIIA6469E	

W Without CONSULT-II

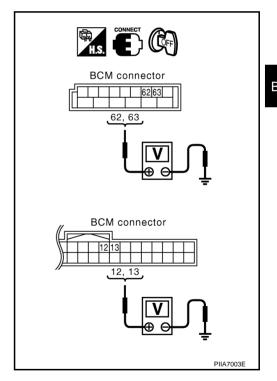
Check voltage between BCM and ground.

Door switch	Con- nector	Terminals (wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	Hector	(+)	(-)		(Арргох.)
Driver side	M36	62 (SB)			
Rear LH	IVISO	63 (R/W)	Ground	Door close	Battery voltage
Passenger side	M34	12 (R)	Giodila	Door open	ů 0
Rear RH	10134	13 (R/Y)			

OK or NG

OK >> Door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.



Α

В

D

Е

G

F

Н

BL

n

L

2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect door switch and unified BCM connectors.
- 3. Check continuity between BCM and door switch.

Door switch	Con- nector	Terminal (wire color)	Con- nector	Terminal (wire color)	Continuity
Driver side	M36	62 (SB)	D10	4 (SB)	
Rear LH	IVISO	63 (R/W)	D56	4 (V)	Yes
Passenger side	M34	12 (R)	D38	4 (R/G)	165
Rear RH	10134	13 (R/Y)	D76	4 (R/W)	

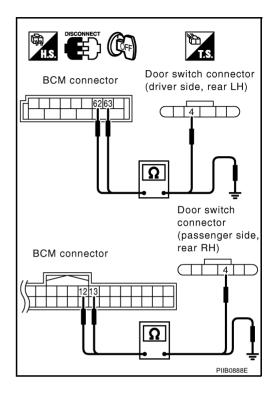
4. Check continuity between BCM and ground.

Door switch	Con- nector	Terminal (wire color)		Continuity
Driver side	M36	62 (SB)		
Rear LH	IVISO	63 (R/W)	Ground	No
Passenger side	M34	12 (R)	Giodila	INU
Rear RH	10134	13 (R/Y)		

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



3. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

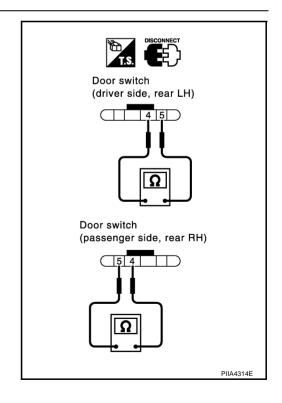
Check continuity between door switch terminals 4 and 5.

Terr	ninal	Door switch condition	Continuity
	5	Open position	Yes
-	5	Closed position	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace door switch.



4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH GROUND HARNESS

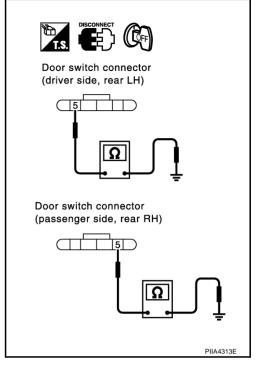
Check continuity between door switch connectors D10, D38, D56, D76 terminal 5 and ground.

Door switch	Connector	Terminal		Continuity
Driver side	D10			
Passenger side	D38	D38 5 (B)		Yes
Rear RH	D76		Ground	165
Rear LH	D56	5 (G/Y)		

OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH

1. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(I) With CONSULT-II

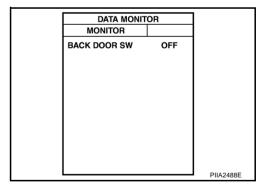
Check back door switch ("BACK DOOR SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

• When back door is open

BACK DOOR SW : ON

When back door is closed

BACK DOOR SW : OFF



Without CONSULT-II

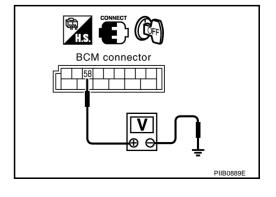
Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Item	Con- nector	Terminals (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	Hector	(+)	(-)		(дрргох.)
Back door switch	M36	58 (V/W)	Ground	OPEN	0
Back door switch	IVI36	56 (V/VV)	Ground	CLOSE	Battery voltage*

^{*.} When interior lamp battery saver control is OFF: Approx. 5V. OK or NG

OK >> Back door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.



ВL

Α

В

D

J

K

L

 \mathbb{N}

$\overline{2}$. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH HARNESS

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and back door lock assembly connectors.
- 3. Check continuity between BCM connector M36 terminal 58 and back door lock assembly connector D111 terminal 3.

58 (V/W) - 3 (V/W) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between BCM connector M36 terminal 58 and ground.

58 (V/W) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness. 3. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH

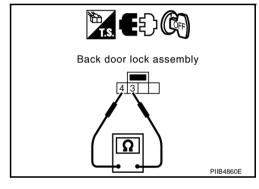
Check continuity between back door lock assembly terminals 3 and 4.

Terr	minal	Back door condition	Continuity
2	4	Open position	Yes
3	3 4	Closed position	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace back door lock assembly.



Back door lock

assembly connector

BCM connector

4. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH GROUND HARNESS

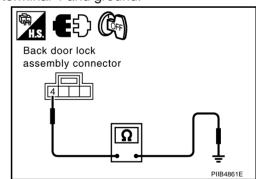
Check continuity between back door lock assembly connector D111 terminal 4 and ground.

4 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



Check Key Switch

NIS00174

1. CHECK KEY SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(I) With CONSULT-II

Check ignition key switch "IGN ON SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When key is inserted in ignition key cylinder

KEY ON SW : ON

• When key is removed from ignition key cylinder

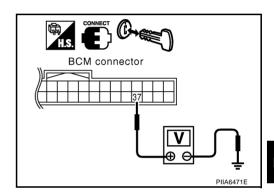
KEY ON SW : OFF

DATA MONIT		
MONITOR		
KEY ON SW	OFF	
		PIIA6470E

⋈ Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Con- nector	Tern (Wire		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
Hector	(+)	(-)		(Арргох.)
M34	M24 27 (P/P) Cr		Key is removed from ignition key cylinder.	0
M34 37 (B/R) Grour		Sibulia	Key is inserted in ignition key cylinder.	Battery voltage



OK or NG

OK >> Key switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GÓ TO 2.

2. CHECK KEY SWITCH

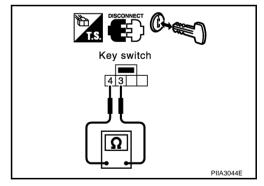
Check continuity between key switch connector M28 terminals 3 and 4.

Terr	minal	Condition	Continuity
3	4	Key is removed from ignition key cylinder.	No
3	4	Key is inserted in ignition key cylinder.	Yes

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace key switch.



Α

В

С

D

F

F

G

Н

BL

K

J

L

$\overline{3}$. CHECK KEY SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector M34 terminal 37 and key switch harness connector M28 terminal 4.

37 (B/R) - 4 (B/R)

: Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M34 terminal 37 and ground.

37 (B/R) - Ground

: Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK

>> Check the following.

- 10A fuse [No.21, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between key switch and fuse

NG >> Repair harness or connector. Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver

NIS001L9

PIIB0891E

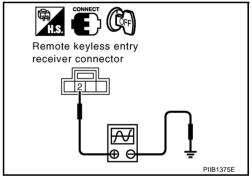
Key switch

connector

1. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER OUTPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check remote keyless entry receiver connector M133 terminal 2
 (L) and ground signal with oscilloscope.

Connector		minal e color)	Condition of keyfob	Voltage (Reference value)
	(+)	(-)	OI KEYIUD	(incidialica valua)
			Key is inserted in IGN key cylinder	0
M133	2	Ground	Waiting (All door closed)	(V) 6 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
			When signal is received (All door closed)	(V) 6 4 2 0 •• 0.2s OCC3880D



BCM connector

OK or NG

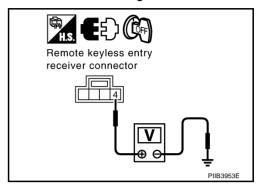
OK >> Remote keyless entry receiver circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER INPUT VOLTAGE

- 1. Disconnect remote keyless entry receiver connector.
- 2. Check voltage between remote keyless entry receiver connector M133 terminal 4 and ground.

4 (Y) - Ground : Approx. 4.5V



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4. NG >> GO TO 3.

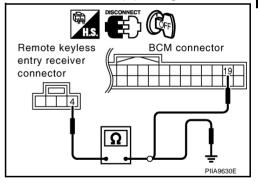
3. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M133 terminal 4 and BCM connector M34 terminal 19.

4 (Y) – 19 (Y) : Continuity should exist.

3. Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M133 terminal 4 (Y) and ground.

4 (Y) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.



OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

- If it is OK, replace BCM.
- If it is NG, repair or replace malfunction part.

NG >> Repair or replace the harness.

BL

Α

В

D

F

G

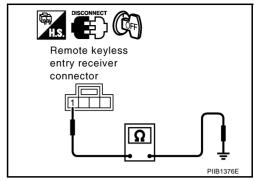
J

K

4. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M133 terminal 1 and ground.
 - 1 (P) Ground

: Continuity should exist.



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 6. NG >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER GROUND CIRCUIT

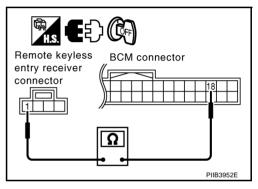
- 1. Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M133 terminal 1 and BCM connector M34 terminal 18.
 - 1 (P) 18 (P)

: Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK

- >> Check harness connection.
 - If it is OK, replace BCM.
 - If it is NG, repair or replace malfunction part.
- NG >> Repair or replace the harness.



6. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M133 terminal 2 and BCM connector M34 terminal 20.
 - 2 (L) 20 (L) : Continuity should exist.
- 2. Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M133 terminal 2 (L) and ground.

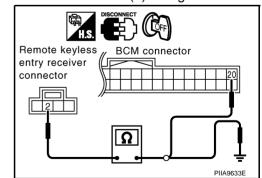
2 (L) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK

- >> Check harness connection.
 - If it is OK, replace remote keyless entry receiver.
 - If it is NG, repair or replace malfunction part.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



Check IPDM E/R Operation

NIS00175

Α

В

1. CHECK IPDM E/R INPUT VOLTAGE

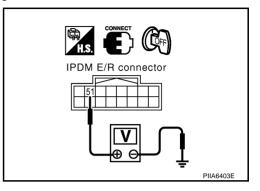
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check voltage between IPDM E/R connector E9 terminal 51 and ground. 2.

51 (G/O) - Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NG >> GO TO 2



2. CHECK IPDM E/R HARNESS

Disconnect IPDM E/R and horn relay connector.

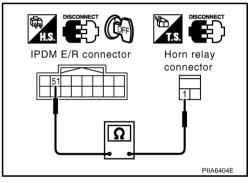
Check continuity between IPDM E/R connector E9 terminal 51 and horn relay connector E11 terminal 1.

51 (G/O) - 1 (G/O) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



Check Hazard Function

1. CHECK HAZARD WARNING LAMP

Does hazard warning lamp flash with hazard switch?

YES or NO

YES >> Hazard warning lamp circuit is OK.

>> Check hazard warning lamp circuit. Refer to LT-117, "TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING NO LAMPS".

Check Horn Function

NIS00176

First perform the "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" in "BCM" with CONSULT-II, then perform the trouble diagnosis of malfunction system indicated "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" of "BCM". Refer to BCS-13, "CAN Communication Inspection Using CONSULT-II (Self-Diagnosis)".

1. CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Does horn sound with horn switch?

YES or NO

YES >> Horn circuit is OK.

NO >> Check horn circuit. Refer to WW-58, "HORN".

Check Headlamp Function

First perform the "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" in "BCM" with CONSULT-II, then perform the trouble diagnosis of malfunction system indicated "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" of "BCM". Refer to BCS-13, "CAN Communication Inspection Using CONSULT-II (Self-Diagnosis)".

BL-81 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano

F

F

Н

BL

1. CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Does headlamp come on when turning lighting switch "ON"?

YES or NO

YES

>> Headlamp circuit is OK.

NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to LT-6, "HEADLAMP - XENON TYPE -", LT-37, "HEADLAMP - CONVENTIONAL TYPE-".

Check Room Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function

NJS00179

1. CHECK ROOM LAMP AND KEYHOLE ILLUMINATION OPERATION

When room lamp switch is in "DOOR" position, open the front door (LH or RH).

Room lamp and ignition keyhole illumination should illuminate.

OK or NG

OK >> Room lamp and ignition keyhole illumination circuit is OK.

NG >> Check room lamp and ignition keyhole illumination circuit. Refer to LT-214, "Room Lamp Does Not Illuminate", LT-217, "Ignition Key Hole Illumination Does Not Illuminate".

ID Code Entry Procedure KEY FOB ID SÉT UP WITH CONSULT-II

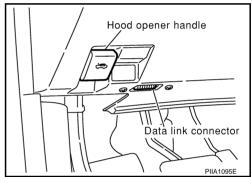
NIS0017A

CAUTION:

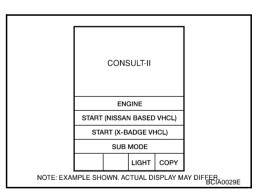
If CONVERTER is not connected with CONSULT-II, vehicle occur the "FAIL-SAFE MODE" which is "LIGHT UP THE HEADLAMP" and/or "COOLING FAN ROTATING" when CONSULT-II is started.

NOTE:

- If a key fob is lost, the ID code of the lost key fob must be erased to prevent unauthorized use. A specific ID code can be erased with CONSULT-II. However, when the ID code of a lost key fob is not known, all controller ID codes should be erased. After all ID codes are erased, the ID codes of all remaining and/or new key fobs must be re-registered.
- When registering an additional key fob, the existing ID codes in memory may or may not be erased. If five ID codes are stored in memory, when an additional code is registered, only the oldest code is erased. If less than five ID codes are stored in memory, when an additional ID code is registered, the new ID code is added and no ID codes are erased.
- Entry of maximum five ID codes is allowed. When more than five ID codes are entered, the oldest ID code will be erased.
- Even if same ID code that is already in the memory is input, the same ID code can be entered. The code is counted as an additional code.
- Turn ignition switch "OFF".
- Connect "CONSULT-II" and "CONSULT-II CONVERTER" to data link connector.

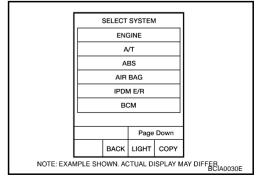


- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Touch "START (NISSAN BASED VHCL)".



Touch "BCM".

If "BCM" is not indicated, go to GI-38, "CONSULT-II Data Link Connector (DLC) Circuit".



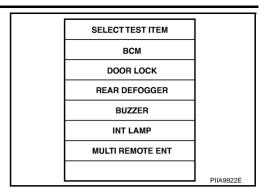
В

Α

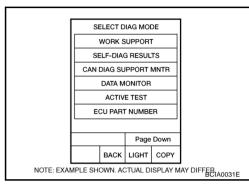
Н

BL

Touch "MULTI REMOTE ENT".



7. Touch "WORK SUPPORT".

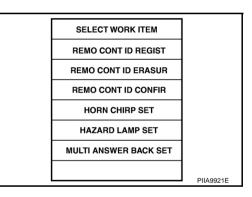


- 8. The items are shown on the figure can be set up.
 - "REMO CONT ID REGIST"
 Use this mode to register a key fob ID code.

NOTE:

Register a key fob ID code when key fob or BCM is replaced, or when additional key fob is required.

- "REMO CONT ID ERASUR"
 Use this mode to erase a key fob ID code.
- "REMO CONT ID CONFIR"
 Use this mode to confirm if a key fob ID code is registered or not.



KEY FOB ID SET UP WITHOUT CONSULT-II Α Close all doors. R Insert key into and remove it from ignition key cylinder more than six times within 10 seconds. (Hazard warning lamps will then flash twice.) NOTE • Withdraw key completely from ignition key cylinder each time. • If procedure is performed too fast, system will not enter registration mode. Insert key into ignition key cylinder and turn to ACC position. F Push any button on key fob once. (Hazard warning lamps will then flash twice.) At this time, the oldest ID code is erased and the new ID code is entered. Do you want to enter any additional key fob ID codes? A maximum five ID codes can be entered. If more than five ID codes are entered, the oldest ID code will be erased. Н Νo Yes BLADDITIONAL ID CODE ENTRY Unlock the door, then lock again with lock/unlock switch driver side (in power window main switch). NOTE Operate this procedure even if the door is in the state of the unlock. Push any button on key fob once. (Hazard warning lamp will then flash twice.) At this time, The oldest ID code is erased and the new ID code is entered. M A maximum five ID codes can be entered. If more than five ID No codes are entered, the oldest ID code will be erased. Do you want to enter any additional key fob ID codes? Yes ADDITIONAL ID CODE ENTRY Unlock the door, then lock again with lock/unlock switch driver side (in power window main switch). Open driver side door. (END)

PIIA2839E

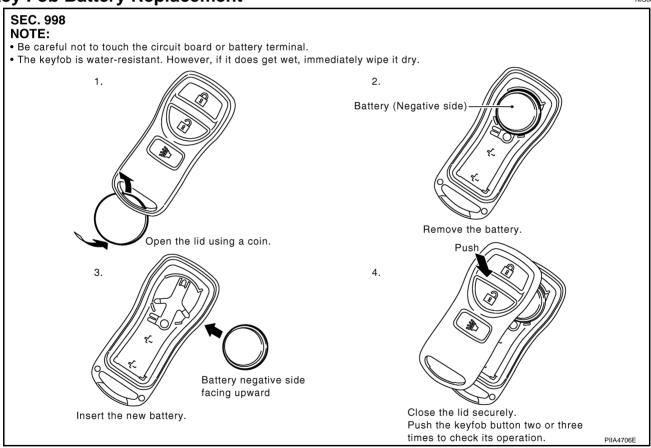
After entering ID code, check operation of remote keyless entry system.

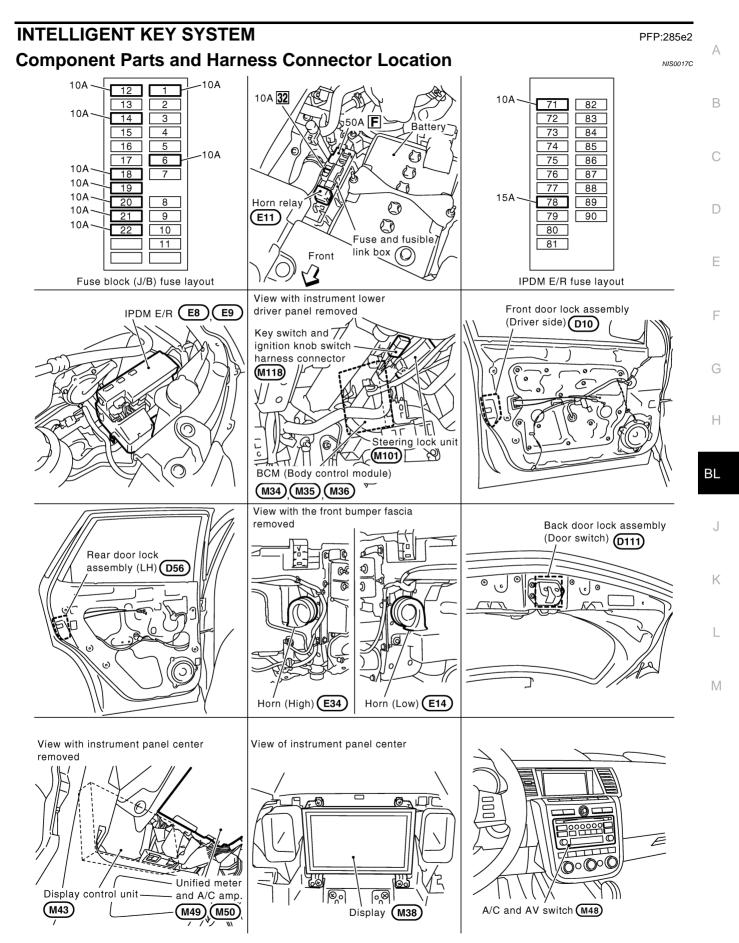
NOTE:

- If a key fob is lost, the ID code of the lost key fob must be erased to prevent unauthorized use. A specific
 ID code can be erased with CONSULT-II. However, when the ID code of a lost key fob is not known, all
 controller ID codes should be erased. After all ID codes are erased, the ID codes of all remaining and/or
 new key fobs must be re-registered.
 - To erase all ID codes in memory, register one ID code (key fob) five times. After all ID codes are erased, the ID codes of all remaining and/or new key fobs must be re-registered.
- When registering an additional key fob, the existing ID codes in memory may or may not be erased. If five ID codes are stored in memory, when an additional code is registered, only the oldest code is erased. If less than five ID codes are stored in memory, when an additional ID code is registered, the new ID code is added and no ID codes are erased.
- If you need to activate more than two additional new key fobs, repeat the procedure "Additional ID code entry" for each new key fob.
- Entry of maximum five ID codes is allowed. When more than five ID codes are entered, the oldest ID code will be erased.
- Even if same ID code that is already in the memory is input, the same ID code can be entered. The code
 is counted as an additional code.

Key Fob Battery Replacement

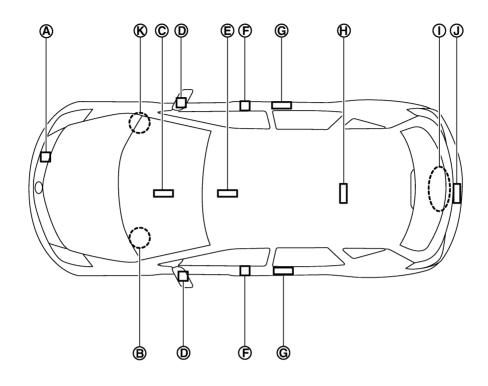
NIS0017B

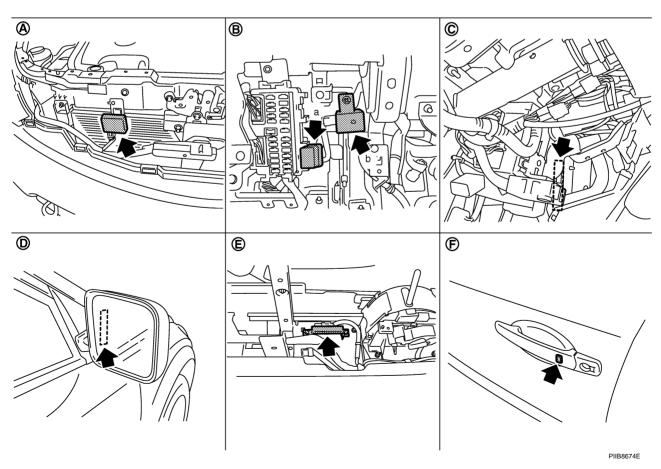


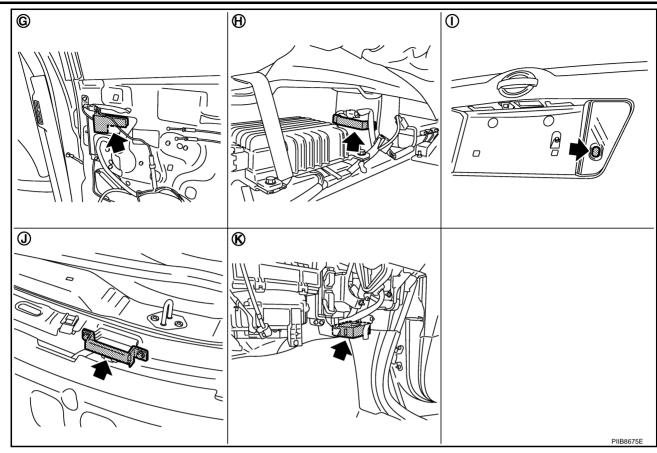


PIIB7846E

Revision: 2006 July BL-87 2007 Murano







- Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Eng room) E45
- Door mirror (Passenger side) D32 (Outside antenna)
- Outside key antenna (Rear door RH) D77
- Outside key antenna (Rear bumper) B38

- a: Passenger side select unlock relay M123 b: Intelligent key warning buzzer
- Inside key antenna-1 (Console)M102

(Inside) M100

- Inside key antenna-3 (Luggage room) B122
- Intelligent Key unit M99

- Inside key antenna-2 (Dashboard) M109
- Front door request switch (Driver side) D12
- Back door request switch D108

System Description

The Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to lock and unlock the all doors lock (door lock/unlock function), and start the engine (engine start function) by carrying around the Intelligent Key (without some key operation), which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification using twoway communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle (Intelligent Key unit).

CAUTION:

The driver should always carry the Intelligent Key.

- Operation of the remote controller buttons on the Intelligent Key also provides the same functions as the remote controller entry system. (Remote keyless entry functions)
- If an action that does not meet the operating conditions of the Intelligent Key system is taken, the buzzer goes off to inform the driver. (Warning chime functions)
- When a door lock is locked or unlocked with request switch or remote controller button operation, the hazard lamps flash and the buzzer (outside vehicle) sounds (Hazard and horn reminder function).
- Even if the Intelligent Key battery is completely discharged, the door locks can be locked and unlocked and the engine started with the mechanical key built into the Intelligent Key.
- The settings for each function can be changed with the CONSULT-II.
- If an Intelligent Key is lost, a new Intelligent Key can be registered. A maximum of 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered.
- It has been made possible to diagnose the system and register an Intelligent Key with the CONSULT-II.

BL

Н

Α

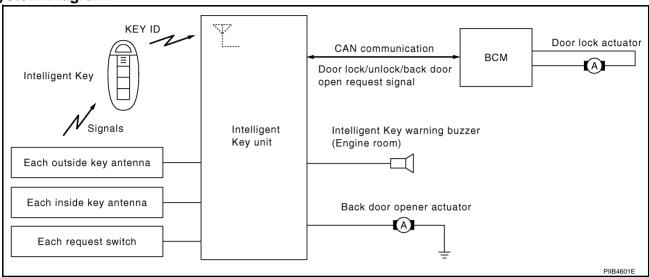
M

BL-89 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano

DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION

Only when pressing the request switch, it is possible to lock and unlock the all doors by carrying around the Intelligent Key (without some key operation).

System Diagram



Operation Description

- When the Intelligent Key unit detects that each request switch is pressed, it starts the outside antenna corresponding to the pressed request switch and sends the request signal to the Intelligent Key. And then, make sure that the Intelligent Key is near the door.
- If the Intelligent Key is within the outside antenna detection area, it receives the request signal and sends the key ID signal to the Intelligent Key unit.
- Intelligent Key receives the key ID signal and compares it with the registered key ID.
- If the key ID check result is OK, the Intelligent Key unit sends the door lock/unlock request signal to BCM (body control module) via CAN communication line.
- Intelligent Key unit sends the door lock/unlock signal and sounds the Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) (lock: 1 time, unlock: 2 times) at the same time.
- When BCM receives the door lock/unlock signal, it operates door lock actuator and flashes the hazard lamp (lock: 1 time, unlock: 2 times) at the same time as an operation check.

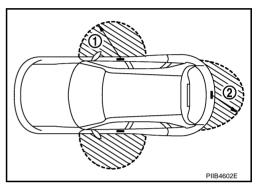
Operation Condition

If the following conditions are not satisfied, door lock/unlock operation is not performed even if the request switch is operated.

Request switch	Operation condition						
	All doors are closed						
Lock operation	Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle						
Lock operation	• Intelligent Key is with in outside key antenna detection area						
	OFF position warning chime is not operated						
Liplani, aparetian	Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle						
Unlock operation	Intelligent Key is within outside key antenna detection area						

Outside Key Antenna Detection Area

The outside key antenna detection area of door lock/unlock function is in the range of approximately 80 cm (31.50 in) surrounding the front door request switch (driver side, passenger side) (1) and the back door request switch (2). However, this operating range depends on the ambient conditions.



Key Reminder Function

Key reminder functions have the following 2 functions.

Key reminder function	Operation condition	Operation
	Key reminder function is operated when	
When the driver door is open	 Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle, Driver door is open, and 	All doors unlock operation
	Door is locked by door lock and unlock switch or door lock knob	
	Key reminder function is operated when	
	Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle,	 All doors unlock operation
When the door is open/closed	Any door is open,	 Sound Intelligent Key warn-
	 All doors are locked by door lock and unlock switch or door lock knob, and 	ing buzzer (engine room) for 3 seconds
	All door are closed.	

CAUTION:

The above function operates when the Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, there may be times when the Intelligent Key cannot be detected, and this function will not operate when the Intelligent Key is on the instrument panel, or in the glove box. Also, this system sometimes does not operate if the Intelligent Key is in the door pocket for the open door.

Selective Unlock Function for Driver Side

When an LOCK signal is sent from door request switch (driver side), all doors will be locked.

When an UNLOCK signal is sent from door request switch (driver side) once, driver's door will be unlocked. Then, if an UNLOCK signal is sent from door request switch (driver side) again within 5 seconds, all other door will be unlocked.

Selective Unlock Function for Passenger Side

When an LOCK signal is sent from request switch (passenger side), all doors will be locked.

When an UNLOCK signal is sent from request switch (passenger side) once, Intelligent Key unit turns on passenger side select unlock relay. And then passenger's door will be unlocked.

If an UNLOCK signal is sent from request switch (passenger side) again within 5 seconds, all other door will be unlocked.

BL-91 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano

В

Selective Unlock Function for Back Door

When an LOCK signal is sent from door request switch (back door), all doors will be locked.

When an UNLOCK signal is sent from door request switch (back door) once, back door can be opened.

Then, if an UNLOCK signal is sent from door request switch (back door) again within 5 seconds, all other door will be unlocked.

Hazard and Horn Reminder

When doors are locked or unlocked by door request switch, Intelligent Key unit sends hazard and horn request signal to BCM via CAN communication line.

BCM flashes hazard warning lamps as a reminder and sends horn chirp signal to IPDM E/R, IPDM E/R sounds horn as a reminder.

The hazard and horn reminder has a horn chirp mode (C mode) and a non-horn chirp mode (S mode).

Operating function of hazard and horn reminder

	C n	node	S mode						
Remote controller of Intelligent Key opera- tion	Lock	Unlock	Lock	Unlock					
Hazard warning lamp flash	Twice	Once	Twice	_					
Horn sound	Once	_	_	_					

Hazard and horn reminder does not operate if any door switch is ON (any door is OPEN).

How to change hazard and horn reminder mode

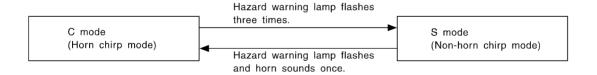
With CONSULT-II

Hazard and horn reminder can be changed using "HAZARD ANSWER BACK", "ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY LOCK" and "ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY UNLOCK" mode in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to BL-125. "WORK SUPPORT".

W Without CONSULT-II

When LOCK and UNLOCK signals are sent from the remote controller of Intelligent Key for more than 2 seconds at the same time, the hazard and horn reminder mode is changed and hazard warning lamp flashes and horn sounds as follows:



SEL153WA

Auto Door Lock Function

When all doors are locked, ignition knob switch is OFF (when ignition switch is not pressed) and key switch is OFF (when mechanical key is not inserted in key cylinder), doors are unlocked with door request switch When Intelligent Key unit does not receive the following signals within 30 seconds, all doors are locked.

- Door switch is ON (door is opened)
- Door is locked
- Ignition knob switch is ON (ignition knob is pressed)
- Key switch is ON (mechanical key is inserted in key cylinder)

Auto door lock mode can be changed by "AUTO RELOCK TIMER" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>BL-125, "WORK SUPPORT"</u>.

Room Lamp Operation

When the following conditions are met:

- Condition of interior lamp switch is in DOOR position
- Door switch OFF (when all the doors are closed)

Intelligent Key system turns on interior lamp (for 30 seconds) by receiving UNLOCK signal from door request switch. For detailed description, refer to <u>LT-188, "ROOM LAMP TIMER OPERATION"</u>.

List of Operation Related Parts

Parts marked with \times are the parts related to operation.

Door lock open function	Intelligent Key	Key switch	Ignition knob switch	Door unlock sensor	Door request switch (Driver, Passenger, Back door)	Door lock actuator	Door switch	Inside key antenna	Outside key antenna (Door mirror, Rear door, Rear bumper)	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Intelligent Key unit	CAN communication system	BCM	Select unlock relay	Hazard warning lamp
Door lock/unlock function by request switch	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×		
Door lock/unlock function by mechanical key						×							×		L
Hazard and horn reminder function										×	×	×	×		×
Key reminder function	×			×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×
Selective unlock function by request switch (driver side)	×				×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		ı
Selective unlock function by request switch (passenger side)	×				×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	
Selective unlock function by request switch (back door)	×				×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
Auto door lock function	×	×			×		×				×	×	×		

Revision: 2006 July BL-93 2007 Murano

D

С

Α

В

Е

F

G

Н

BL

K

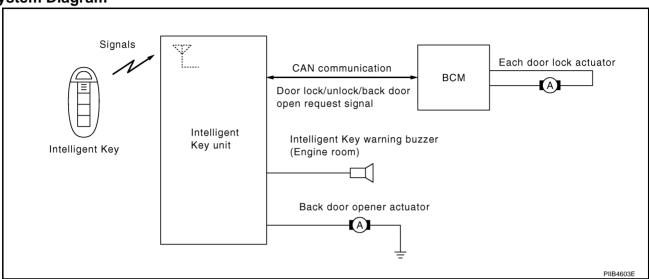
L

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTIONS

Door Lock/Unlock Function

The Intelligent Key has the same functions as the remote control entry system. Therefore, it can be used in the same manner as the remote controller by operating the door lock/unlock button.

System Diagram



Door Lock/Unlock Function

- When door lock/unlock button of the Intelligent Key is passed, lock signal or unlock signal is sent from Intelligent Key to Intelligent Key unit.
- Intelligent Key unit sends the door lock/unlock request signal to BCM via CAN communication line.
- Intelligent Key unit sends the door lock/unlock signal and sounds the Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) (lock: 1 time, unlock: 2 times) at the same time.
- When BCM receives the door lock/unlock signal, it operates door lock actuator and flashes the hazard lamp (lock: 1 time, unlock: 2 times) at the same time as an operation check.

Operation Condition

Remote controller operation	Operation condition
Lock	All doors closedOFF position warning chime is not operated.
Unlock	_

Selective Unlock Function

When an LOCK signal is sent from remote controller of Intelligent Key, all doors will be locked.

When an UNLOCK signal is sent from remote controller of Intelligent Key once, driver's door will be unlocked. Then, if an UNLOCK signal is sent from remote controller of Intelligent Key again within 5 seconds, all other door will be unlocked.

Hazard and Horn Reminder

When doors are locked or unlocked by remote controller of Intelligent Key, Intelligent Key unit sends hazard and horn request signal to BCM via CAN communication line.

BCM flashes hazard warning lamps as a reminder and sends horn chirp signal to IPDM E/R IPDM E/R sounds horn as a reminder.

The hazard and horn reminder has a horn chirp mode (C mode) and a non-horn chirp mode (S mode).

Operating function of hazard and horn reminder

	C n	node	S mode						
Remote controller of Intelligent Key opera- tion	Lock	Unlock	Lock	Unlock					
Hazard warning lamp flash	Twice	Once	Twice	_					
Horn sound	Once	_	_	_					

Hazard and horn reminder does not operate if any door switch is ON (any door is OPEN).

How to change hazard and horn reminder mode

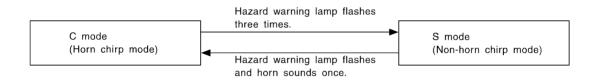
With CONSULT-II

Hazard and horn reminder can be changed using "HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK" and "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" mode in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to BL-125, "WORK SUPPORT".

Without CONSULT-II

When LOCK and UNLOCK signals are sent from the remote controller of Intelligent Key for more than 2 seconds at the same time, the hazard and horn reminder mode is changed and hazard warning lamp flashes and horn sounds as follows:



SEL153WA

Auto Door Lock Function

When all doors are locked, ignition knob switch is OFF (when ignition switch is not pressed) and key switch is OFF (when mechanical key is not inserted in key cylinder), doors are unlocked with remote controller of Intelligent Key When Intelligent Key unit does not receive the following signals within 30 seconds, all doors are locked.

- Door switch is ON (door is opened)
- Door is locked
- Ignition knob switch is ON (ignition switch is pressed)
- Key switch is ON (mechanical key is inserted in key cylinder)

Auto door lock mode can be changed by "AUTO RELOCK TIMER" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to BL-125, "WORK SUPPORT".

Panic Alarm Function

When ignition knob switch is OFF (when ignition switch is not pressed) and key switch is OFF (when mechanical key is not inserted in key cylinder), Intelligent Key unit receives PANIC ALARM signal from remote controller of Intelligent Key.

Intelligent Key unit is sends alarm request signal to BCM via CAN communication line.

BCM turns on and off headlamp intermittently and sends theft warning horn signal to IPDM E/R. Then, IPDM E/R turns on and off horn intermittently.

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off:

After 25 seconds

Revision: 2006 July

- When Intelligent Key unit receives any signal from remote controller of Intelligent Key
- When door request switch is pressed (Intelligent Key is outside vehicle)

Panic alarm function mode can be changed by "PANIC ALARM DELAY" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to BL-125, "WORK SUPPORT".

BL-95

BL

M

Н

R

F

2007 Murano

Keyless Power Window Down (Open) Function

All power windows open when the unlock button on remote controller of Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3 seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, Keyless power window down (open) Function cannot be operated. Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by "P/W DOWN DELAY" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>BL-125</u>, "WORK SUPPORT".

Room Lamp Illumination Operation

When the following conditions are met:

- Condition of interior lamp switch is in DOOR position
- Door switch OFF (when all the doors are closed)

Intelligent Key system turns on interior lamp (for 30 seconds) by receiving UNLOCK signal from remote controller of Intelligent Key. For detailed description, refer to <a href="https://linear.org/li

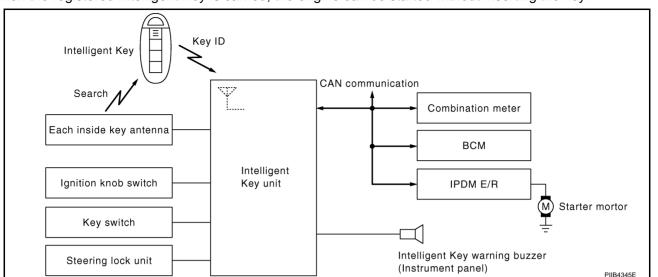
List of Operation Related Parts

Parts marked with \times are the parts related to operation.

Remote keyless entry functions	Intelligent Key	Key switch	Ignition knob switch	Door unlock sensor	Door request switch (Driver, Passenger, Back door)	Door switch	Door lock actuator	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Intelligent Key unit	CAN communication system	BCM	Combination meter	Hazard warning lamp	Horn	IPDM E/R	Head lamp
Door lock function by the remote control button	×	×	×			×	×		×	×	×					
Hazard and horn reminder function	×							×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	
Keyless power window down (open) function	×	×							×		×					
Auto door lock function	×	×	×			×			×	×	×					
Panic alarm function	×				×				×	×	×			×	×	×

ENGINE START FUNCTION

When the registered Intelligent Key is carried, the engine can be started without inserting the key.



When ignition knob switch is ON (press ignition switch), Intelligent Key unit searches Intelligent Key in the vehicle using inside key antenna.

When Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle, it performs the following operation.

- Illuminate green "KEY" warning lamp in combination meter.
- Released steering lock and ignition switch can be turned from OFF to ACC, ON or START position.

NOTE:

If Intelligent Key is not registered, "KEY" warning lamp in combination meter illuminate red.

Intelligent Key sends engine start signal via CAN communication line.

When ignition switch turns to START position, BCM sends starter request signal to IPDM E/R. Then, engine starts.

Even if Intelligent Key battery runs down, Intelligent key unit can start engine with mechanical key built Intelligent Key. For details, refer to <u>BL-232</u>, "NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)".

All of the originally supplied Intelligent Key IDs (except for key) have been registered in Intelligent Key system. If requested by the vehicle owner, a maximum of four Intelligent Key IDs can be registered into the Intelligent Key system components.

List of Operation Related Parts

Parts marked with \times are the parts related to operation.

Engine start functions	Intelligent Key	Key switch	Ignition knob switch	Inside key antenna	Intelligent Key unit	CAN communication system	BCM	Combination meter	IPDM E/R	NATS antenna amp.	Steering lock unit
Engine start function by the Intelligent Key	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×
Engine start function by the mechanical key		×			×	×	×		×	×	×

BL

Н

Α

K

L

 \mathbb{N}

Revision: 2006 July BL-97 2007 Murano

WARNING CHIME FUNCTION

Operation Description

The warning chimes are as follows and are given to the user as warning information and warnings using combinations of Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside and engine room), and warning lamps "KEY" and "P-SHIFT".

- Ignition switch warning chime
- Ignition key warning chime
- OFF position warning chime
- OFF position warning chime (after door closed)
- Take away warning chime
- Take away warning chime (from window)
- Door lock operation warning chime
- Intelligent Key low battery warning
- P position warning

Operation Condition

Operation	Condition	Intelligent Key warning buzzer sounds	Warning lamp illuminates
Ignition switch warning chime	 Key switch is OFF. Ignition switch is in the ACC, OFF or LOCK position. [ignition switch is pressed (ignition knob switch is ON).] Driver door is open. 	Inside	_
 Mechanical key is inserted in ignition switch (key switch is ON). Ignition key warning chime (When mechanical key is used) Ignition switch is in the ACC, OFF or LOCK position. Driver door is open. 		Combination meter	_
Ignition switch is turned from ACC to OFF. [ignition switch is pressed (ignition knob switch is ON).] Ignition switch is in the LOCK position and presse for 1 second.		Inside	_
OFF position warning chime (after door closed)	When driver door is opened and then closed while the OFF position warning chime above is operating.	Engine room	_
Take away warning chime	Engine is running.Door open to close.Intelligent Key is not found inside vehicle.	Engine room	"KEY" (red)
Take away warning chime (from window) • Engine is running. • Door is closed. • Intelligent Key is not found inside vehicle.		Inside	"KEY" (red)

Operation	Condition	Intelligent Key warning buzzer sounds	Warning lamp illuminates
	When request switch is pushed under the following conditions		
	All door are closed.	Foreign room	
	Door is unlocked.	Engine room	
	Intelligent Key is inside vehicle.		
	Ignition switch is not pressed.		
	When request switch is pushed under the following conditions		
Door lock operation warning	All door are closed.		
chime	Door is unlocked.	Engine room	_
	• Ignition switch is pressed.		
	 Intelligent Key is within the detection area of oper- ated request switch. 		
	When request switch is pushed under the following conditions		
	Any door is opened.	Engine room	
	 Intelligent Key is within the detection area of oper- ated request switch. 		
Intelligent Key low battery warning	When Intelligent Key is low battery, Intelligent Key unit is detected after ignition switch is turned ON.	_	"KEY" (green)
P position warning When selector lever is except for P position, ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF.		_	"P-SHIFT"

List of Operation Related Parts

Parts marked with \times are the parts related to operation.

Warning and alarm functions	Intelligent Key	Key switch	Ignition knob switch	Ignition switch ACC position input signal	Ignition switch ON position input signal	Door switch	Door request switch	Inside key antenna	Outside key antenna (Door mirror, Rear door, Rear bumper)	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Intelligent Key unit	CAN communication system	BCM	Combination meter	Park position switch
Ignition switch warning chime			×		×	×					×				
Ignition key warning chime (When mechanical key used)		×			×	×						×	×	×	
OFF position warning chime			×	×	×					×	×				
OFF position warning chime (after door close)			×	×	×	×				×	×				
Take away warning chime	×		×			×		×		×	×			×	

 BL

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

J

Warning and alarm functions	Intelligent Key	Key switch	Ignition knob switch	Ignition switch ACC position input signal	Ignition switch ON position input signal	Door switch	Door request switch	Inside key antenna	Outside key antenna (Door mirror, Rear door, Rear bumper)	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Intelligent Key unit	CAN communication system	ВСМ	Combination meter	Park position switch
Door lock operation warning chime	×		×			×	×	×	×	×	×				
Intelligent Key low battery warning	×				×			×			×			×	
P position warning					×						×			×	×

CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION

The settings for each function can be changed with the CONSULT-II, Display unit or Intelligent Key operation.

Once a function setting is changed, it will remain effective even if the battery is disconnected.

Changing Settings Using CONSULT-II

The settings for the Intelligent Key system functions can be changed using CONSULT-II (WORK SUPPORT). Refer to <u>BL-125</u>, "WORK SUPPORT" .

INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION

Intelligent Key-ID registration is performed using the CONSULT-II.

CAUTION:

- After a new Intelligent Key-ID is registered, be sure to check the function.
- When registering an additional Intelligent Key-ID, take any Intelligent Keys already registered and Intelligent Keys for any other vehicles out of the vehicle before starting.

CONSULT-II can be used to check and delete Intelligent Key-IDs.

For future information, see the CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS.

STEERING LOCK UNIT REGISTRATION

Steering Lock Unit ID Registration

CAUTION:

- The method for registering a steering lock unit ID depends on the status of the steering lock unit and Intelligent Key unit (new or old unit).
- After registration is completed, press ignition switch with a portable unit in the vehicle so that it can be turned, and confirm that it cannot be turned even when ignition switch is pressed without a portable unit in the vehicle.

For future information, see the CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS.

CAN Communication System Description

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Unit

Refer to LAN-49, "CAN System Specification Chart".

NIS0017F

BL

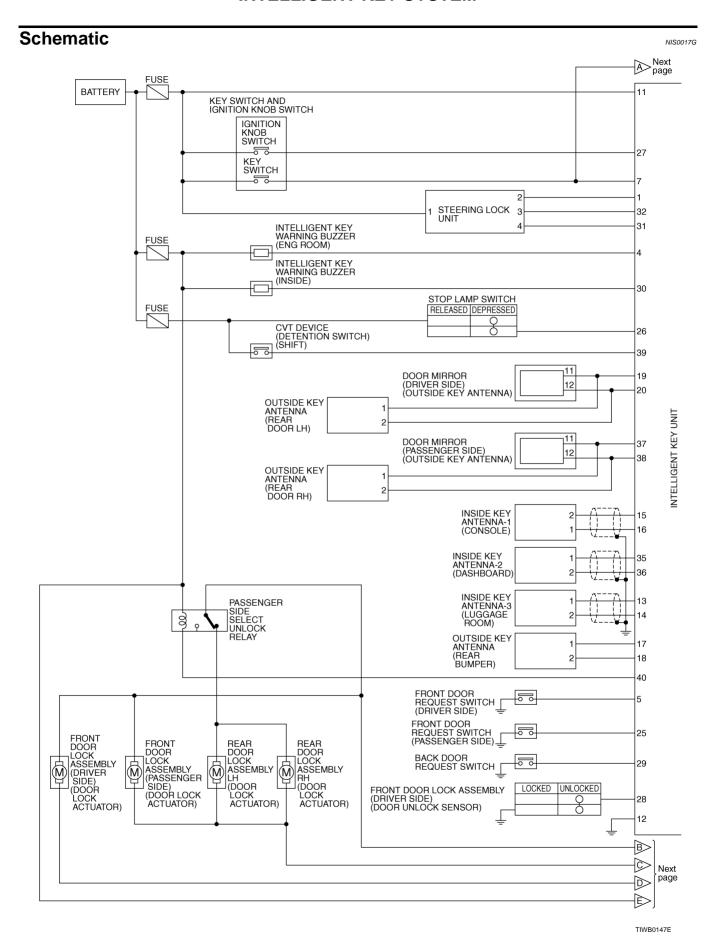
Α

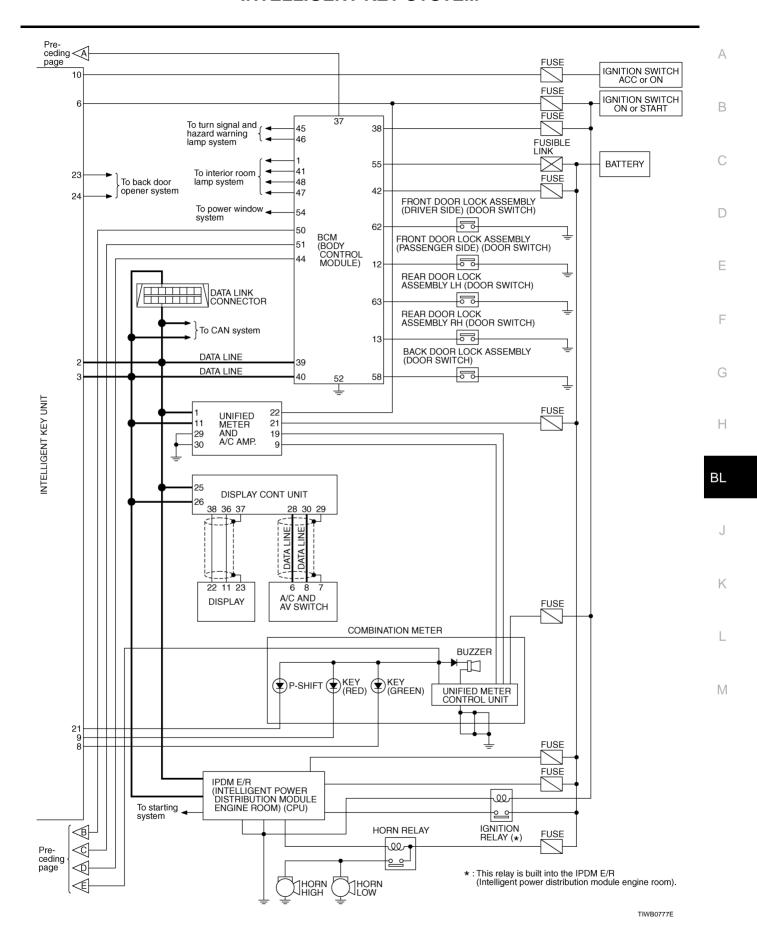
В

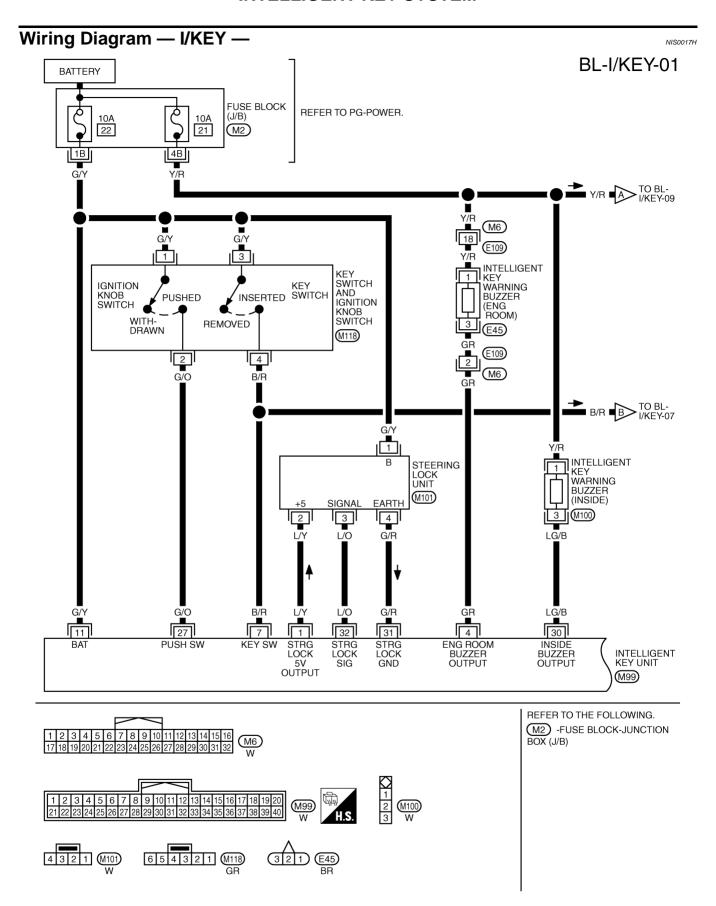
F

F

1.0

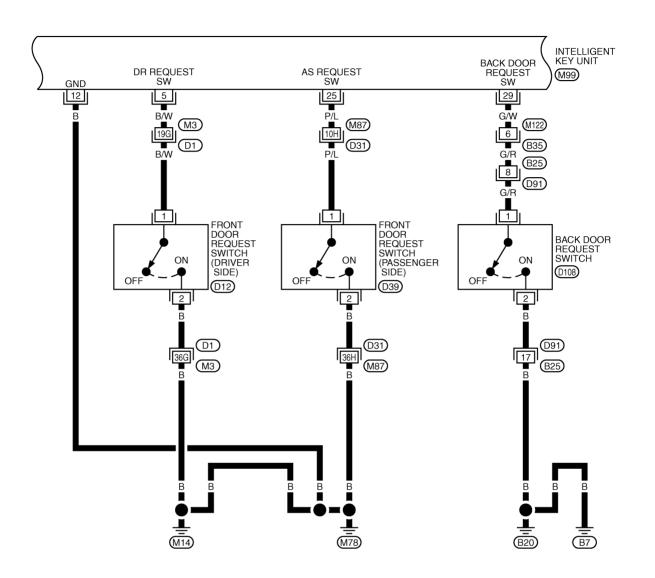


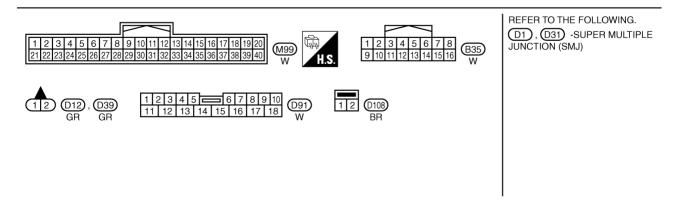




TIWB0149E

BL-I/KEY-02





TIWB0150E

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

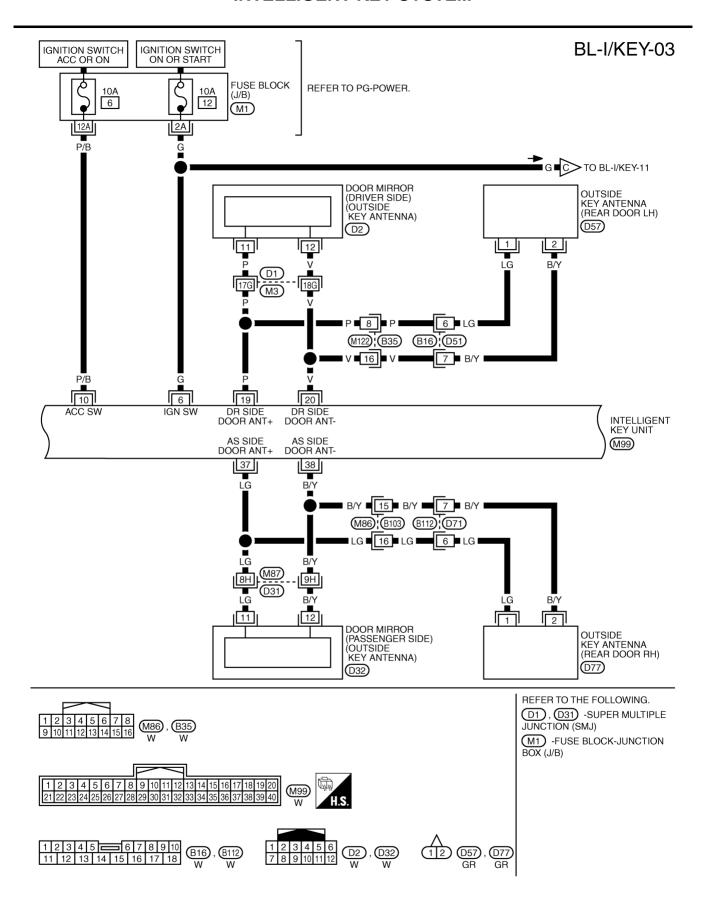
Н

 BL

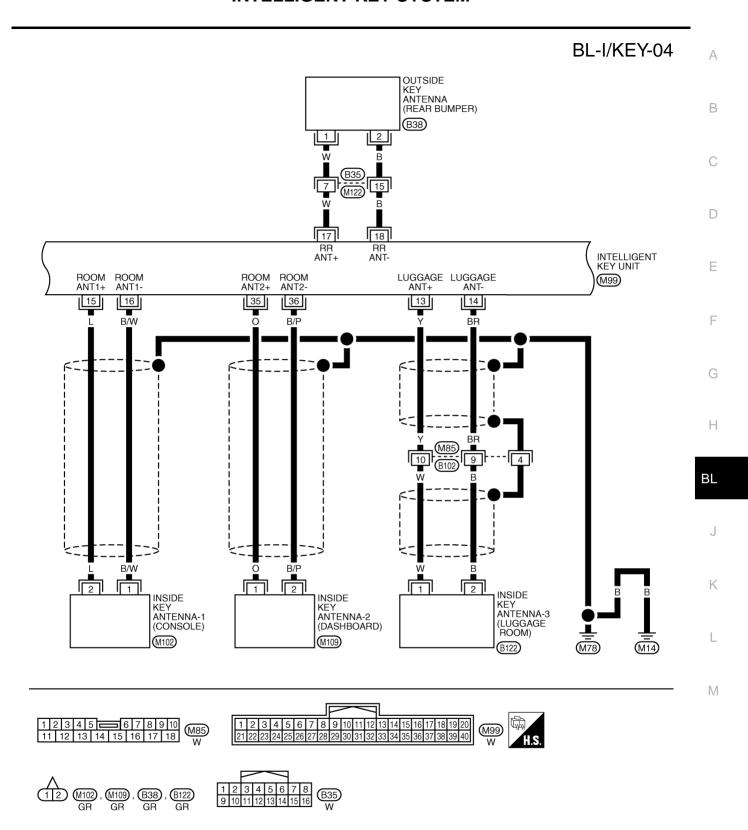
J

K

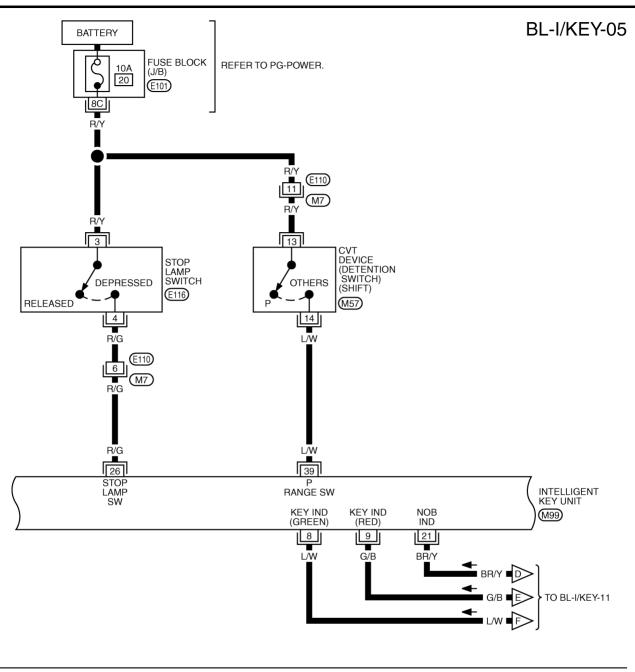
L

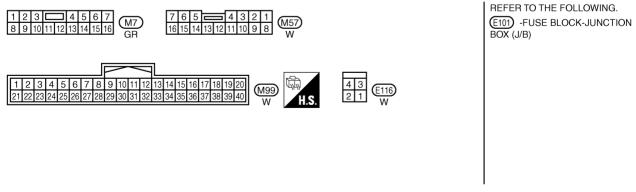


TIWB0778E

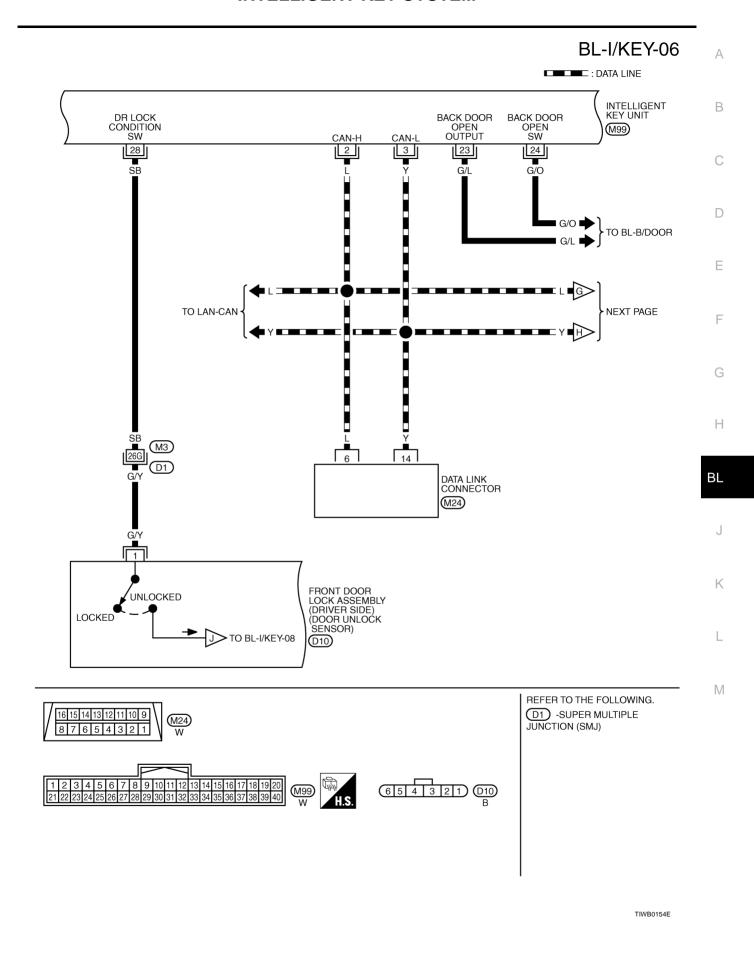


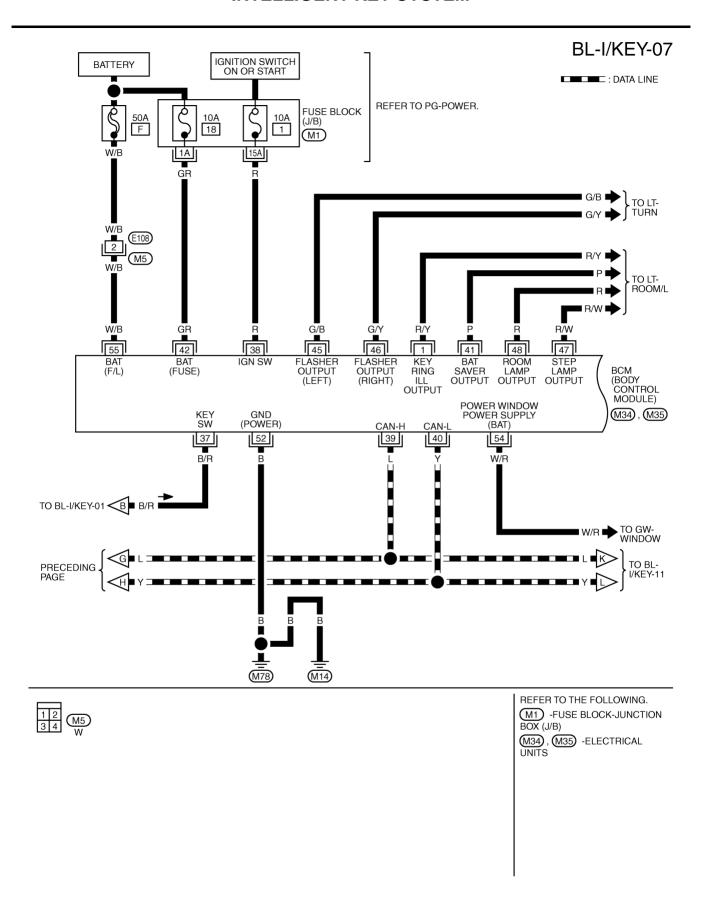
TIWB0152E



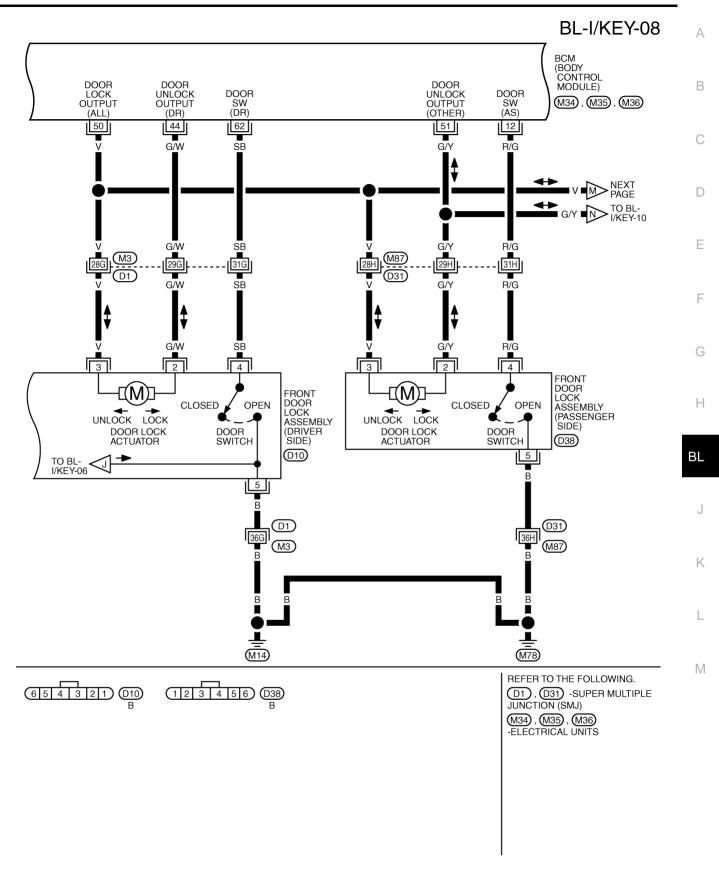


TIWB0779E

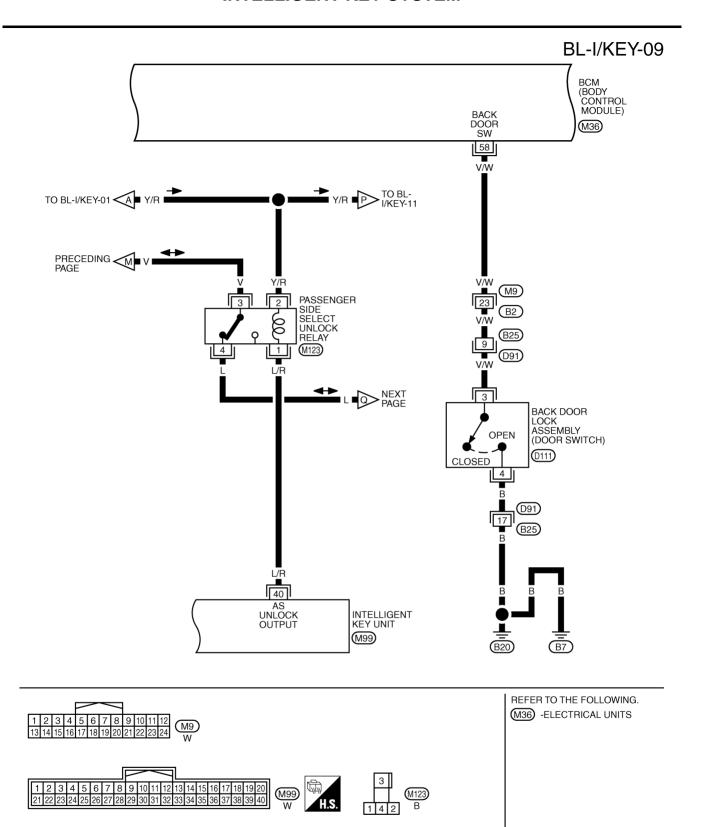




TIWB0780E

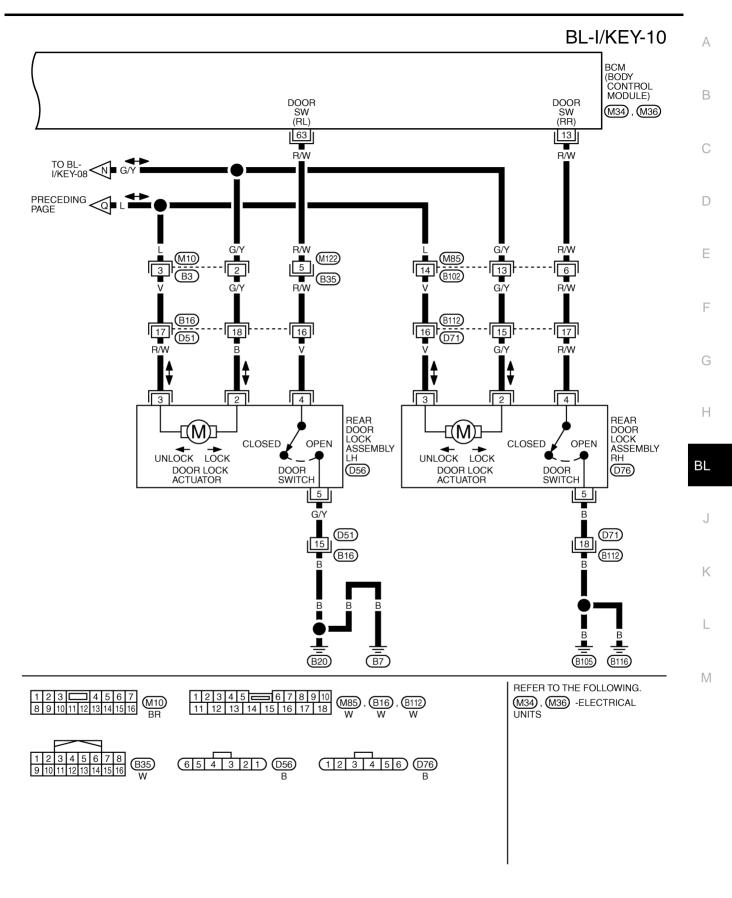


TIWB0156E

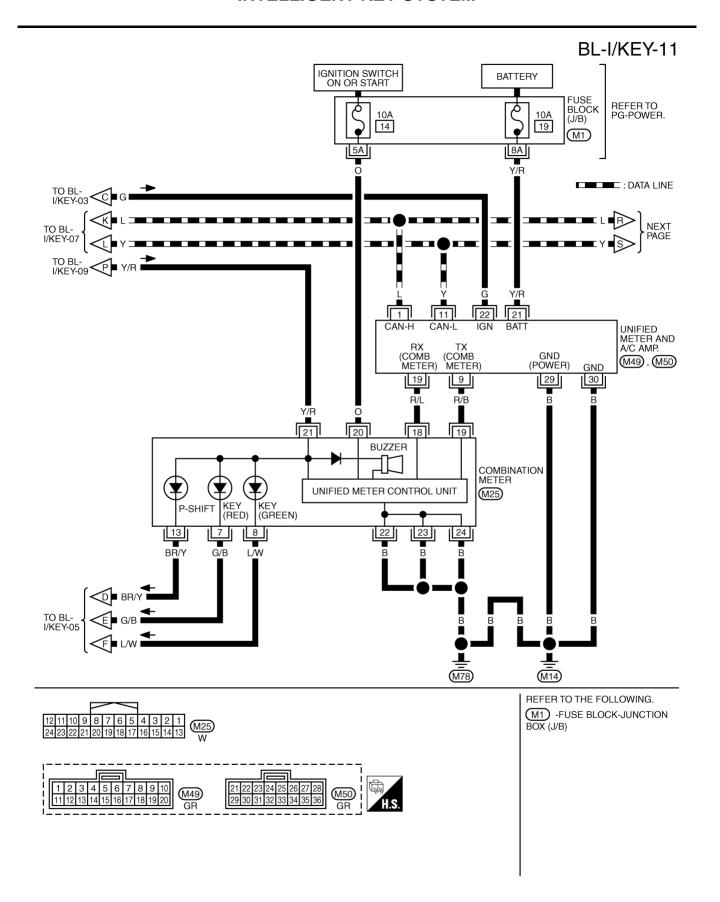


TIWB0157E

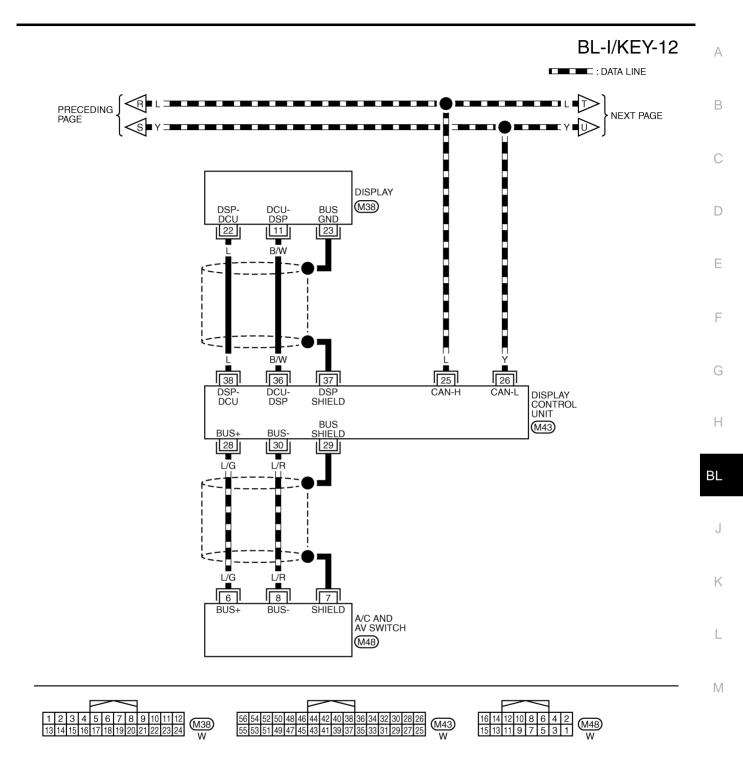
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18



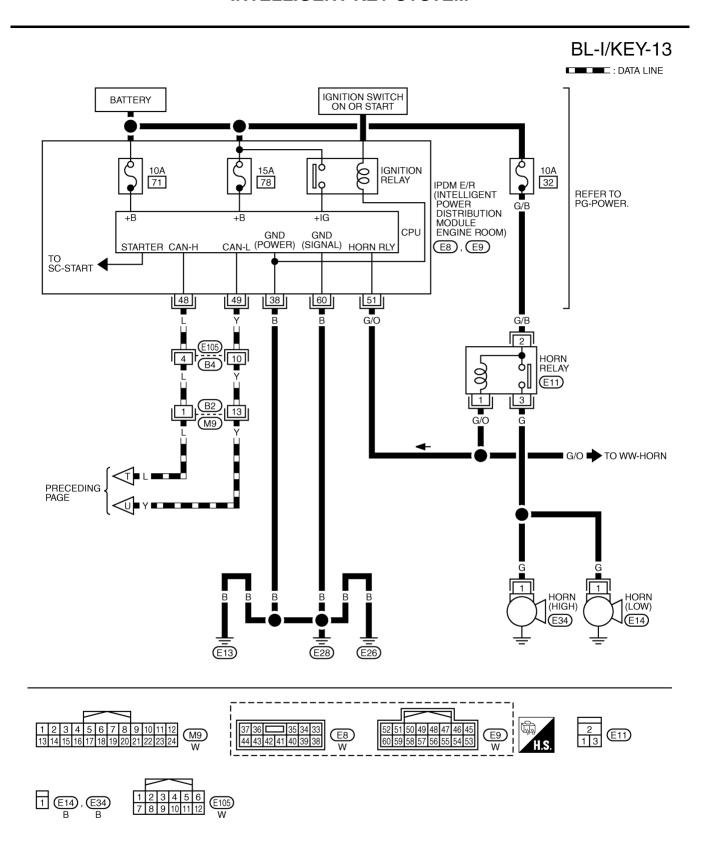
TIWB0158E



TIWB0159E



TIWB0781E



TIWB0782E

					Condition		
Ter- minal	Wire Color	Item	Signal input/ output	Ignition Switch Position	Operation or C	onditions	Voltage (V) Approx.
1	L/Y	Steering lock unit power supply	Input	LOCK	_		5
2	L	CAN-H	Input/ output	_	_		_
3	Υ	CAN-L	Input/ output	_	_		_
4	GR	Intelligent Key warn- ing buzzer (engine	Output	LOCK	Operate door	Buzzer OFF	Battery voltage
·	O. C	room)		20011	request switch.	Sound buzzer	0
5	B/W	Front door request switch (driver side)	Input	_	Press front door request switch (driver side).		0
					Other than above	9	5
6	G	Ignition switch (ON)	Input	ON	_		Battery voltage
7 B/R	R/P	R Key switch	Input	t LOCK	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder.		Battery voltage
	D/IX				Remove mechan from ignition key		0
8	L/W	KEY indicator (green)	Output	LOCK	When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch.		0
					Ignition knob switch OFF		Battery voltage
9	G/B	KEY indicator lamp (red)	Output	LOCK	When Intelligent Key is outside vehicle, press ignition knob switch.		0
					Ignition knob switch OFF		Battery voltage
10	P/B	Ignition switch (ACC)	Input	ACC	_		Battery voltage
11	G/Y	Power source (Fuse)	Input	_	_		Battery voltage
12	В	Ground	_	_	_		0
13	Υ	Inside key antenna (+) signal (Luggage room)	Output		Drogo ignition kno	ob quitob:	(V) 15 10
14	BR	Inside key antenna (-) signal (Luggage room)	Output	LOCK	LOCK Press ignition knob switch ON (Ignition knob switch		10 μs SIIA1910.
15	L,	Inside key antenna (+) signal (Console)	Output		LOCK Press ignition knob switch: ON (Ignition knob switch)		(V) 15 10
16	B/W	Inside key antenna (-) signal (Console)	Output	LOCK			5 0 10 µs

Revision: 2006 July BL-117 2007 Murano

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

J

Κ

L

Ter- Wire Item Signal Input Output	_						Condition		
17 W (Rear bumper) (+) Output signal Cork Press back door opener request switch.				Item		Switch		• · · ·	
Press door request switch Press door request switch	_	17	W	(Rear bumper) (+)	Output		Press hack door opener	15	
Pantenna (+) signal		18	В	(Rear bumper) (-)	Output	LOCK		10 μs	
Driver side door antenna (-) signal		19	Р		Output			15	
BR/Y P-SHIFT" warning lamp Output ON Other than above Battery voltage		20	V		Output	LOCK		5 0 10 μs	
Press front door request switch (passenger side) Press front door request switch (passenger side) O	_	21	BR/Y		Output	ON	tion knob switch is turned	0	
Second Content Switch Sw							Other than above	Battery voltage	
Cother than above 5	_	25	P/L	switch (passenger	Input	_	switch	0	
26 R/G Stop lamp switch Input — Other than above 0				oldo)			Other than above	5	
Cother than above Other than	-	26	R/G	Stop lamp switch	Input	out —		Battery voltage	
27 G/O Ignition knob switch Input — Return ignition switch to LOCK position. 0	_			· ·					
SB Door unlock sensor (driver side) Input Door (driver side) is locked. 5 Door (driver side) is unlocked. Door (driver side) is unlocked. Press back door request switch. Other than above Three's door open (sounds buzzer) Driver's door close (buzzer OFF) Battery voltage 31 G/R Steering lock unit ground Input LOCK When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch. When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch.							Press ignition switch.	Battery voltage	
SB Door unlock sensor (driver side) Input Door (driver side) is unlocked. 29 G/W Back door request switch Input Door (driver side) is unlocked. Other than above 5 Driver's door open (sounds buzzer) Driver's door close (buzzer OFF) Battery voltage 31 G/R Steering lock unit ground Input Door (driver side) is unlocked. Other than above 5 Driver's door open (sounds buzzer) Driver's door close (buzzer OFF) Driver's door close (buzzer OFF) Other than above 5 When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch.		27	G/O	Ignition knob switch	Input	_		0	
29 G/W Back door request switch Input — Door (driver side) is unlocked.				Door unlock sensor			Door (driver side) is locked.	5	
Switch S		28	SB		Input	_		0	
30 LG/B Intelligent key warning buzzer (inside) 31 G/R Steering lock unit ground 32 L/O Steering lock unit communication signal ACC Driver's door open (sounds buzzer) Driver's door close (buzzer OFF) Driver's door close (buzzer OFF) Battery voltage 0 When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch.		29	G/W	=	Input	_		0	
Steering lock unit ground LOCK				SWILCH			Other than above	5	
31 G/R Steering lock unit ground — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		30	I G/R		Output	ACC		0	
32 L/O Steering lock unit communication signal output LOCK When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch. When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch.		30	LO/D	ing buzzer (inside)	Output	700		Battery voltage	
32 L/O Steering lock unit communication signal output LOCK When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch. When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch.		31	G/R		_	_	_	0	
Other than above 5		32	L/O			LOCK	inside vehicle, press ignition	6 4 2 0	
							Other than above	5	

			Signal		Condition		
Ter- minal	Wire Color	Item	input/ output	Ignition Switch Position	Operation or Conditions	Voltage (V) Approx.	
35	0	Inside key antenna (+) signal (Dashboard)	Output			(V) 15 10	
36	B/P	Inside key antenna (-) signal (Dashboard)	Output	LOCK Press ignition knob switch ON (Ignition knob switch)		5 0 10 μs sliA1910J	
37	LG	Passenger side door antenna (+) signal	Output			(V)	
38	B/Y	Passenger side door antenna (-) signal	Output	LOCK	Press door request switch (passenger side).	10 5 0 10 \(\mu\)s IIA1910J	
39	D L/W P range switch Input		_	Selector lever is in "P" position.	0		
					Other than above	5	
40	L/R	/R Assist select unlock output	Output	_	Press door request switch (passenger side).	Battery voltage → 0 → Battery voltage	
			·		Other than avobe	Battery voltage	

Terminals and Reference Value for Steering Lock Unit

IIS0017J

			Signal -		Condition		
Ter- minal	Wire Color	Signal Designation	input/out-	Ignition Switch Position	Operation or Conditions	Voltage (V) Approx.	
1	G/Y	Power source (Fuse)	Input	LOCK		Battery voltage	
2	L/Y	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	LOCK		5	
3	L/O	Steering lock unit communication signal	Input/out- put	LOCK	When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch.	(V) 6 4 2 0 2 ms	
	1	1		1	Other than the above	5	
4	G/R	Steering lock unit ground	_	_	_	0	

Terminals and Reference Value for BCM

NIS0017K

Termi- nal	Wire Color	Item	Signal input/out- put	Condition	Voltage (V) Approx.
12	R/G	Front door switch pas- senger side	Input	Door open (ON) → Close (OFF)	0 → Battery voltage
13	R/W	Rear door switch RH	Input	Door open (ON) \rightarrow Close (OFF)	0 → Battery voltage

Revision: 2006 July BL-119 2007 Murano

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

. .

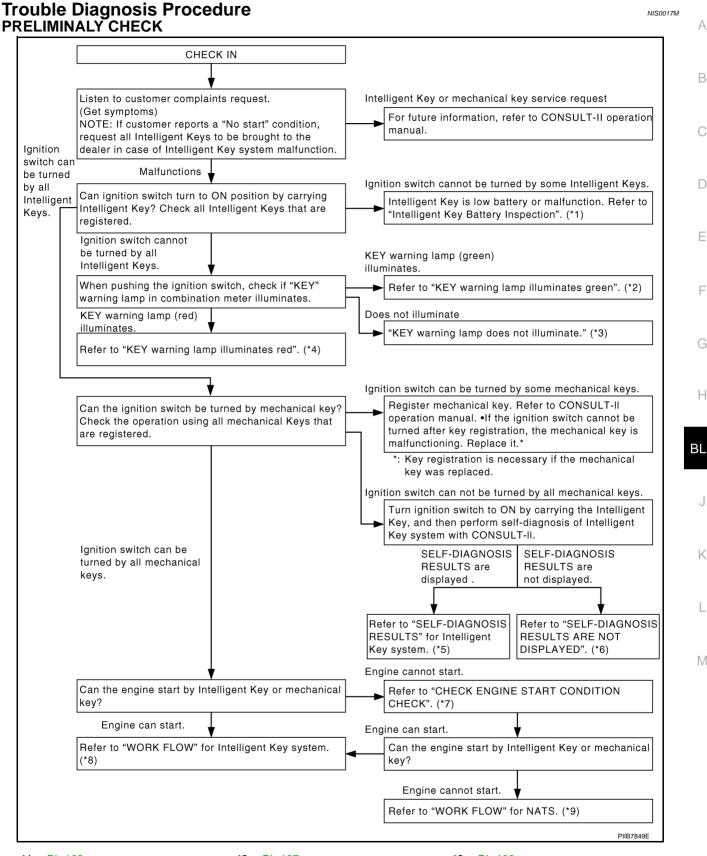
L

	rmi- nal	Wire Color	ltem	Signal input/out- put	Condition	Voltage (V) Approx.
			laavit	Insert mechanical key from ignition key cylinder.	Battery voltage	
•	37	B/R	Key switch	Input	Remove mechanical key into ignition key cylinder.	0
3	38	R	Ignition switch (ON)	Input	Ignition switch is in ON or START position.	Battery voltage
3	39	L	CAN-H	Input/out- put	_	_
	40	Υ	CAN-L	Input/out- put	_	_
	42	GR	Power source	Input	_	Battery voltage
	44	G/W	Driver side door lock actuator (unlock)	Input	Door lock/ unlock switch (Free → Unlock)	0 o Battery voltage o 0
Ę	50	V	All door lock actuator (lock)	Output	Door lock/ unlock switch (Free → Lock)	0 o Battery voltage o 0
ţ	51	G/Y	Passenger and rear doors lock actuator (unlock)	Output	Door lock/ unlock switch (Free → Unlock)	0 o Battery voltage o 0
	52	В	Ground	_	_	0
Ę	55	W/B	Power source (Fusible link)	Input	_	Battery voltage
	58	V/W	Back door switch	Input	Back door open (ON) \rightarrow Close (OFF)	0 → Battery voltage
(62	SB	Front door switch driver side	Input	Door open (ON) → Close (OFF)	0 → Battery voltage
- (63	R/W	Rear door switch LH	Input	Door open (ON) → Close (OFF)	0 → Battery voltage

Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R

NIS0017L

Termi- nal	Wire Color	Item	Signal input/out- put	Condition	Voltage (V) Approx.	
38	В	Ground	_	_	0	
48	L	CAN-H	Input/out- put	_	_	
49	Υ	CAN-L	Input/out- put	_	_	
51	G/O	Horn roley	Output	Proce panie alarm bottom	Horn sounds.	0
31	G/O	G/O Horn relay	Output	Press panic alarm bottom.	Horn does not sound.	Battery voltage
60	В	Ground	_	_	0	

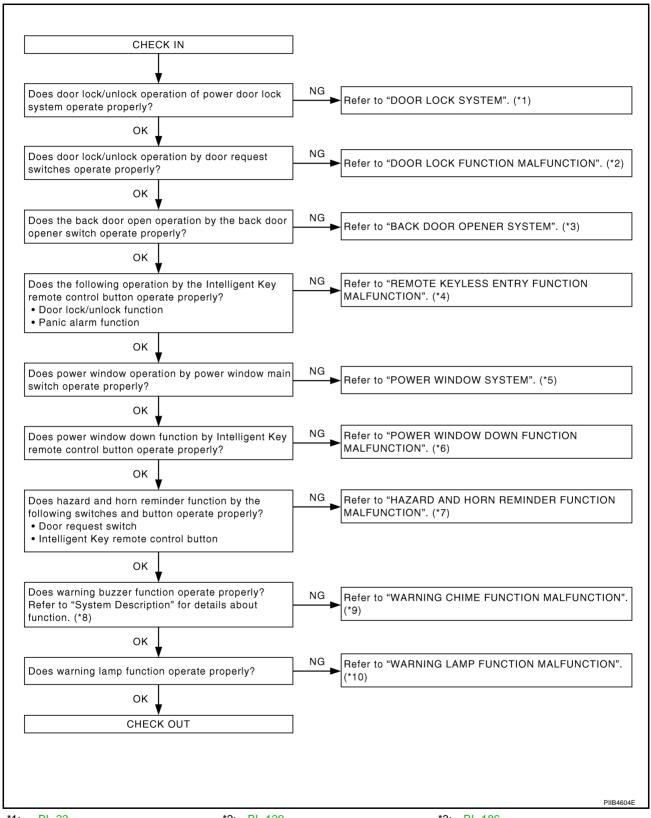


*3: BL-128 *1: BL-168 *2: BL-127 *4: BL-127 *5: BL-123 *6: BL-128 *7: BL-128 *8: BL-122 *9: BL-244

BL-121 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano

Α

WORK FLOW



*1: <u>BL-23</u>

*2: <u>BL-129</u>

*3: BL-186

*4: <u>BL-130</u>

*5: GW-17

*6: BL-131

*10: <u>BL-133</u>

BL-131

*7:

*8: <u>BL-89</u>

*9: <u>BL-131</u>

CONSULT-II Functions (INTELLIGENT KEY)

NIS0017N

Α

В

CONSULT-II can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes as shown below.

Part to be diagnosed	Test item, Diagnosis mode	Description	
	WORK SUPPORT	Changes settings for each function.	
	SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Intelligent Key unit performs CAN communication diagnosis.	
	DATA MONITOR	Displays Intelligent Key unit input data in real time.	
Intelligent Key	CAN DIAGNOSTIC SUPPORT MONITOR	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN Communication ca be read.	
	ACTIVE TEST	Operation of electrical loads can be checked by sending driving signal to then.	
	ECU PART NUMBER	Displays Intelligent Key unit part No.	

CONSULT-II Start Procedure

NIS00170

F

Refer to GI-37, "CONSULT-II Start Procedure".

CONSULT-II Application Items SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

NIS0017P

Self-diag results	Description	Diagnosis procedure	Reference page
CAN COMM	Malfunction is detected in CAN communication.	Check CAN communication system.	BL-134
CAN COMM2	Intelligent Key unit internal malfunction	Check CAN communication system.	BL-134
STRG COMM	Malfunction is detected in communication of Intelligent Key unit and steering lock unit.	Check steering lock unit.	BL-156
I-KEY C/U	Intelligent Key unit internal malfunction	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
IMMU	NATS malfunction	Check NATS.	BL-232

DATA MONITOR

ACC SW

DOOR STAT SW

DOOR UNLOCK SIG*

Monitor item

BL

Н

PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition knob switch.
KEY SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.
DR REQ SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
AS REQ SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
BD/TR REQ SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door opener request switch.
IGN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.

Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ACC position.

Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of stop lamp switch.

Content

Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door unlock signal from Intelligent Key remote controller button.

M

STOP LAMP SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door unlock sensor.
P RANGE SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of park position switch.

BD OPEN SW Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of back door switch from BCM via CAN communication line.

DOOR LOCK SIG* Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock signal from Intelligent Key remote controller button.

PANIC SIG*

Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of panic alarm signal from Intelligent Key remote controller button.

Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of front door switch driver side from BCM via CAN communication line.

DOOR SW AS*

Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of front door switch passenger side from BCM via CAN communication line.

DOOR SW RR*

Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of rear door switch LH from BCM via CAN communication line.

DOOR SW RL* Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of rear door switch RH from BCM via CAN communication line.

DOOR BK SW* Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of back door switch from BCM via CAN communication line.

Revision: 2006 July BL-123 2007 Murano

Monitor item	Content
TRUNK SW*	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
VEHICLE SPEED*	Indicates [km/h] condition of vehicle speed.

^{*:} Select "SELECTION FROM MENU".

Monitor item	Description
CONFIRM KEY FOB ID	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode.
TAKE OUT FROM WINDOW WARN	Take away warning chime (from window) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
LOW BAT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNC- TION	Selective unlock function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTION	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key remote control button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
LIAZADD ANOMED DAOK	LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only
	LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/Unlock operation
	OFF: Non-operation
ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY	Horn reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door) can be selected from the following with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
OCK	HORN CHIRP: Sound horn
	BUZZER: Sound buzzer
	OFF: Non-operation
ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY UNLOCK	Horn reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
	Auto door lock timer mode can select the following with this mode.
AUTO RELOCK TIMER	• 1 minute
AUTO NELOUN TIIVIEN	• 5 minute
	OFF: Non-operation
	Panic alarm button's pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
PANIC ALARM DELAY	• 0.5 second
	• 1.5 second
	OFF: Non-operation
DAV DOWN DELAY	Unlock button's pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
P/W DOWN DELAY	• 3 seconds
	• 5 seconds
	OFF: Non-operation
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and back door) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.

BL-125 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano

Test item	Description			
	This test is able to check door lock/unlock operation.			
	The all door lock actuators are unlocked when "ALL UNLK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
	• The door lock actuator (driver side) is unlocked when "DR UNLK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK	• The door lock actuator (passenger side) is unlocked when "AS UNLK" on CONSULT- II screen is touched			
	• The door lock actuator (back door) is unlocked when "BK UNLK" on CONSULT- II screen is touched.			
	The all door lock actuators are locked when "LOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) operation. Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) sounds when "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside) operation.			
INCIDE DI 177ED	Take away warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
INSIDE BUZZER	• Ignition switch warning chime sounds when "KNOB" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
	• Ignition key warning chime sounds when "KEY" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
	This test is able to check warning lamp operation.			
	• "KEY" Warning lamp (Green) illuminates when "BLUE ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
	• "KEY" Warning lamp (Red) illuminates when "RED ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
INDICATOR	"P-SHIFT" Warning lamp illuminates when "KNOB ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
	• "KEY" Warning lamp (Green) flashes when "BLUE IND" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
	• "KEY" Warning lamp (RED) flashes when "BLUE IND" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
	"P-SHIFT" Warning lamp flashes when "KNOB ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			

Trouble Diagnosis Symptom Chart KEY WARNING LAMP ILLUMINATES GREEN

Α

NOTE:

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to BL-121, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"

В

Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/Service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

Intelligent Key is registered.

 D

Key is not inserted in ignition switch.

F

One or more registered Intelligent Keys are in the vehicle.

Symptom	Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
Ignition switch does not turn on with Intelligent Key. [KEY warning lamp (green) illuminates.]	Check steering lock unit.	<u>BL-156</u>
	2. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167

KEY WARNING LAMP ILLUMINATES RED

NOTE:

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to BL-121, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".

Н

Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

BL

If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/Service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

Intelligent Key is registered.

Key is not inserted in ignition switch.

One or more registered Intelligent Keys are in the vehicle.

Symptom	Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
Ignition switch does not turn on with Intelligent Key.	1. Check inside key antenna.	<u>BL-155</u>
[KEY warning lamp (red) illuminates.]	2. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167

M

BL-127 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano

KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-121</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/Service procedure" column in this order.
- Check if ignition switch turns using mechanical key. If it turns, check if "ENGINE START BY I-KEY" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode is ON.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Intelligent Key is registered.
- Key is not inserted in ignition switch.
- One or more registered Intelligent Keys are in the vehicle.

Symptom		Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
	1.	Check Intelligent Key unit power supply and ground circuit.	BL-134
Ignition switch does not turn on with Intelligent Key. [KEY warning lamp does not illuminate.]	2.	Check ignition knob switch.	<u>BL-137</u>
	3.	Check key switch.	<u>BL-135</u>
	4.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>

SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS ARE NOT DISPLAYED NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-121, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/Service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- ID-registered mechanical key is used.
- Multiple mechanical keys are not set in a keyfob.
 (If mechanical keys are near the ignition switch, the operation may not work properly.)

Symptom	Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
Ignition switch does not turn on with mechanical Key.	Check key switch.	BL-135
	2. Check NATS antenna amp.	<u>BL-249</u>

ENGINE START CONDITION CHECK

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-121</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/Service procedure" column in this order.

Symptom	Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
Engine can not start	Check park position switch.	BL-159
Lingine can not start	2. Check stop lamp switch.	<u>BL-158</u>

DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-121</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/Service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY is ON when setting on CONSULT-II.
- Ignition switch is not depressed.
- All doors are closed.

Symptom		Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
Door lock/unlock do not operate by request switch.	1.	Check door switch.	<u>BL-139</u>
	2.	Check ignition knob switch.	<u>BL-137</u>
ownor.	3.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
	1.	Check door request switch (driver side).	BL-142
Door lock/unlock does not operate by request switch (driver side).	2.	Check outside key antenna (driver side).	<u>BL-148</u>
emien (anver elae).	3.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
	1.	Check door request switch (passenger side).	BL-142
Door lock/unlock does not operate by request switch (passenger side).	2.	Check outside key antenna (passenger side).	BL-151
omon (passonger slas).	3.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
	1.	Check door request switch (back door).	BL-142
Door lock/unlock does not operate by request switch (back door).	2.	Check outside key antenna (rear bumper).	BL-153
ownor (odok door).	3.	Replace intelligent key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
Selective unlock function does not operate by	1.	Check "SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-125</u>
request switch (driver side). (Other door lock function operate properly)	2.	Check select unlock function with a remote controller or door key cylinder.	<u>BL-59</u>
	3.	Replace BCM.	BCS-14
Selective unlock function does not operate by	1.	Check "SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-125</u>
equest switch (passenger side). (Other door ock function operate properly)	2.	Check select unlock relay.	<u>BL-161</u>
lock full clion operate property)	3.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
Selective unlock function dose not operate by	1.	Check "SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-125</u>
request switch (back door).	2.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
	1.	Check "AUTO RELOCK TIMER" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-125</u>
	2.	Check key switch.	BL-135
Auto lock function does not operate properly.	3.	Check ignition knob switch.	BL-137
	4.	Check door switch.	BL-139
	5.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167

Revision: 2006 July BL-129 2007 Murano

Α

В

С

D

F

F

G

Н

BL

L

Symptom		Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
	1.	Check "ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTION" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	BL-125
	2.	Check door switch.	<u>BL-139</u>
Key reminder function does not operate properly.	3.	Check inside key antenna.	<u>BL-155</u>
	4.	Check unlock sensor.	<u>BL-144</u>
	5.	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	<u>BL-168</u>
	6.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION MALFUNCTION NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-121, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/Service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Ignition switch is not depressed.
- All doors are closed.

Symptom	Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
Either one of the remote keyless entry functions do not operate.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
Selective unlock function does not operate	Check "SELECT UNLOCK FUNCTION" setting in "WORK SUP-PORT".	BL-125
by Intelligent Key remote control button.	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	<u>BL-168</u>
	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
	Check "AUTO RELOCK TIMER" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-125</u>
	2. Check key switch.	<u>BL-135</u>
Auto lock function does not operate properly.	3. Check ignition knob switch.	BL-137
city.	4. Check door switch.	<u>BL-139</u>
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
	Check "ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTION" setting in "WORK SUP-PORT".	BL-125
	2. Check door switch.	<u>BL-139</u>
Key reminder function does not operate properly.	Check inside key antenna.	<u>BL-155</u>
ргорепу.	4. Check unlock sensor.	<u>BL-144</u>
	5. Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	<u>BL-168</u>
	6. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
	Check "PANIC ALARM DELAY" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-125</u>
	2. Theft warning operation check.	BL-204
Panic alarm function does not operate	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	BL-168
properly.	4. Check key switch.	BL-135
	5. Check ignition knob switch.	BL-137
	6. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167

HAZARD AND HORN REMINDER FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-121, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/Service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Ignition switch is not depressed.
- All doors are closed.

Symptom		Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
Hazard reminder does not operate properly		Check "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	BL-125
by request switch. (Horn reminder operate properly.)	2.	Check hazard function with hazard switch	BL-166
property.)	3.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
		Check "ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY LOCK" or "ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY UNLOCK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-125</u>
Horn reminder does not operate properly by request switch. (Horn reminder operate prop-	2.	Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room).	BL-146
erly.)	3.	Check horn function.	<u>BL-166</u>
	4.	Check IPDM E/R operation.	<u>BL-167</u>
	5.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
Hazard reminder does not operate properly	1.	Check "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-125</u>
by Intelligent Key remote control button. (Horn reminder operate properly.)	2.	Check hazard function.	<u>BL-166</u>
(Hom reminder operate property.)	3.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
Horn reminder does not operate properly by Intelligent Key remote control button (door lock/unlock button). (Horn reminder operate	1.	Check "HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	BL-125
	2.	Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room).	<u>BL-146</u>
	3.	Check horn function.	<u>BL-166</u>
properly.)	4.	Check IPDM E/R operation.	<u>BL-167</u>
	5.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167

POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-121</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/Service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Key is not inserted in ignition switch.
- One or more registered Intelligent Keys are in the vehicle.

Symptom	Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
Power window down function does not	Check "P/W DOWN DELAY" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-125</u>
operate properly.	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	<u>BL-168</u>

WARNING CHIME FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-121</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".

Revision: 2006 July BL-131 2007 Murano

F

Α

В

G

Н

BL

K

- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/Service procedure" column in this order.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

Each warning chime function is ON when setting on CONSULT-II.

Symptom	Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
	Check ignition knob switch.	BL-137
	2. Check door switch.	BL-139
Ignition switch warning chime does not operate.	3. Check key switch.	BL-135
operate.	4. Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside).	<u>BL-145</u>
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
	Check key switch (Intelligent Key unit input).	BL-135
Ignition key warning chime does not	2. Check key switch (BCM input).	<u>BL-136</u>
operate properly. (When mechanical key used)	3. Check door switch.	BL-139
(men meenamear ne) acca,	4. Check combination meter.	<u>DI-16</u>
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
	Check ignition knob switch.	BL-137
	2. Check key switch.	BL-135
OFF position warning chime does not operate.	3. Check power supply and ground circuit.	BL-134
operate.	4. Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside).	BL-145
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
OFF position warning chime (after door closed) does not operate properly.	Check ignition knob switch.	BL-137
	2. Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room).	<u>BL-146</u>
closed) does not operate property.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
Take away warning chime does not operate properly.	Check door switch.	BL-139
	2. Check power supply and ground circuit.	BL-134
	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	BL-168
	4. Check inside key antenna.	BL-155
	5. Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room).	BL-146
	6. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
	Check "TAKE OUT FROM WINDOW WARN" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	BL-125
	2. Check inside key antenna.	BL-155
Take away warning chime (from window)	3. Check power supply and ground circuit.	BL-134
does not operate properly.	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	BL-168
	5. Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside).	BL-145
	6. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
	Check door switch.	BL-139
	2. Check ignition knob switch.	BL-137
	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167
Door lock operation warning chime does	Check door request switch (driver side).	BL-142
not operate properly.	5. Check outside key antenna (driver side).	BL-148
	Check inside key antenna.	BL-155
	7. Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room).	BL-146
	8. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167

WARNING LAMP FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

NOTE:

Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-121, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

• If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/Service procedure" column in this order.

Symptom	Diagnosis/Service procedure	Reference page
	Check "LOW BAT OF KEY FOB WARN" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-125</u>
Intelligent Key low battery warning does not operate	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	<u>BL-168</u>
properly.	Check KEY warning lamp (green).	<u>BL-165</u>
	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
	Check park position switch.	<u>BL-159</u>
P position warning lamp does not illuminate properly.	Check "P-SHIFT" warning lamp (red).	<u>BL-162</u>
	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
Take away warning lamp does not illuminate properly.	Check KEY warning lamp (red).	<u>BL-164</u>
(Take away warning chime is operated.)	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-167</u>
Ignition switch warning lamp does not illuminate prop-	Check KEY warning lamp (red).	<u>BL-164</u>
erly. (Ignition switch warning chime is operated.)	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-167

Η

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

 BL

J

Κ

i

Check CAN Communication System

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

CAUTION:

If CONSULT-II is used with no connection of CONSULT-II CONVERTER, malfunctions might be detected in self-diagnosis depending on control unit which performs CAN communication.

(II) With CONSULT-II

- Connect CONSULT-II, and turn ignition switch ON.
- Touch "INTELLIGENT KEY" on "SELECT SYSTEM" screen.
- Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" on "SELECT DIAG MODE" screen.
- Check display content in self-diagnostic results.

CONSULT-II display item	DTC code
NO DTC IS DETECTED	_
CAN COMM	U1000
CAN COMM2	U1010

OK or NG

NO DTC IS DETECTED>> INSPECTION END

CAN COMM [U1000]>> After printing "SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS", go to "CAN SYSTEM", Refer to LAN-49, "CAN System Specification Chart".

CAN COMM2 [U1010]>> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

Check Power Supply and Ground Circuit

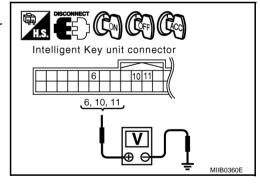
NIS0017S

NIS0017R

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit harness connector.
- Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Con- nector	Terminal (Wire color)		Iç	gnition switch posi	tion
	(+)	(-)	OFF	ACC	ON
	6 (G)		0V	0V	Battery voltage
M99	10 (P/B)	Ground	0V	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
	11 (G/Y)		Battery volt- age	Battery voltage	Battery voltage



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair or replace Intelligent Key power supply circuit.

2. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 12 (B) and ground.

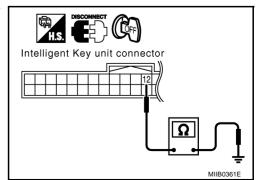
12 (B) - Ground

: Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Power supply and ground circuits are OK.

NG >> Repair or replace the Intelligent Key unit ground circuit.



Check Key Switch (Intelligent Key Unit Input)

1. CHECK KEY SWITCH

(P) With CONSULT-II

Check key switch ("KEY SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CON-SULT-II.

Monitor item	Condition		
KFY SW	Insert mechanical key into ignition switch: ON		
RET 3W	Remove mechanical key into ignition switch: OFF		

OK or NG

OK >> Key switch is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

		1
DATA MONIT	OR	
MONITOR	MONITOR	
KEY SW	OFF	
		PIIB1359E

2. CHECK KEY SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

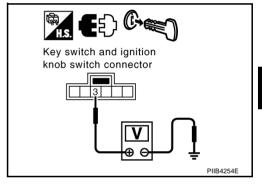
- 1. Remove mechanical key from ignition switch.
- 2. Disconnect key switch and ignition knob switch connector.
- 3. Check voltage between key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M118 terminal 3 and ground.

3 (G/Y) - Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace key switch and ignition knob switch power supply circuit.



3. CHECK KEY SWITCH OPERATION

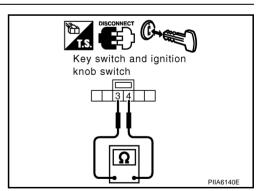
Check continuity between key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M118 terminal 3 and 4.

Connector	Tern	ninal	Condition	Continuity
M118	2	4	Insert mechanical key into ignition switch.	Yes
IVITIO	3	4	Remove mechanical key from ignition switch.	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace key cylinder assembly (built-in key switch).



NIS0017T

В

D

F

G

Н

ВL

J

K

4. CHECK KEY SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- 2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 7 and key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M118 terminal 4.

7 (B/R) - 4 (B/R) : Continuity should exist.

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 7 and ground.

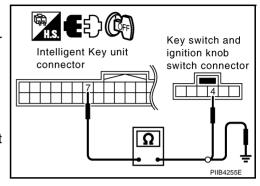
7 (B/R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK

>> Check the condition of harness and harness connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and key switch and ignition knob switch.



NIS0017U

Check Key Switch (BCM Input)

1. CHECK KEY SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key switch and ignition knob switch connector.
- 3. Check voltage between key switch and ignition knob switch connector M118 terminal 3 and ground.

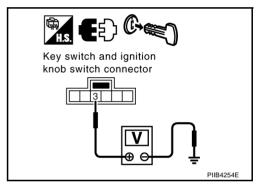
3 (G/Y) – Ground : Battery voltage.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >

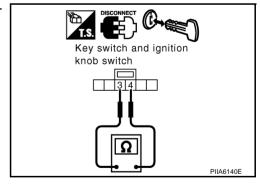
>> Check harness between key switch and ignition knob switch and fuse.



2. CHECK KEY SWITCH

Check continuity between key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M118 terminals 3 and 4.

Connector	Tern	ninal	Condition	Continuity
M118	3	4	Insert mechanical key into ignition switch.	Yes
IVITIO	3	4	Remove mechanical key from ignition switch.	No



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace key cylinder assembly (built-in key switch).

3. CHECK KEY SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M34 terminal 37 and key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M118 terminal 4.

37 (B/R) - 4 (B/R): Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M34 terminal 37 and ground.

> 37 (B/R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

Key switch and BCM connector ignition knob switch connector

OK or NG

OK >> Key switch (BCM input) circuit is OK.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between key switch and ignition knob switch and BCM.

Check Ignition Knob Switch

1. CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

(P) With CONSULT-II

Display "PUSH SW" on DATA MONITOR screen, and check if ON/ OFF display is linked to ignition switch operation.

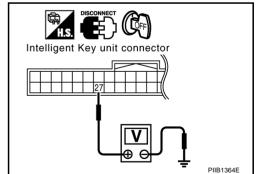
Monitor item	Condition	
PUSH SW	Ignition switch is pushed: ON	
	Ignition switch is withdrawn: OFF	

DATA MONI	DATA MONITOR		
MONITOR			
PUSH SW OFF			
		PIIB1360E	

Without CONSULT-II

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 27 and ground.

Con-	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage (V)
nector	(+)	(-)	Condition	(Approx.)
M00 27 (C/O)	Ground	Ignition switch is pushed	Battery voltage	
IVISS	M99 27 (G/O) Gro	Glound	Ignition switch is withdrawn	0



OK or NG

OK >> Ignition knob switch is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

BL-137 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano Α

В

D

F

NIS0017V

Н

BL

Κ

$\overline{2}$. CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

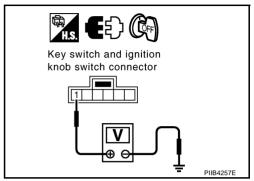
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key switch and ignition knob switch connector.
- 3. Check voltage between key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M118 terminal 1 and ground.

1 (G/Y) - Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace key switch and ignition knob switch power supply circuit.



3. CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH OPERATION

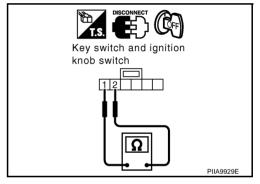
Check continuity between ignition knob switch harness connector M118 terminal 1 and 2.

Connector	Terminal		Condition	Continuity
			Ignition switch is pushed	Yes
M118	1	2	Ignition switch is with- drawn.	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace key switch and ignition knob switch.



4. CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 27 and key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M118 terminal 2.

27 (G/O) - 2 (G/O) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 27 and ground.

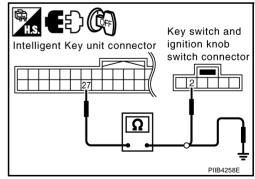
27 (G/O) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

NG

OK >> Check the condition of harness and harness connector.

>> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and key switch and ignition knob switch.



Check Door Switch CHECK DOOR SWITCH (EXCEPT BACK DOOR SWITCH)

IIS0017W

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(II) With CONSULT-II

Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR", "DOOR SW-AS", "DOOR SW-RL" and "DOOR SW-RR") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR		
DOOR SW-AS	- CLOSE → OPEN: OFF → ON	
DOOR SW-RL	CLOSE → OPEN. OFF → ON	
DOOR SW-RR		

[DATA MONIT		
	MONITOR		
	DOOR SW-DR	OFF	
	DOOR SW-AS	OFF	
	DOOR SW-RL	OFF	
	DOOR SW-RR	OFF	
L			PIIA6469E

⋈ Without CONSULT-II

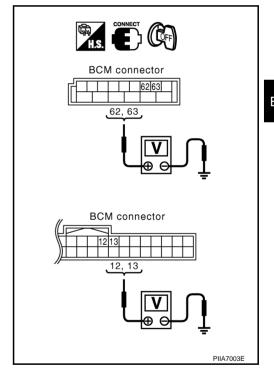
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Item	Con- nector	Terminals (Wire color)		Door condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
	Hector	(+)	(-)	Condition	(Арргох.)
Driver side	M36	62 (SB)	Ground	CLOSE	Battery voltage
Rear LH	IVISO	63(R/W)			
Passenger side	M34	12 (R/G)		OPEN	0
Rear RH	10134	13 (R/W)			

OK or NG

OK >> Door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

 BL

J

K

ı

2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

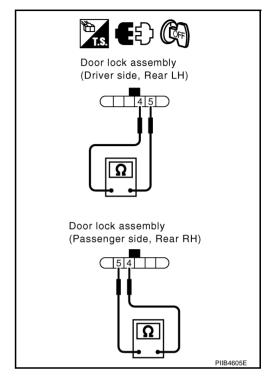
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect door lock assembly connector.
- 3. Check continuity between door switch terminals 4 and 5.

Terminal		Door condition	Continuity
1	5	Close	No
	5	Open	Yes

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace malfunction door lock assembly.



3. CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between door switch harness connector D10, D38, D56, D76 terminals 4 and BCM harness connector M34, M36 terminals 12, 13, 62, 63.

Driver door

4 (SB) -62 (SB) : Continuity should exist.

Passenger door

4 (R/G) – 12 (R/G) : Continuity should exist.

Rear door LH

4 (V) – 63 (V) : Continuity should exist.

Rear door RH

4 (R/W) – 13 (R/W) : Continuity should exist.

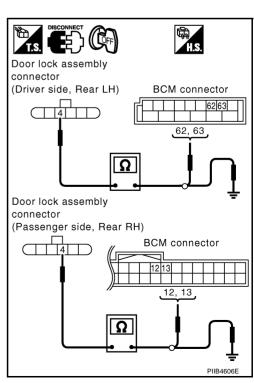
Check continuity between door switch harness connector D10, D38, D56, D76 terminal 4 and ground.

4 (SB, R/G, V or R/W) – : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check door switch case ground condition.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH

CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(II) With CONSULT-II

Check door switches ("DOOR BK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

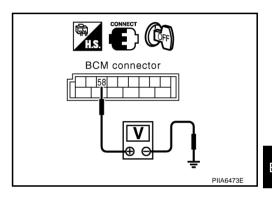
Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR BK SW	$Close \to Open \text{: } CLOSE \to OPEN$	

DATA MON	DATA MONITOR		
MONITOR			
DOOR BK SW	CLOSE		

8 Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)		Back door condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
toi	(+)	(-)		(Арргох.)	
M36	58 (V/W)	Ground	Close ↓ Open	Battery voltage	



BL

OK or NG

OK >> Door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

- Turn ignition switch OFF. 1.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and back door lock assembly connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector M36 terminal 58 and back door lock assembly connector D111 terminal 3.

58 (V/W) - 3 (V/W) : Continuity should exist.

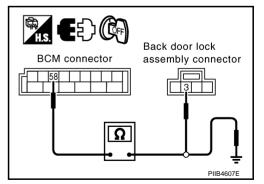
Check continuity between BCM connector M36 terminal 58 and ground.

> 58 (V/W) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



В

Α

F

D

Н

K

$\overline{3}$. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

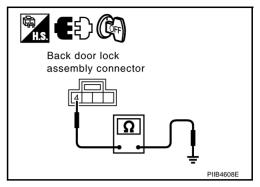
Check continuity between back door closure motor connector D111 terminal 4 and ground.

4 (B) – Ground : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



4. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH

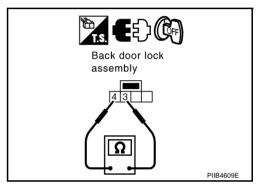
Check continuity between back door lock assembly terminals 3 and 4.

Term	ninals	Back door condition	Continuity
2	4	Open	Yes
3		Close	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Replace back door lock assembly.



5. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

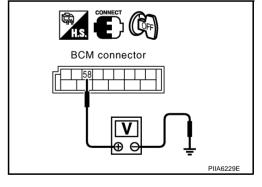
- 1. Connect BCM connector.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM connector M36 terminal 58 and ground.

58 (V/W) – Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Replace BCM.



NIS0017X

Check Door Request Switch

1. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

(P) With CONSULT-II

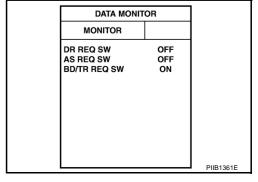
Display "DR REQ SW" (driver door), "AS REQ SW" (passenger door) and "BD/TR REQ SW" (back door) on DATA MONITOR screen, and check if ON-OFF display is linked to door request switch operation.

Press door request switch. : ON
Release door request switch. : OFF

OK or NG

OK >> Door request switch is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.



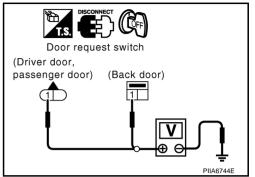
$\overline{2}$. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition knob LOCK position.
- 2. Disconnect door request switch connector.
- 3. Check voltage between door request switch connector D12 (driver door), D39 (passenger door), D108 (back door) terminal 1 and ground.

Driver 1 (BW) - Ground : Approx. 5V Passenger 1 (P/L) - Ground : Approx. 5V Back door 1 (G/R) - Ground : Approx. 5V

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3. NG >> GO TO 5.



3. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH OPERATION

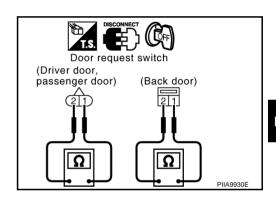
Check continuity between door request switch terminals 1 and 2.

Tern	Terminal Condition		Continuity
1	1 2	Press door request switch	Yes
		Other than above	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace door request switch.



4. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

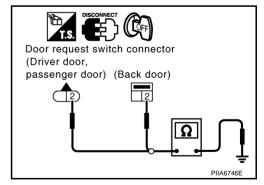
Check continuity between door request switch connector D12 (driver side), D39 (passenger side), D108 (back door) terminal 2 (B) and ground.

2 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

NG >> Repair or replace door request switch ground circuit.



1

С

В

D

F

G

Н

ΒL

L

5. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- 2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit connector M99 terminals 5 (driver door), 25 (passenger door), and 29 (back door) and door request switch connector D12 (driver door), D39 (passenger door). D108 (back door) terminal 1.

Driver 5 (B/W) - 1 (B/W) : Continuity should exist. : Continuity should exist. Passenger 25 (P/L) - 1 (P/L) **Back door** 29 (G/W) - 1 (G/R) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between door request switch connector D12 (driver door), D42 (passenger door), D113 (back door) terminal 1 and ground.

> 1 - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and door request switch.

Check Unlock Sensor

1. CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground.

Con- nector	Terminals (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage (V)
	(+)	(-)		(Approx.)
M99	28 (SB)	Ground	Driver side door lock is locked	5
			Driver side door lock is unlocked	0

OK or NG

OK >> Unlock sensor is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF. 1.
- Disconnect Intelligent Key unit and front door lock assembly (driver side) connector.
- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 28 and front door lock assembly (driver side) harness connector D10 terminal 1.

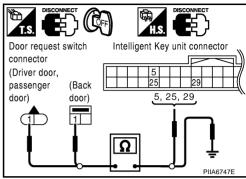
Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 28 and ground.

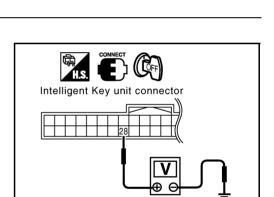
28 (SB) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

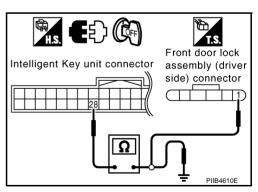
NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and front door lock assembly (driver side).





NIS0017Y

PIIA6802F



3. CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly (driver side) harness connector D10 terminal 5 and ground.

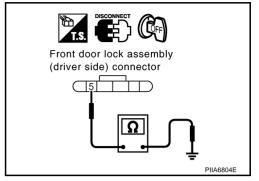
5 (B) - Ground

: Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



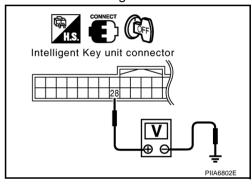
4. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT OUTPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Connect Intelligent Key unit harness connector.
- 2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 28 and ground.

OK or NG

OK >> Replace front door lock assembly (driver side).

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.



Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Inside)

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (INSIDE) POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

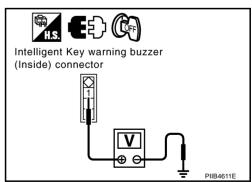
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside) connector.
- 3. Check voltage between Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside) harness connector M100 terminal 1 and ground.

1 (Y/R) - Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair or replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside) power supply circuit.



Α

В

С

G

Н

BL

. .

NIS0017Z

K

$\overline{2}$. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (INSIDE) CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- 2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 30 and Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside) harness connector M100 terminal 3.

30 (LG/B) - 3 (LG/B) : Continuity should exist.

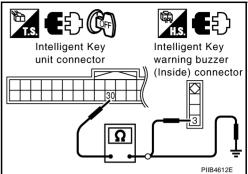
Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 30 and ground.

> 30 (LG/B) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside) and Intelligent Key unit.



3. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (INSIDE) OPERATION

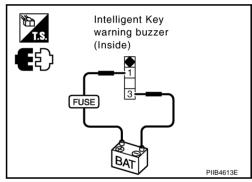
Connect battery power supply to Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside) harness connector M100 terminals 1 and 3, and check the operation.

1 (BAT+) - 3 (BAT-) : the buzzer sounds

OK or NG

OK >> Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside) is OK.

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer (inside).



Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (ENGINE ROOM)

NIS00180

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (ENGINE ROOM) POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

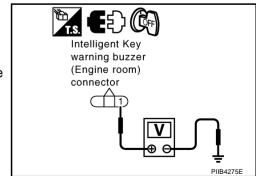
- Turn ignition switch OFF. 1.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) connector.
- Check voltage between Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) harness connector E45 terminal 1 and ground.

1 (Y/R) - Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair or replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) power supply circuit.



$\overline{2}$. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (ENGINE ROOM) CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 4 and Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) harness connector E45 terminal 3.

4 (GR) - 3 (GR) : Continuity should exist.

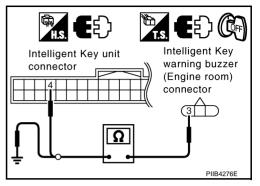
3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) harness connector E45 terminal 3 and ground.

3 (GR) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) and Intelligent Key unit.



3. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (ENGINE ROOM) OPERATION

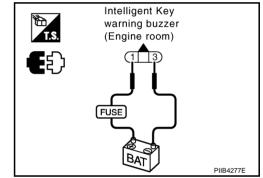
Connect battery power supply to Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) harness connector E45 terminals 1 and 3, and check the operation.

1 (BAT+) - 3 (BAT-) : the buzzer sounds

OK or NG

OK >> Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) is OK.

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room).



В

F

F

G

Н

 BL

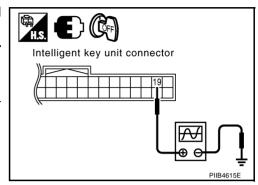
Check Outside Key Antenna CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (DRIVER SIDE)

NIS00181

1. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect outside key antenna (door mirror) connector.
- 3. Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec-	Item	Terminal (wire color)		Condi-	Signal (Reference value)
tor		(+)	(-)		(= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
M99	Driver side	19 (P)	Ground	Request switch is pushed	(V) 15 10 5 0 SIIA1910J



- 4. Disconnect outside key antenna (rear door LH) connector.
- 5. Connect outside key antenna (door mirror) connector.
- 6. Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec-	Item (WITE COLOT)		Condi- tion	Signal (Reference value)	
tor		(+)	(-)	tion	(Nererence value)
M99	Driver side	19 (P)	Ground	Request switch is pushed	(V) 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and outside key antenna (door mirror) connector.
- 2. Check continuity between each outside key antenna harness connector and Intelligent Key unit connector

Item	Con- nector	Terminal (Wire color)	Con- nector	Terminal (Wire color)	Continuity	
Door mirror (driver side)	D2	1 (P)		19 (P)		
	D2	12 (V)	M99	20 (V)	Yes	
Rear door LH	D57	1 (P)	IVISS	19 (P)		
Real door Ln	D57	2 (V)		20 (V)		

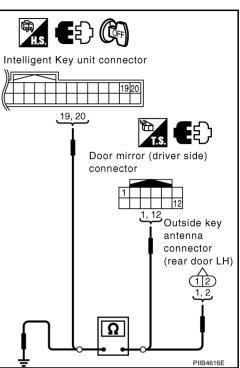
3. Check continuity between each outside key antenna connector and ground.

Item	Connector	Ter	Continuity		
Door mirror	D2	1 (P)			
(driver side)	DZ	12 (V)	Ground	No	
Rear door LH	D57	1 (P)	Giodila		
Real dool Ln	D37	2 (V)			

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace harness between outside key antenna and Intelligent Key unit.



Н

Α

В

D

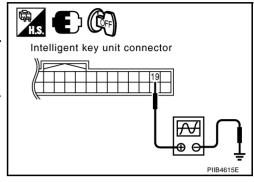
BL

J

$\overline{3}$. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Replace outside key antenna (door mirror). (New antenna or other antenna)
- 2. Connect Intelligent Key unit connector and outside key antenna (door mirror) connector.
- 3. Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec-	Item	Terminal (wire color)		Condi- tion	Signal (Reference value)
tor		(+)	(-)	tion	(ixererence value)
M99	Driver side	19 (P)	Ground	Request switch is pushed	(V) 15 10 10 10



- 4. Disconnect outside key antenna (door mirror) connector.
- 5. Replace outside key antenna (rear door LH). (New antenna or other antenna)
- 6. Connect outside key antenna (rear door LH) connector.
- 7. Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec-	Terminal (wire color)		Condi- tion	Signal (Reference value)	
tor		(+)	(-)	tion	(ixererence value)
M99	Driver side	19 (P)	Ground	Request switch is pushed	(V) 15 10 5 0 SIIA1910J

OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

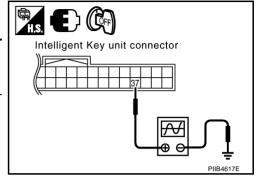
NG >> Replace malfunction outside key antenna.

CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSENGER SIDE)

1. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect outside key antenna (door mirror) connector.
- 3. Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec- Item		Terminal (wire color)		Condi- tion	Signal (Reference value)
tor		(+)	(-)		(110.0.0.100 14.40)
M99	Passenger side	37 (LG)	Ground	Request switch is pushed	(V) 15 10 5 0 SNA10401



- 4. Disconnect outside key antenna (rear door RH) connector.
- 5. Connect outside key antenna (door mirror) connector.
- 6. Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec- Item		Terminal (wire color)		Condi- tion	Signal (Reference value)	
tor		(+)	(-)	lion	(Notoronico Value)	
M99	Passenger side	37 (LG)	Ground	Request switch is pushed	(V) 15 10 5 10 10 μs SIIA1910J	

OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> GO TO 2.

BL

Α

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

2. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and outside key antenna (door mirror) connector.
- 2. Check continuity between each outside key antenna harness connector and Intelligent Key unit connector

Item	Connector	Terminal (Wire color)	Connector	Terminal (Wire color)	Continuity
Door mirror		1 (LG)		37 (LG)	Yes
(passenger side)	D32	12 (B/Y)	M99	38 (B/Y)	
Rear door	D77	1 (LG)		37 (LG)	
RH	D77	2 (B/Y)		38 (B/Y)	

Check continuity between each outside key antenna connector and ground.

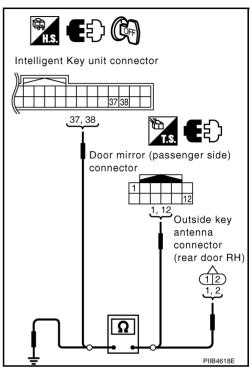
Item	Connector	Teri	Continuity	
Door mirror	D32	1 (LG)		No
(passenger side)	D32	12 (B/Y)	Ground	
Rear door RH	D77	1 (LG)		INO
iteai uooi Kn	DII	2 (B/Y)		

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG :

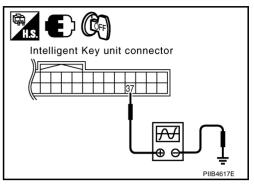
>> Replace harness between outside key antenna and Intelligent Key unit.



$\overline{3}$. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Replace outside key antenna (door mirror). (New antenna or other antenna)
- 2. Connect Intelligent Key unit connector and outside key antenna (door mirror) connector.
- Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec-	ec- Item (wire color)		Condition Signal (Reference value)		
tor		(+)	(-)	lion	(Neierence value)
M99	Passenger side	37 (LG)	Ground	Request switch is pushed	(V) 15 10 5 10 μs SIIA1910J



- 4. Disconnect outside key antenna (door mirror) connector.
- 5. Replace outside key antenna (rear door RH). (New antenna or other antenna)
- 6. Connect outside key antenna (rear door RH) connector.
- Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec-	Item	-	minal color)	Condi- tion	Signal (Reference value)	
tor		(+)	(-)		(1.10.0.0.100 10.00)	
M99	Passenger side	37 (LG)	Ground	Request switch is pushed	(V) 15 10 15 10 μs SIIA1910J	

OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

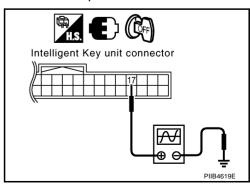
NG >> Replace malfunction outside key antenna.

CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER)

1. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec- Item		Terminal (wire color)		Condi- tion	Signal (Reference value)	
tor		(+)	(-)	tion	(Itelefelice value)	
M99	Rear bumper	17 (W/L)	Ground	Request switch is pushed	(V) 15 10 10 10 µs SIIA1910J	



OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> GO TO 2.

BL-153 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano

В

F

Н

BL

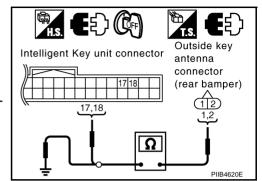
$\overline{2}$. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and outside key antenna (rear bumper) connector.
- 2. Check continuity between outside key antenna (rear bumper) connector and Intelligent Key unit connector.

Item	Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)	Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)	Continuity	
Rear	B38	1 (W)	M99	17 (W)	Yes	
bumper	D30	2 (B)	IVISS	18 (B)		

Check continuity between outside key antenna harness connector and ground.

Item	Conr	nector	Terminal	Continuity
Rear humner	B38	1 (W)	Ground	No
Rear bumper	D30	2 (B)	Oloulia	



OK or NG

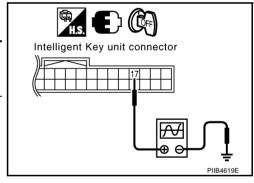
OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace harness between outside key antenna and Intelligent Key unit.

3. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Replace outside key antenna (rear bumper). (New antenna or other antenna)
- 2. Connect Intelligent Key unit connector and outside key antenna connector.
- 3. Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec- Item		Terminal (wire color)		Condi- tion	Signal (Reference value)	
tor		(+)	(-)	tion	(itelefelice value)	
M99	Rear bumper	17 (W)	Ground	Request switch is pushed	(V) 15 15 10 10 µs SIIA1910J	



OK or NG

OK >> Replace outside key antenna (rear bumper).

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

Check Inside Key Antenna

NIS00182

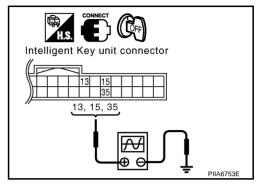
Α

В

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA POWER SUPPLY SIGNAL 1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec-	Item	Terminal (Wire color)		Condi-	Signal (V) (Reference value)
tor		(+)	(-)	tion	(ixereferice value)
	Luggage room	13 (Y)		Ignition switch is pushed.	(V) 15
	Console	15 (L)			10 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
M99	Dash- board	35 (O)	Ground		10 μs SIIA1910J



OK or NG

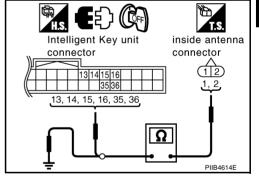
OK >> Inside key antenna is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and inside key antenna connectors.
- Check continuity between inside key antenna harness connector M102 (Console), M109 (dashboard), B122 (luggage room) terminals 1, 2 and Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminals 13, 14, 15, 16, 35 and 36.

Item	Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)	Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)	Continuity	
Luggage room	B122	1 (W)		13 (Y)		
Luggage 100III	DIZZ	2 (B)		14 (BR)		
Console	M102	1 (B/W) 2 (L) M99		15 (L)	Yes	
Corisole	IVITUZ			16 (B/W)	162	
Dashboard	M109	1 (O)		35 (O)		
Dashboald	101109	2 (B/P)		36 (B/P)		



3. Check continuity between inside key antenna harness connector M102 (Console), M109 (dash board), B122 (luggage room) terminals 1, 2 and ground.

Item	Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Continuity
Luggago room	B122	1 (W)		No
Luggage room	DIZZ	2 (B)		
Console	M102	1 (B/W)	Ground	
Console	IVITUZ	2 (L)	Giouna	
Dashboard	M109	1 (O)		
Dashboald	IVITUS	2 (B/P)		

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between inside key antenna and Intelligent Key unit.

Е

Н

BL

G

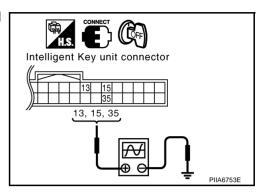
J

K

$\overline{3}$. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA POWER SIGNAL 2

- 1. Replace inside key antenna. (New antenna or other antenna)
- 2. Connect Intelligent key unit connector.
- Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec-			minal color)	Condi- tion	Signal (V) (Reference value)
tor		(+)	(-)	tion	(itelefence value)
	Luggage room	13 (Y)	Ground	Ignition switch is pushed.	(V) 15
	Console	15 (L)			10 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
M99	Dash- board	35 (O)			0



OK or NG

OK >> Replace inside key antenna.

NG >> Replace Intelligent key unit.

Check Steering Lock Unit

1. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY

NIS00183

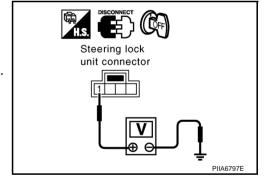
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector.
- 3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector M101 terminal 1 and ground.

1 (G/Y) - Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair or replace steering lock unit power supply circuit.



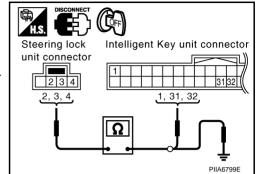
$\overline{2}$. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminals 1, 31, 32 and steering lock unit connector M101 terminals 2, 3, 4,

1 (L/Y) - 2 (L/Y) : Continuity should exist. 31 (G/R) - 4 (G/R) : Continuity should exist. 32 (L/O) - 3 (L/O) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M99 terminals 2, 3, 4 and ground.

> 2 (L/Y) - Ground : Continuity should not exist. 3 (L/O) - Ground : Continuity should not exist. 4 (G/R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between steering lock unit and Intelligent Key unit.

3. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

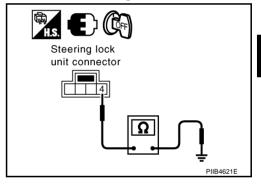
- Connect intelligent key unit and steering lock unit connectors.
- Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M101 terminal 4 and ground.

4 (G/R) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

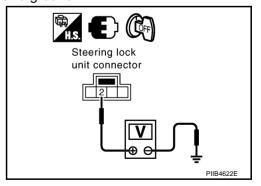
NG >> Replace intelligent key unit.



4. CHECK STEERING LOCK COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Check voltage between steering lock unit connector M101 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (L/Y) - Ground : Approx. 5V



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Replace intelligent key unit. Α

В

F

F

Н

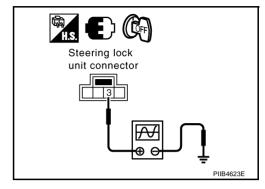
BL

K

5. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT SIGNAL

Immediately after pushing ignition switch, use an oscilloscope to check signal between steering lock unit connector M101 terminal 3 and ground.

Con- nector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Signal (V) (Reference value)	
Hootol	(+)	(-)		(Itolololloc Value)	
M101	3 (L/O)	Ground	Ignition switch is pushed	(V) 6 4 2 0 2 ms	



OK or NG

OK >> Replace steering lock unit.

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

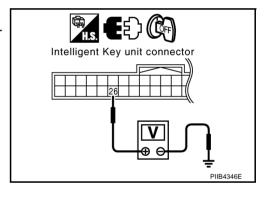
Check Stop Lamp Switch

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- 3. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 26 and ground.

Connector		ninal color)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
	(+)	(-)			
M99	26 (R/G)	Ground	Brake pedal depressed	Battery volt- age	
	20 (100)	Giodila	Brake pedal released	0	



NIS00184

OK or NG

OK >> Stop lamp switch is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector E116 terminal 3 and ground.

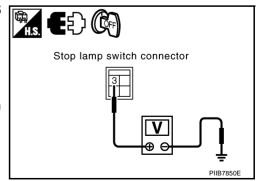
3 (R/Y) - Ground

: Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between stop lamp switch power supply circuit and fuse.



$\overline{3}$. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH OPERATION

Check continuity between stop lamp switch connector E116 terminal 3 and 4.

Connector	Terminal		Condition	Continuity
			Brake pedal depressed	Yes
E116	3	4	Brake pedal not depressed	No

Stop lamp switch PIIB7851E

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace stop lamp switch.

4. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 26 and stop lamp switch harness connector E116 terminal 4.

> 26 (R/G) - 4 (R/G) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 26 and ground.

> 26 (R/G) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

Check Park Position Switch

CHECK PARK POSITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

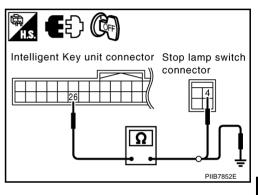
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
	(+)	(-)		(дрргох.)	
M99	39 (L/W) Ground		Selector lever is in "P" position	0	
Media	39 (L/ VV)	Giodila	Other than above	Battery voltage	

OK or NG

OK >> Park position switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.



NIS00185

Α

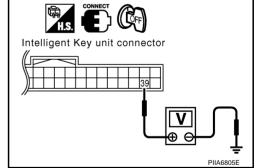
В

D

F

Н

BL



2. CHECK PARK POSITION SWITCH

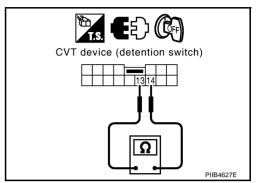
- 1. Disconnect CVT device (detention switch) connector.
- 2. Check continuity between CVT device (detention switch) terminals 13 and 14.

Connector	Terminal		Condition	Continuity
M57	13 14	1.1	Selector lever is in "P" position	No
		14	Other than above	Yes

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

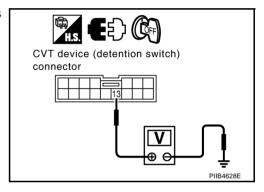
NG >> Check CVT shift lock system. Refer to CVT-203, "CVT SHIFT LOCK SYSTEM".



3. CHECK PARK POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CVT device (detention switch) harness connector M57 terminal 13 and ground.

13 (R/Y) - Ground : Battery voltage



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

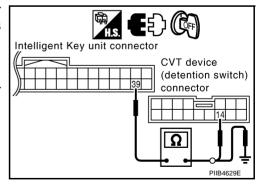
4. CHECK PARK POSITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 39 and CVT device (detention switch) harness connector M57 terminal 14.

39 (L/W) – 14 (L/W) : Continuity should exist.

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminals 39 and ground.

39 (L/W) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.



OK or NG

OK >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

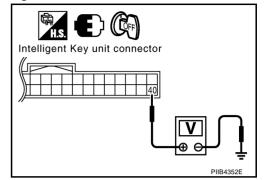
Check Select Unlock Relay

NIS00186

1. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE SELECT UNLOCK RELAY INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Con- Ter		inals	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
nector (+)	(-)			
M99 40 (L/R)	Ground	Press door request switch (passenger side) once	0	
		Other than above	Battery voltage	



OK or NG

OK >> Passenger side select unlock relay circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE SELECT UNLOCK RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Disconnect passenger side select unlock relay.

Check voltage between passenger side select unlock harness connector M123 terminal 2 and ground. 2.

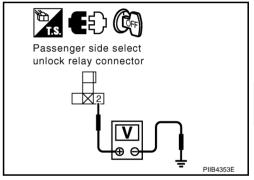
2 (Y/R) - Ground

: Battery voltage.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace passenger side select unlock relay power circuit.



3. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE SELECT UNLOCK RELAY

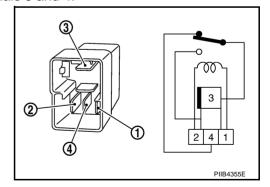
Check continuity between passenger side select unlock relay terminals 3 and 4.

Connector	Terminals		Condition	Continuity
M123	3	4	12V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Yes
			Other than above	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4

NG >> Replace passenger side select unlock relay.



В

Α

F

D

F

Н

BL

4. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE SELECT UNLOCK RELAY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- 2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 40 and passenger side select unlock relay harness connector M123 terminal 1.

40 (L/R) – 1 (L/R) : Continuity should exist.

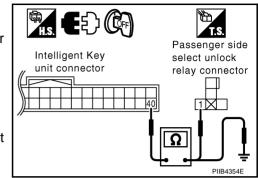
Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 40 and ground.

40 (L/R) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and passenger side select unlock relay.



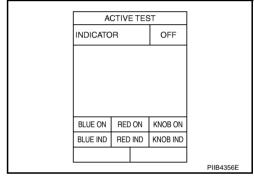
NIS00187

Check "P-SHIFT" Warning Lamp

1. CHECK WARNING LAMP OPERATION

(II) With CONSULT-II

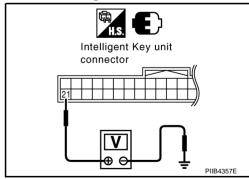
- Check "INDICATOR" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-II.
- Select "KNOB ON".
- "P-SHIFT" warning lamp should illuminate.



₩ Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 21 and ground.

Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(Αρρίολ.)
M99	21 (BR/Y)	Ground	Within 2 seconds after ignition knob switch is turned ON	0
			Other than above	Battery voltage



OK or NG

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> GO TO 2.

$\overline{2}$. CHECK COMBINATION METER CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and combination meter connector.
- Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 21 and combination meter harness connector M25 terminal 13.

21 (BR/Y) - 13 (BR/Y) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 21 and ground.

21(BR/Y) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and combination meter.

Intelligent Key unit connector Combination meter connector Intelligent Key unit connector PIIB4630E

3. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT INPUT SIGNAL

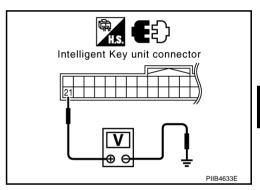
- 1. Connect combination meter connector.
- 2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 21 and ground.

21 (BR/Y) - Ground : Batter voltage

OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Check combination meter. Refer to DI-4, "COMBINA-TION METERS".



В

D

F

_

G

Н

 BL

J

K

L

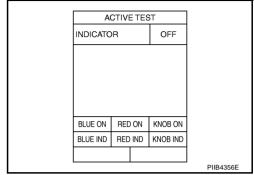
Check "KEY" Warning Lamp (RED)

1. CHECK WARNING LAMP OPERATION

(P) With CONSULT-II

- Check "INDICATOR" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-II.
- Select "RED ON".

"KEY" warning lamp (red) should illuminate.

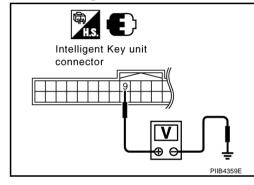


NIS00188

⋈ Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 9 and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire cooler)		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(Αρρίολ.)
M99 9 (9 (G/B)	9 (G/B) Ground	When Intelligent Key is outside vehicle, press ignition switch.	0
			Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage



OK or NG

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> GO TO 2.

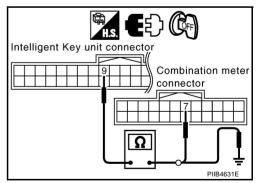
2. CHECK COMBINATION METER CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and combination meter connector.
- 3. Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 9 and combination meter harness connector M25 terminal 7.
 - 9 (G/B) 7 (G/B) : Continuity should exist.
- Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 9 and ground.
 - 9 (G/B) Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and combination meter.



$\overline{3}$. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT INPUT SIGNAL

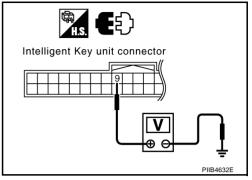
- 1. Connect combination meter connector.
- Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 9 and ground.

9 (G/B) - Ground : Batter voltage

OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Check combination meter. Refer to DI-4. "COMBINA-TION METERS".



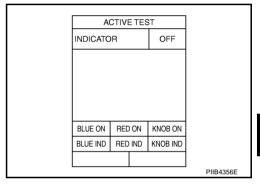
Check "KEY" Warning Lamp (GREEN)

1. CHECK WARNING LAMP OPERATION

(P) With CONSULT-II

- Check "INDICATOR" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-
- Select "BLUE ON".

"KEY" warning lamp (green) should illuminate.



Without CONSULT-II

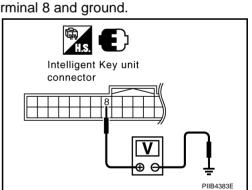
Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 8 and ground.

Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire cooler)		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
toi	(+)	(-)		(Αρρίολ.)
M99 8 (I	8 (L/W)	8 (L/W) Ground	When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition switch.	0
			Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> GO TO 2.



В

D

F

NIS00189

BL

$\overline{2}$. CHECK COMBINATION METER CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and combination meter connector.
- Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 8 and combination meter harness connector M25 terminal 8.

8 (L/W) - 8 (L/W) : Continuity should exist.

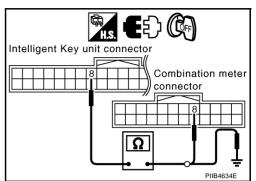
 Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 8 and ground.

8 (L/W) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and combination meter.



3. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT INPUT SIGNAL

- Connect combination meter connector.
- 2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M99 terminal 8 and ground.

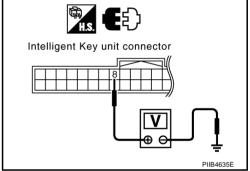
8 (L/W) - Ground : Batter voltage

OK or NG

NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

>> Check combination meter. Refer to <u>DI-4</u>, "<u>COMBINA-TION METERS</u>".



Check Hazard Function

1. CHECK HAZARD WARNING LAMP

Does hazard warning lamp flash with hazard switch?

YES or NO

YES >> Hazard warning lamp circuit is OK.

NO >> Check hazard circuit. Refer to LT-117, "TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS".

Check Horn Function

NIS0018B

First perform the "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" in "BCM" with CONSULT-II, then perform the trouble diagnosis of malfunction system indicated "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" of "BCM". Refer to <u>BCS-13, "CAN Communication Inspection Using CONSULT-II (Self-Diagnosis)"</u>.

1. CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Does horn sound with horn switch?

YES or NO

YES >> Horn circuit is OK.

NO >> Check horn circuit. Refer to <u>WW-58, "HORN"</u>.

NIS0018A

Check IPDM E/R Operation

1. CHECK IPDM E/R INPUT SIGNAL

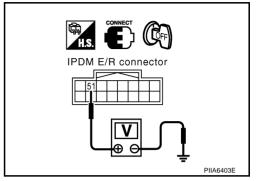
Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminal 51 and ground.

51 (G/O) – Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NG >> GO TO 2.



2. CHECK IPDM E/R CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R and horn relay connector.
- 3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminal 51 and horn relay harness connector E11 terminal 1.

51 (G/O) – 1 (G/O) : Continuity should exist.

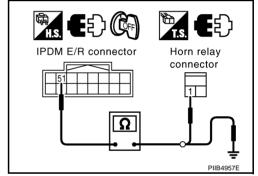
4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminal 51 and ground.

51 (G/O) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

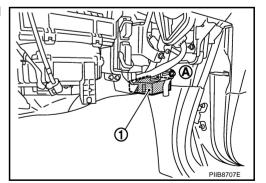
NG >> Repair or replace harness.



NIS0018D

Removal and Installation of Intelligent Key Unit

- 1. Remove the instrument passenger lower panel assembly. Refer to IP-11, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector, remove nut (A) and Intelligent Key unit (1).



INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

NIS0018C

Е

Α

0

D

Н

J

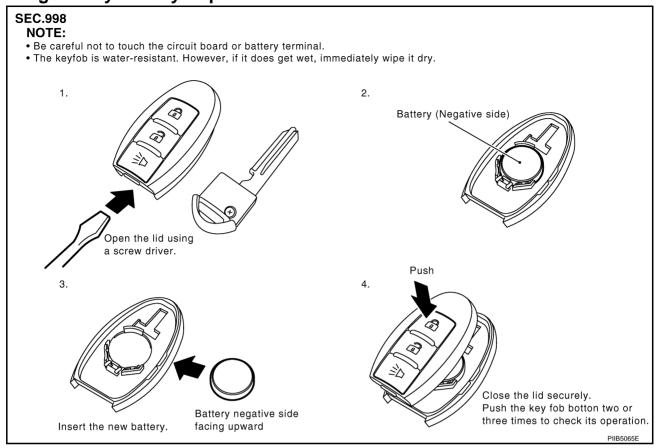
K

BL

L

Intelligent Key Battery Replacement

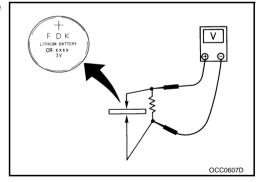
NIS0018E



INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY INSPECTION

Check by connecting a resistance (approximately $300\Omega)$ so that the current value becomes about 10 mA.

Standard: Approx. 2.5 - 3.0V



DOOR PFP:80100

Fitting Adjustment

NIS0018F

Α

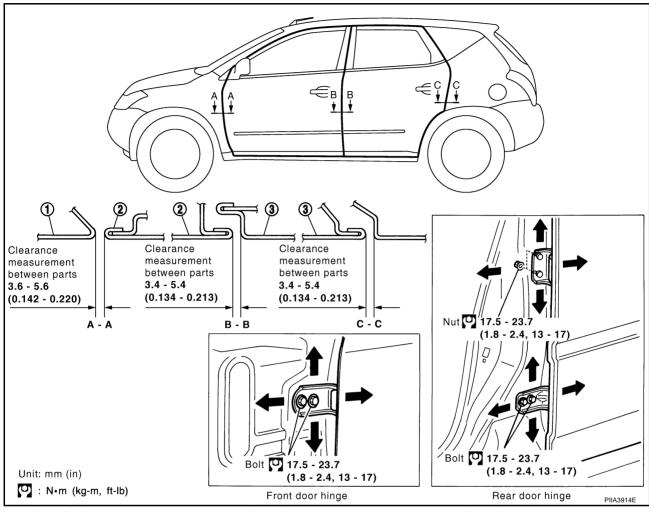
В

D

F

BL

M



Front fender

2. Front door outer

Rear door outer

FRONT DOOR

Longitudinal Clearance and Surface Height Adjustment at Front End

1. Loosen the hinge mounting bolts. Raise the front door at rear end to adjust.

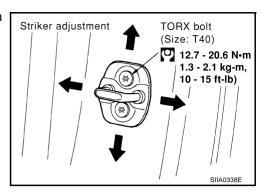
REAR DOOR

Longitudinal Clearance and Surface Height Adjustment at Front End

- 1. Remove the center pillar upper garnish and center pillar lower garnish. Refer to EI-32, "BODY SIDE TRIM".
- 2. Accessing from inside the vehicle, loosen the mounting nuts. Open the rear door, and raise the rear door at rear end to adjust.

STRIKER ADJUSTMENT

Adjust the striker so that it becomes parallel with the lock insertion direction.



Removal and Installation of Front Door

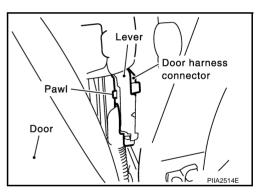
NIS0018G

CAUTION:

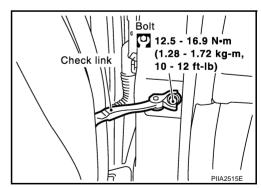
- When removing and installing the front door assembly, support the door with a jack and cloth to protect the door and body.
- Operate with two workers, because of its heavy weight.
- When removing and installing front door assembly, be sure to carry out the fitting adjustment Refer to <u>BL-169</u>, "<u>Fitting Adjustment</u>".
- Check the hinge rotating part for poor lubrication. If necessary, apply "body grease".
- After installing, check operation.

REMOVAL

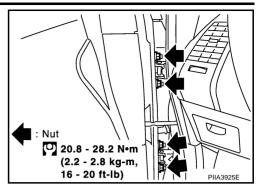
1. Pull the lever and remove the front door harness connector while removing tabs of door harness connector.



2. Remove the mounting bolts of the check link on the vehicle.



Remove the door-side hinge mounting nuts, and remove the door assembly.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

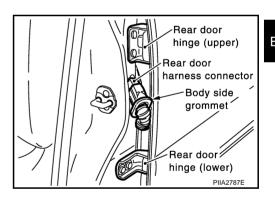
Removal and Installation of Rear Door

CAUTION:

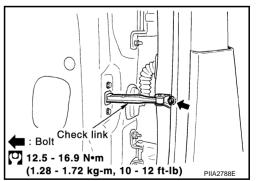
- When removing and installing the rear door assembly, support the door with a jack and cloth to protect the door and body.
- Operate with two workers, because of its heavy weight.
- When removing and installing rear door assembly, be sure to carry out the fitting adjustment Refer to <u>BL-169</u>, "<u>Fitting Adjustment</u>".
- Check the hinge rotating part for poor lubrication. If necessary, apply "body grease".
- After installing, check operation.

REMOVEL

1. Pull out grommet, and detach rear door harness connector.



2. Remove the mounting bolts of the check link on the vehicle.



Α

В

С

D

Е

NIS0018H

F

Н

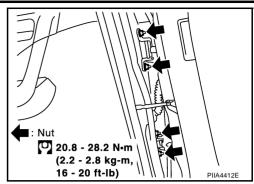
G

BL

K

_

Remove the door-side hinge mounting nuts, and remove the door assembly.

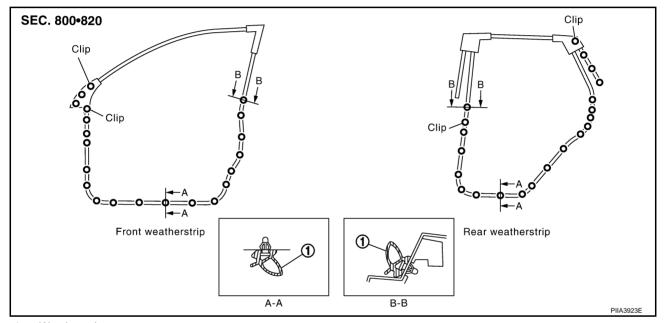


INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of assembly.

Door Weatherstrip

NIS0018I



Weatherstrip

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove the mounting bolts of the check link on the vehicle. Refer to <u>BL-170, "Removal and Installation of Front Door"</u> or <u>BL-171, "Removal and Installation of Rear Door"</u>.
- 2. Remove the weatherstrip clips and remove weatherstrip.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of assembly.

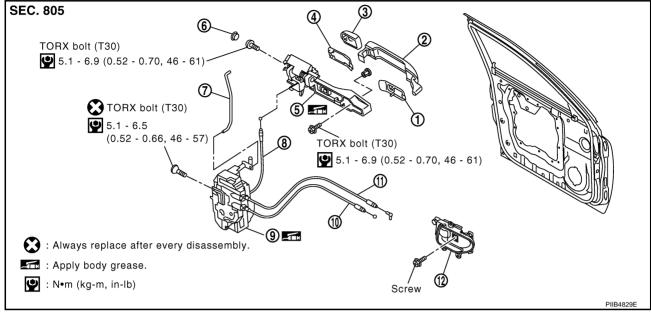
FRONT DOOR LOCK

PFP:80502

Component Structure

NIS0018J

R



Front gasket

2. Outside handle

 Door key cylinder assembly (Driver side)
 Outside handle escutcheon (Passenger side)

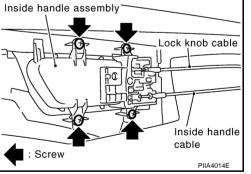
- 4. Rear gasket
- 7. Key cylinder rod (Driver side only)
- 10. Inside handle knob cable
- 5. Outside handle bracket
- 8. Outside handle cable
- 11. Lock knob cable

- 6. Grommet
- 9. Door lock assembly
- 12. Inside handle

Removal and Installation REMOVAL

NIS0018K

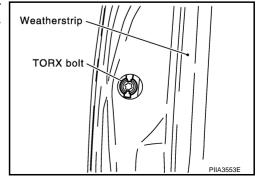
- 1. Remove the front door finisher. Refer to <u>EI-30</u>, "DOOR FINISHER"
- 2. Disconnect the inside handle knob cable and lock knob cable from the back side of the front door finisher.



- 3. Remove the front door window and front door module assembly. Refer to <u>GW-66, "FRONT DOOR GLASS AND REGULATOR"</u>.
- 4. Remove door side grommet, and remove door key cylinder assembly (driver side) and outside handle escutcheon (passenger side) bolts (TORX T30) from grommet hole.

CAUTION:

Do not forcibly remove the TORX bolts (T30).



BL

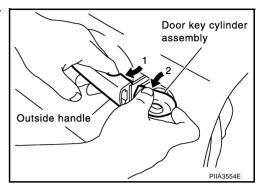
Н

ŀ

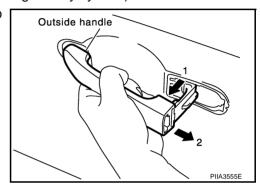
L

FRONT DOOR LOCK

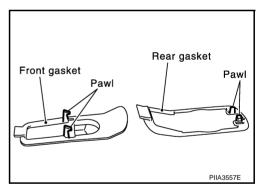
- 5. Reach to separate the key cylinder rod connection (on the handle).
- 6. Disconnect door key cylinder switch harness connector.
- 7. While pulling the outside handle, remove door key cylinder assembly.



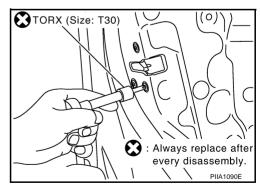
- 8. Disconnect front door request switch harness connector (wiht Intelligent Key system).
- 9. While pulling outside handle, slide toward rear of vehicle to remove outside handle.



10. Remove the front gasket and rear gasket.

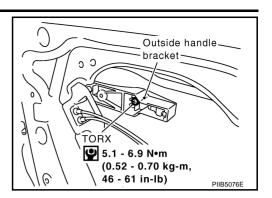


11. Remove the TORX bolts (T30), remove the door lock assembly.

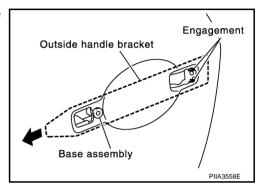


FRONT DOOR LOCK

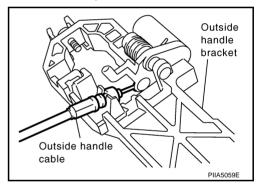
12. Remove the TORX bolt (T30) of the outside handle bracket.



13. While pulling outside handle bracket, slide toward rear of vehicle to remove outside handle bracket.



- 14. Disconnect the door lock actuator connector and remove the door lock assembly.
- 15. Reach to separate the outside handle cable connection.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

To install each rod, be sure to rotate the rod holder until a click is felt.

Revision: 2006 July BL-175 2007 Murano

В

С

D

F

Н

G

BL

J

Κ

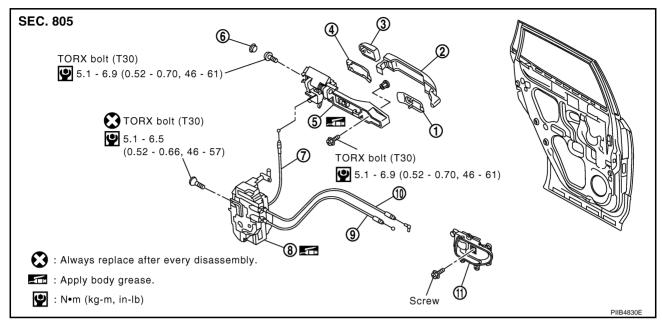
L

REAR DOOR LOCK

PFP:82502

Component Structure

NIS0018L



- 1. Front gasket
- 4. Rear gasket
- 7. Outside handle cable
- 10. Lock knob cable

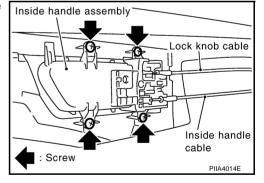
- 2. Outside handle
- 5. Outside handle bracket
- 8. Door lock assembly
- 11. Inside handle

- 3. Outside handle escutcheon
- 6. Grommet
- 9. Inside handle knob cable

Removal and Installation REMOVAL

NIS0018M

- 1. Remove the rear door finisher. Refer to EI-30, "DOOR FINISHER"
- Disconnect the inside handle knob cable and lock knob cable from the back side of the rear door finisher.

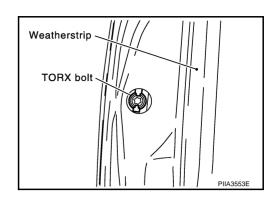


- 3. Remove the rear door sash. Refer to GW-69, "REAR DOOR GLASS AND REGULATOR" .
- 4. Remove the rear door window and rear door screen assembly. Refer to <u>GW-69</u>, "<u>REAR DOOR GLASS AND REGULATOR</u>" .
- 5. Remove door side grommet, and remove outside handle escutcheon bolt (TORX T30) from grommet hole.

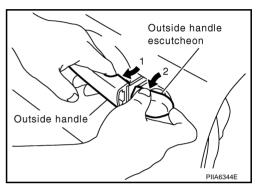
REAR DOOR LOCK

CAUTION:

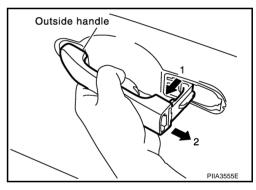
Do not forcibly remove the TORX bolts (T30).



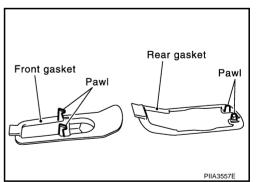
6. While pulling the outside handle, remove outside handle escutcheon.



7. While pulling outside handle, slide toward rear of vehicle to remove outside handle.



8. Remove the front gasket and rear gasket.



Α

В

C

D

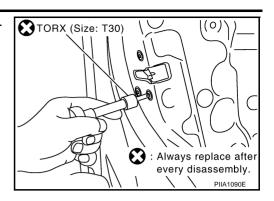
Η

BL

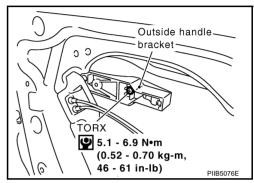
J

K

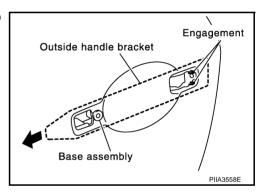
9. Remove the TORX bolts (T30), remove the door lock assembly.



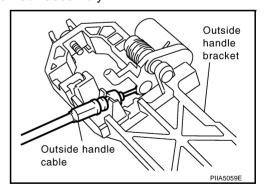
10. Remove the TORX bolt (T30), and remove the outside handle bracket.



11. While pulling outside handle, slide toward rear of vehicle to remove outside handle.



- 12. Disconnect the door lock actuator connector and remove the door lock assembly.
- 13. Reach to separate outside handle cable connection.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

To install each rod, be sure to rotate the rod holder until a click is felt.

BACK DOOR PFP:90100

Fitting Adjustment

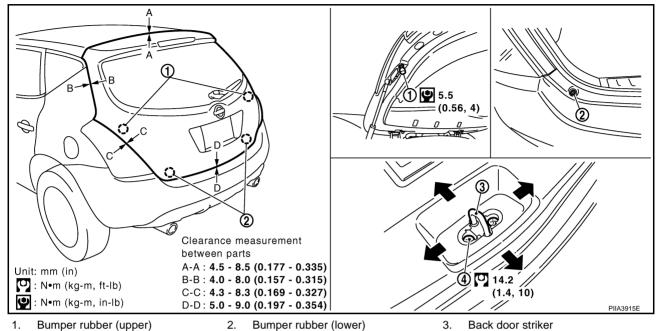
NIS0018N

Α

В

D

F



Screw 4.

Bumper rubber (lower)

Back door striker

VERTICAL/LATERAL CLEARANCE ADJUSTMENT

- Loosen the back door striker mounting screw, and close the back door lightly.
- 2. Adjust the surface height with the bumper rubber (upper/lower).

NOTE:

- Rotate the bumper rubber (upper) to adjust the height.
- Rotate the TORX (T20) bolt of the bumper rubber (lower) to adjust the height.
- 3. After adjusting the surface hight, open the door and tighten the back door striker mounting screw and bumper rubber (upper) lock nuts to the specified torque.

BL

Н

J

K

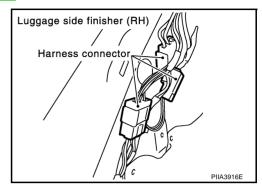
Back Door Assembly REMOVAL

NIS00180

CAUTION:

Before servicing SRS, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect both battery cables and wait at least 3 minutes.

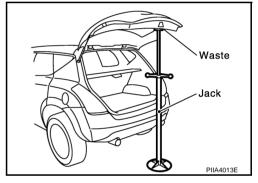
- 1. Remove the headlining. Refer to El-35, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect the back door harness connector.



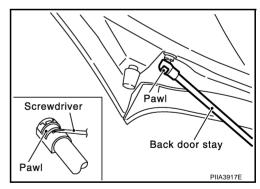
- 3. Remove the high mount stop lamp cover.
- 4. Washer hose is separated in the connection part.
- 5. Remove the viral tape which tight the back door harness and SRS curtain air bag harness.
- 6. Support the back door lock with a proper material to prevent it from falling.

WARNING:

Body injury may occur if no supporting rod is holding the back door open when removing the back door stay.



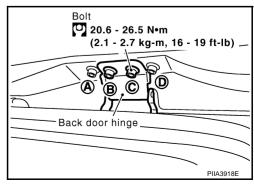
7. Remove back door stay on back door.



8. Remove hinge mounting bolts on the back door and remove back door assembly.

CAUTION:

Do not loosen hinge mounting bolt A and D.



INSTALLATION

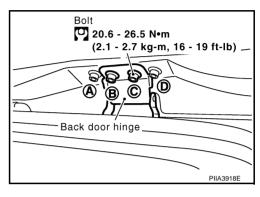
Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Operate with two workers, because of its heavy weight.
- After installing, check operation.
- After installing, perform fitting adjustment Refer to <u>BL-179</u>, "Fitting Adjustment".

INSPECTION

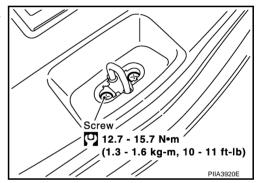
- 1. Check hinges for the following items.
 - Malfunction noise or door closing and opening effort
 - Component wear or damage
- 2. Apply Grease to the rotating part of the hinge.



NIS0018P

Removal and Installation of Back Door Striker REMOVAL

- 1. Remove luggage finisher lower. Refer to <u>EI-37, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Remove mounting screws, and remove striker from the vehicle.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

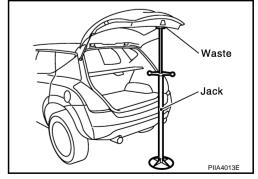
After installing, perform fitting adjustment.

Removal and Installation of Back Door Stay REMOVAL

1. Support the back door lock with a proper material to prevent it from falling.

WARNING:

Body injury may occur if no supporting rod is holding the back door open when removing the back door stay.



F

Α

В

BL

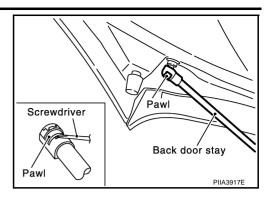
Н

17

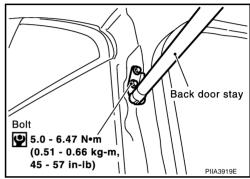
NIS0018Q

Revision: 2006 July BL-181 2007 Murano

Remove back door stay on back door.



3. Remove back door stay assembly bracket adjusting nuts and remove back door stay assembly.



INSTALLATION

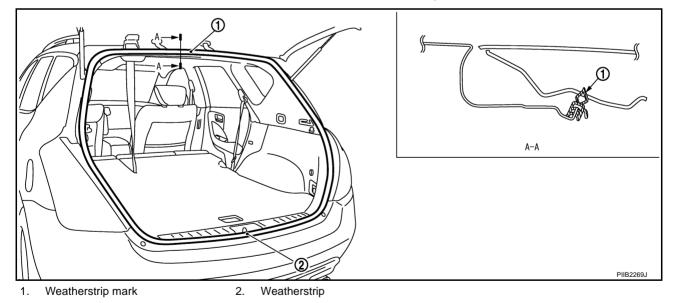
Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

After installing, check operation.

Removal and Installation of Back Door Weatherstrip

NIS0018R



REMOVAL

Pull up and remove engagement with body from wetherstrip joint.

CAUTION:

After removal, do not pull strongly on the wetherstrip.

INSTALLATION

- 1. Working from the upper section, align weatherstrip mark with vehicle center position mark and install weatherstrip onto the vehicle.
- 2. For the lower section, align the weatherstrip seam with center of the striker.
- 3. After installation, pull the weatherstrip gently to ensure that there is no loose section.

Revision: 2006 July BL-182 2007 Murano

BACK DOOR

NOTE:

Make sure the weatherstrip is fit tightly at each corner and back door rear plate.

Emergency Unlock Lever

NIS0018S

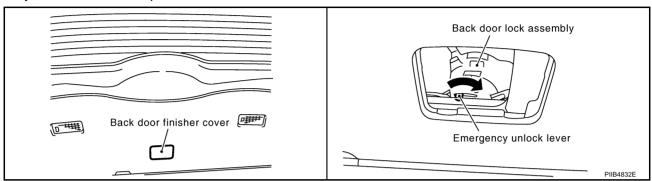
Α

В

D

NOTE:

If the back door cannot be opened with the back door lock opener switch or remote controller to a discharged battery, follow the next steps.



- 1. Remove back door finisher cover.
- 2. Move the emergency unlock lever to open the back door.

Н

G

ВL

J

K

L

BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY

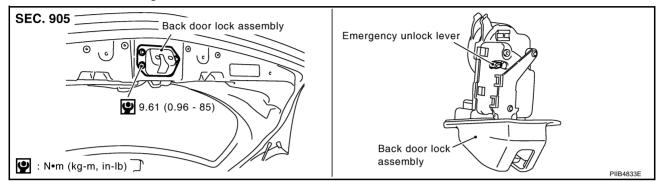
BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY

PFP:90504

Removal and Installation of Back Door Lock

NIS0018T

- 1. Remove back door finisher. Refer to EI-39, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect back door lock assembly connector.
- 3. Remove the mounting bolts.



Remove the mounting bolts, remove back door lock assembly.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- After installing, check operation.
- After installing, perform fitting adjustment. Refer to <u>BL-179, "Fitting Adjustment"</u>.

INSPECTION

- 1. Check back door lock for the following items.
 - Malfunction noise or back door closing and opening effort
 - Component wear or damage
- 2. Apply body grease to the rotating part of the back door lock.

BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY

Removal and Installation of Back Door Opener Switch REMOVAL

NIS0018U

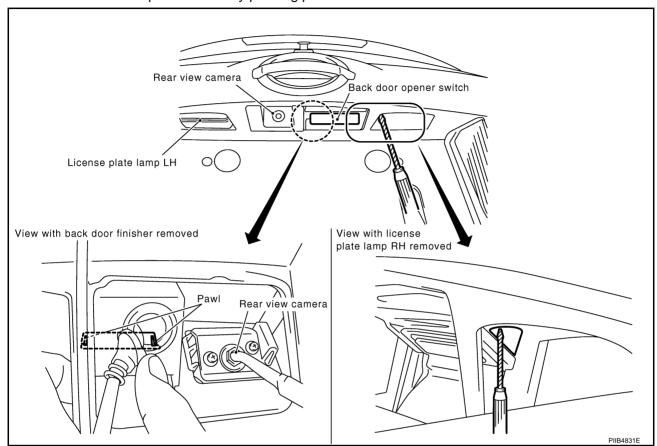
Α

В

D

F

- I. Remove back door finisher. Refer to EI-39, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove license plate lamp assembly. Refer to LT-183, "LICENSE PLATE LAMP"
- 3. Disconnect back door opener switch harness connector.
- 4. Remove back door opener switch by pushing pawls with screwdriver.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

After installing, check operation.

F

G

Н

ВL

J

K

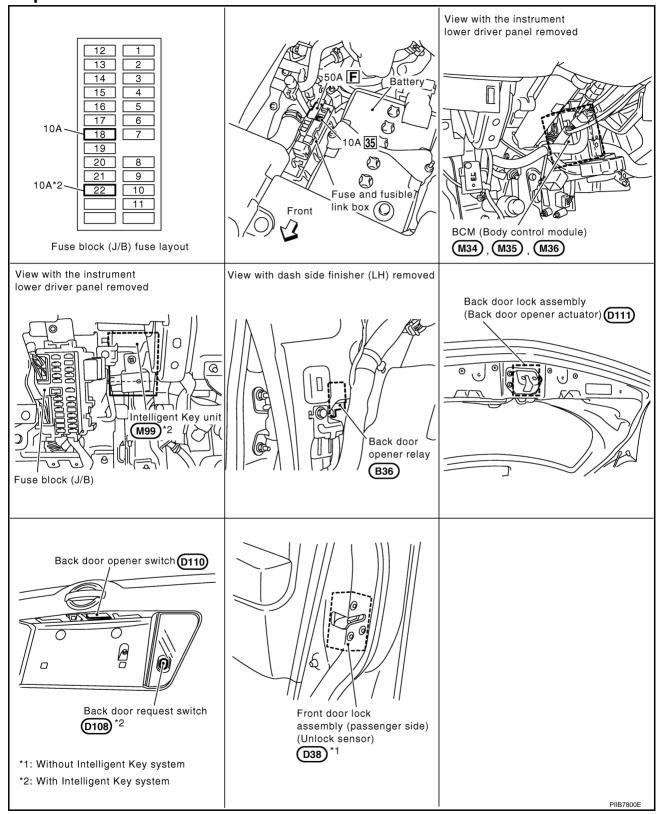
ī

BACK DOOR OPENER

PFP:90550

Component Parts and Harness Connector Location

NIS0018V



System Description / Without Intelligent Key

NIS0018W

Power is supplied at all times

- through 50A fusible link (letter F, located in the fuse and fusible link box)
- to BCM terminal 55,

Α

В

F

F

Н

BL

M

- through 10A fuse [No.18, located in the fuse block (J/B)] to BCM terminal 42 through 10A fuse [No.35, located in the fuse block (J/B)] to back door opener relay terminal 3. Ground is supplied to BCM terminal 52 through body grounds M14 and M78. When back door opener switch is ON (pushed) with passenger side door unlocked Ground is supplied to BCM terminal 30 through front door lock assembly (passenger side) terminals 1 and 6 through back door opener switch terminals 1 and 2 through body grounds B7 and B20. Power is supplied through BCM terminal 68 to back door opener relay terminal 1 Ground is supplied to back door opener relay terminal 2 through body grounds B7 and B20. When back door opener relay is turned ON, And power is supplied to back door opener relay terminal 5 through back door lock assembly (back door opener actuator) terminals 1 and 2 through body grounds B7 and B20. Then back door lock assembly opens back door. System Description / With Intelligent Key NIS0018X Power is supplied at all times through 50A fusible link (letter **F**, located in the fuse and fusible link box) to BCM terminal 55, through 10A fuse [No.18, located in the fuse block (J/B)] to BCM terminal 42 through 10A fuse [No.35, located in the fuse block (J/B)] to back door opener relay terminal 3. through 10A fuse [No.22, located in the fuse block (J/B)] to Intelligent Key unit terminal 11. Ground is supplied
 - to BCM terminal 52
- through body grounds M14 and M78.
- to Intelligent Key unit terminal 12
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

When back door opener switch is ON (pushed) with passenger side door unlocked Ground is supplied

- to Intelligent Key unit terminal 24
- through back door opener switch terminals 1 and 2
- through body grounds B7 and B20.

Ground is supplied

- to back door opener relay terminal 2
- through Intelligent Key unit terminal 23.

When back door opener relay is turned ON,

BL-187 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano

And power is supplied

- to back door opener relay terminal 5
- through back door lock assembly (back door opener actuator) terminals 1 and 2
- through body grounds B7 and B20.

Then back door lock assembly (back door opener actuator) opens back door.

INTELLIGENT KEY OPERATION

Refer to BL-89, "System Description"

Schematic / With Intelligent Key NIS0018Y Α · To intelligent key system В С D BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 40 4 To CAN system Е F 33 22 G DATA LINE DATA LINE Н BL J INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT Κ L M BACK DOOR OPENER RELAY BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (BACK DOOR OPENER ACTUATOR) w 23 FUSE BATTERY

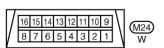
TIWB0292E

Wiring Diagram —B/DOOR— / With Intelligent Key

11500187

BL-B/DOOR-01

: DATA LINE BATTERY FUSE BLOCK (J/B) REFER TO PG-POWER. (M2)G/Y INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT (M99) 12 3 TO BL-B/DOOR-03 6 DATA LINK CONNECTOR (M24) $\overline{M14}$

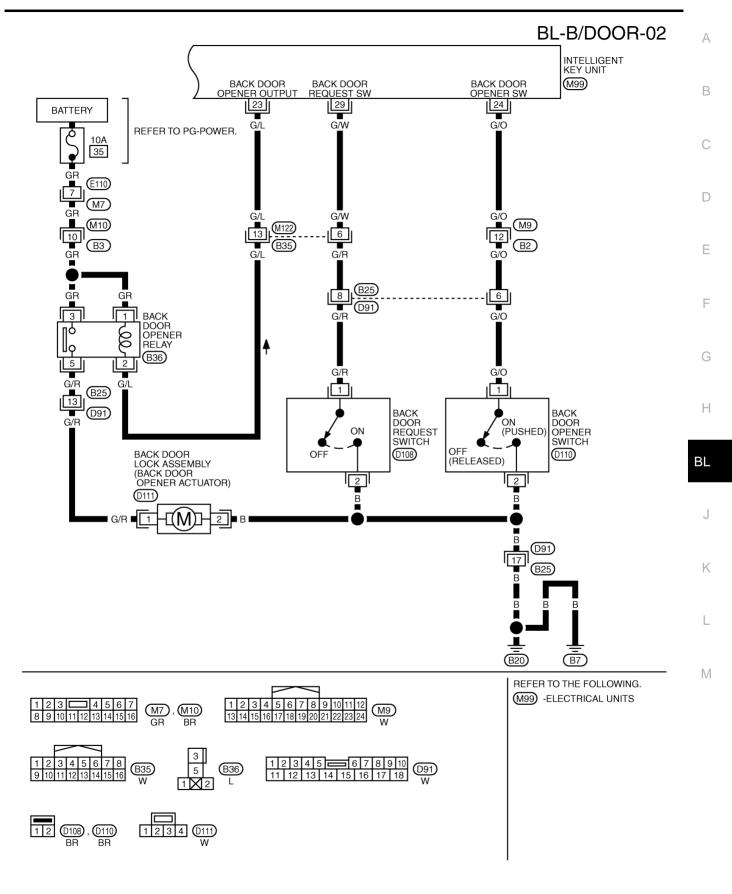


REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

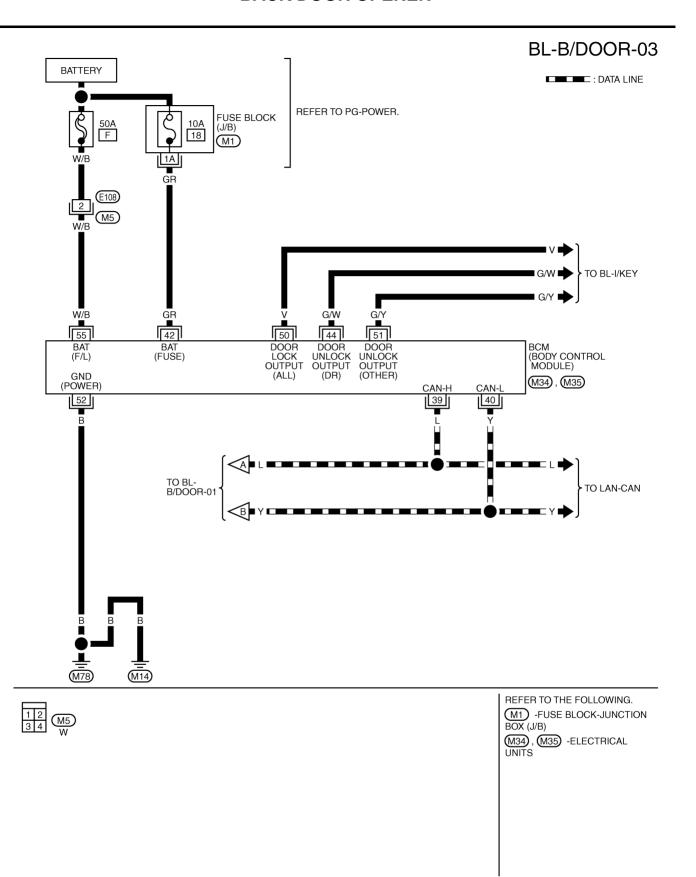
M2 -FUSE BLOCK-JUNCTION
BOX (J/B)

M99 -ELECTRICAL UNITS

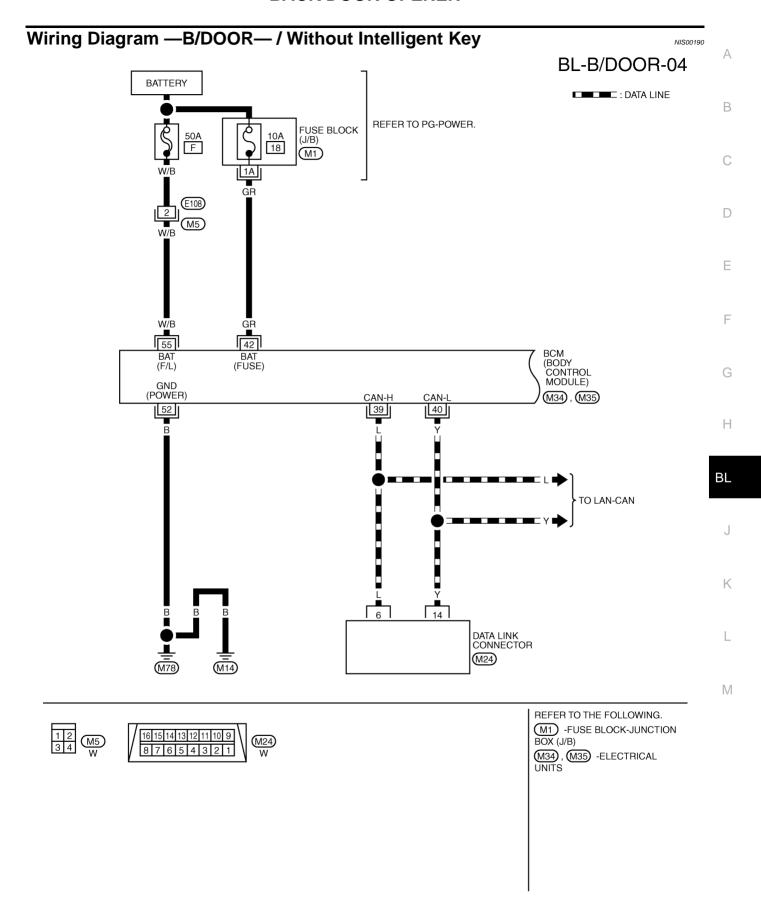
TIWB0162E



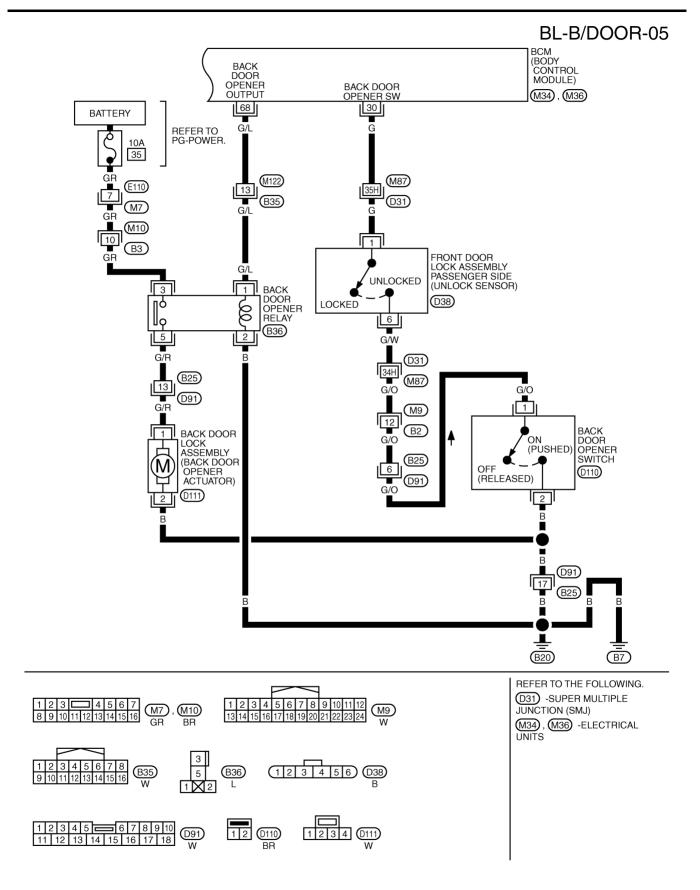
TIWB0783E



TIWB0784E



TIWB0785E



TIWB0786E

ermina	als and	d Reference Val	lue for B	CM		NIS001
Terminal	Wire Color	Item Condition		ndition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
30 G	G	Back door opener	Input	Back door	: ON	0
30	G	switch	input	opener switch	: OFF	5
39* ¹	L	CAN-H	Input/Out- put	_		_
40* ¹	Υ	CAN-L	Input/Out- put	_		_
42	GR	Power source (Fuse)	Input	_		Battery voltage
44* ¹	G/W	Driver door lock actuator and fuel lid opener actuator (Unlock)	Output	Door lock and unlock switch (Free → Unlock)		0 o Battery voltage o 0
50* ¹	V	All door lock actuators (lock)	Output	Door lock and unlock switch (Free → Lock)		0 o Battery voltage o 0
51* ¹	G/Y	Passenger and rear doors lock actuator (unlock)	Output	Door lock and unlock switch (Free → Unlock)		0 o Battery voltage o 0
52	В	Ground	_		_	0
55	W/B	Power source (Fusible	Input	_		Battery voltage

Back door opener switch is ON

55

68*²

W/B

G/L

link)

put signal

Back door opener out-

Terminals and Reference Value for INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Input

Output

NIS00192	
111000102	

Battery voltage

 $0 \to \text{Battery voltage} \to 0$

Ter-	Wire		Signal		Condition	Voltage (V)
minal No.	minal color Item	Item	input/out- put	Ignition knob position	Operation or conditions	(Approx.)
2	L	CAN-H	Input/out- put	_	_	_
3	Υ	CAN-L	Input/out- put		_	
11	G/Y	Power source (Fuse)	Input	_	_	Battery voltage
12	В	Ground	_	_	_	0
23	G/L	Back door opener relay	Input		Press back door opener switch.	0
23	G/L	output	прис	_	Other than above.	Battery voltage
24	G/O	Back door opener switch	Innut		Press back door opener switch	0
24	G/O	Back door opener switch	Input	_	Other than above.	Battery voltage
29	79 (4////	Back door request switch	Input	_	Back door request switch operation: Press (ON)	0
		SWILCH			Other than the above (OFF)	5

 BL

Н

Κ

^{*1 :} With Intelligent Key

^{*2 :} Without Intelligent Key

Trouble Diagnosis

BACK DOOR DOSE NOT OPEN WITH BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

1. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR CONDITION

Check passenger side door condition.

Is the passenger side door unlock?

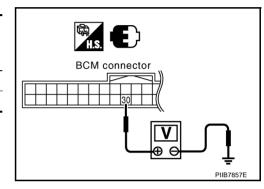
Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> Unlock does the passenger side door.

2. CHECK BACK DOOR OPEN INPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition		Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
	(+)	(-)			(дрргох.)	
M34	30 (G)	Ground	Back door	: ON	0	
WIS4	30 (G) Glouin		opener switch	: OFF	5	



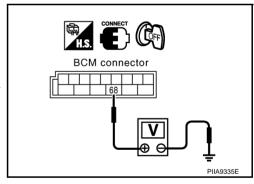
OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3. NG >> GO TO 7.

3. CHECK BACK DOOR OPEN OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition		Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
toi	(+)	(-)			(Арргох.)	
M36	68 (G/L)	Ground	Back door	: ON	Battery voltage	
IVISO			opener switch	: OFF	0	
OK NO						



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4. NG >> Replace BCM.

4. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER RELAY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and back door opener relay connector.
- 3. Check continuity between BCM connector M36 terminal 68 and back door opener relay connector B36 terminal 1.

68 (G/L) - 1 (G/L) : Continuity should exist.

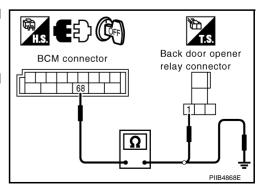
Check continuity between BCM connector M36 terminal 68 and ground.



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



5. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER RELAY

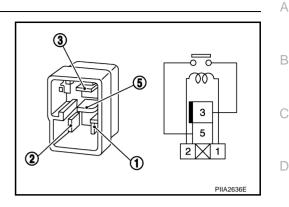
Check continuity between back door opener relay terminal 3 and 5.

Term	ninals	Condition	Continuity
3	5	12V direct current sup- ply between 1 and 2	Yes
		Other than above	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 6.

NG >> Replace back door opener relay.



6. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER RELAY GROUND CIRCUIT

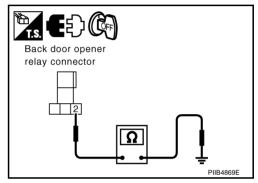
Check continuity between back door opener relay connector E36 terminals 2 and ground.

: Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 12.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



7. CHECK FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (PASSENGER SIDE) CIRCUIT

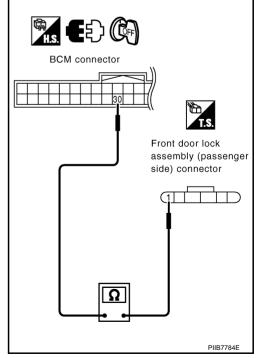
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and front door lock assembly (passenger side) connector.
- Check continuity between BCM connector M34 terminal 30 and front door lock assembly (passenger side) connector D37 terminals 1.

30 (G) - 1 (G) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 8.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



BL

F

J

8. CHECK FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

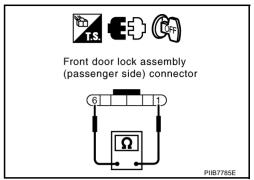
Check continuity between front door lock assembly (passenger side) terminal 1 and 6.

Term	ninals	Condition		Continuity
1	1 6	Passenger side	: Lock	Yes
		door lock	: Unlock	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 9.

NG >> Replace front door lock assembly (passenger side).



9. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH CIRCUIT

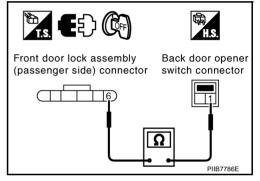
- 1. Disconnect back door opener switch connector.
- Check continuity between front door lock assembly (passenger side) connector D38 terminal 6 and back door opener switch connector D110 terminal 1.

6 (G/W) - 1 (G/O) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 10.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



10. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH

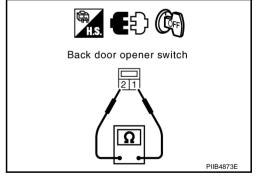
Check continuity between back door opener switch terminal 1 and 2.

Terminals		Con	Continuity	
1	1 2 B	Back door opener	: ON	Yes
		switch	: OFF	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 11.

NG >> Replace back door opener switch.



11. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

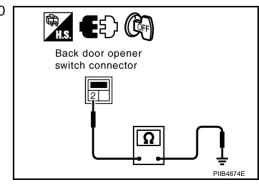
Check continuity between back door opener switch connector D110 terminals 2 and ground.

2 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check the condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



12. CHECK FUSE

Check 10A fuse [No.35 located in the fuse block (J/B)]

NOTE:

Refer to BL-186, "Component Parts and Harness Connector Location".

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 13.

NG >> If fuse is blown, be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

13. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER RELAY POWER SUPPLY

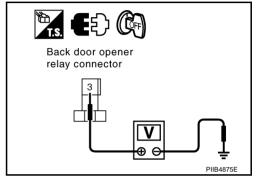
- Remove back door opener relay.
- 2. Check voltage between back door opener relay connector B36 terminal 3 and ground.

3 (GR) - Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 14.

NG >> Repair or replace back door opener relay power supply circuit.



14. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect back door lock assembly connector.
- 2. Check continuity between back door relay connector B36 terminal 5 and back door lock assembly connector D111 terminal 1.

5 (G/R) - 1 (G/R) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between back door relay connector B36 terminal 5 and ground.

5 (G/R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 15.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

Back door opener relay connector Back door lock assembly connector

15. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER ACTUATOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between back door lock assembly connector D111 terminals 2 and ground.

2 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 16.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

Back door lock assembly connector

Н

В

D

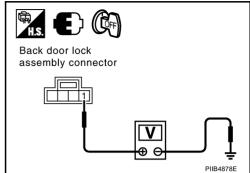
BL

N Л

16. CHECK BACK LOCK OPERATE SIGNAL

- 1. Connect back door lock actuator connector and back door opener relay.
- 2. Check voltage between back door lock assembly connector and ground.

Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition		Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
toi	(+)	(-)			(дриох.)	
5444	1 (G/R) Ground		Back door	: ON	$0 \rightarrow \text{Battery voltage} \rightarrow 0$	
D111		Ground	opener switch	: OFF	5	



OK or NG

OK >> Replace back door lock assembly.

NG >> Check the condition of the harness and the connector.

BACK DOOR DOSE NOT OPEN WITH BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

1. CHECK BACK DOOR CONDITION

Check back door condition.

Is the back door unlock?

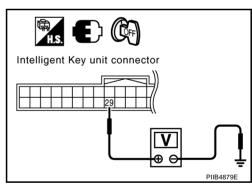
Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> Unlock does the back door.

2. CHECK BACK DOOR OPEN INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition		Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
	(+)	(-)			(лрргох.)	
M99	29 (G/W)	Ground	Back door	: ON	0	
IVISS	29 (G/W) Ground		opener switch	: OFF	5	



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3. NG >> GO TO 6.

3. CHECK BACK DOOR OPEN OUTPUT SIGNAL

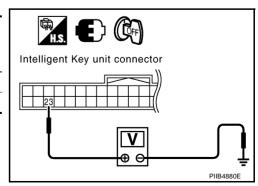
Check voltage between Intelligent Key connector and ground.

Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition		Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
toi	(+)	(-)			(дрргох.)	
M99	23 (G/L)	Ground	Back door	: ON	Battery voltage	
IVISS	23 (G/L) Ground		opener switch	: OFF	0	

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key.



4. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER RELAY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit and back door opener relay connector.
- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit connector M99 terminal 23 and back door opener relay connector B36 terminal 2.

23 (G/L) - 2 (G/L)

: Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit connector M99 terminal 23 and ground.

> 23 (G/L) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.

5. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER RELAY

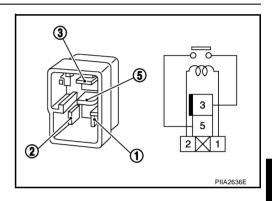
Check continuity between back door opener relay terminal 3 and 5.

Terminals		Condition	Continuity	
3	3 5	12V direct current sup- ply between 1 and 2	Yes	
		Other than above	No	

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 9.

NG >> Replace back door opener relay.



Intelligent Key unit

connector

BL

В

Back door opener

PIIR4881E

relay connector

6. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH CIRCUIT

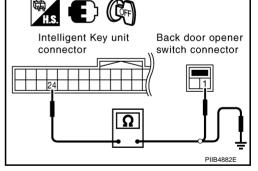
- Disconnect Intelligent Key unit and back door opener switch connector.
- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit connector M99 terminal 24 and back door opener switch connector D110 terminal 1.

24 (G/O) - 1 (G/O) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



7. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH

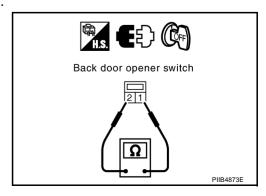
Check continuity between back door opener switch terminal 1 and 2.

Terminals		Condition		Continuity
1	2	Back door opener switch	: ON	Yes
	2		: OFF	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 8.

NG >> Replace back door opener switch.



8. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

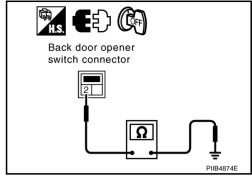
Check continuity between back door opener switch connector D110 terminals 2 and ground.

> : Continuity should exist. 2 (B) - Ground

OK or NG

OK >> Check the condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



9. CHECK FUSE

Check 10A fuse [No.35 located in the fuse block (J/B)]

NOTE:

Refer to BL-186, "Component Parts and Harness Connector Location".

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 10.

NG >> If fuse is blown, be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

10. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER RELAY POWER SUPPLY

1. Remove back door opener relay.

Check voltage between back door opener relay connector B36 2. terminal 1, 3 and ground.

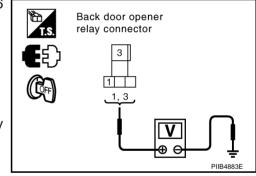
> 1 (GR) - Ground : Battery voltage 3 (GR) - Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 11.

NG >> Repair or replace back door opener relay power supply

circuit.



11. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

- Disconnect back door lock assembly connector. 1.
- Check continuity between back door relay connector B36 terminal 5 and back door lock assembly connector D111 terminal 1.

: Continuity should exist.

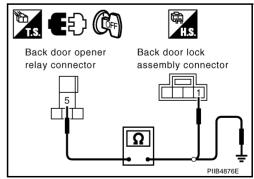
Check continuity between back door relay connector B36 terminal 5 and ground.

> 5 (G/R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 12.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



12. CHECK BACK DOOR OPENER ACTUATOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between back door lock assembly connector D111 terminals 2 and ground.

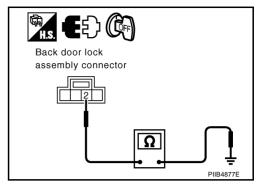
2 (B) - Ground

: Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 13.

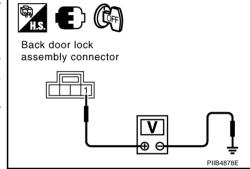
NG >> Repair or replace harness.



13. CHECK BACK LOCK OPERATE SIGNAL

- 1. Connect back door lock actuator connector and back door opener relay.
- 2. Check voltage between back door lock assembly connector and ground.

Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition		Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)			(дрргох.)
D111	1 (G/R)	Ground	Back door opener switch	: ON	$0 \to \text{Battery voltage} \to 0$
				: OFF	5



OK or NG

OK >> Replace back door lock assembly.

NG >> Check the condition of the harness and the connector.

BACK DOOR DOSE NOT OPEN WITH BACK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Refer to BL-121, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"

J

BL

Н

Α

В

D

Е

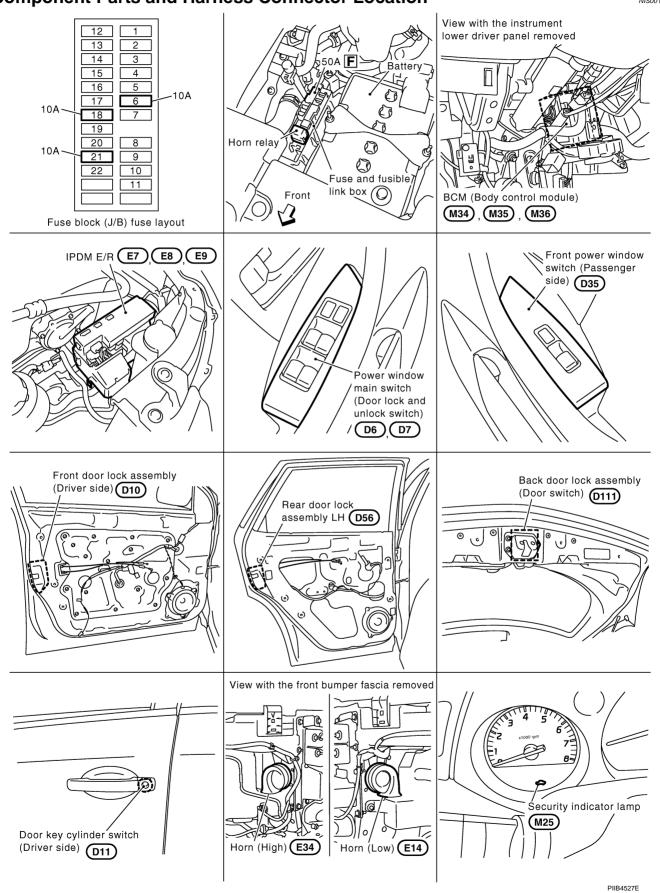
K

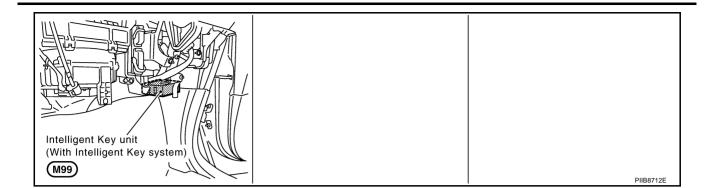
L

VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM Component Parts and Harness Connector Location

PFP:28491

NIS00194





А

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

 BL

J

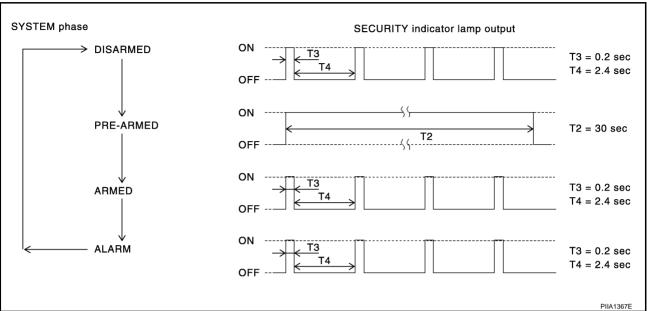
Κ

.

System Description DESCRIPTION

NIS00195

Operation Flow



Setting the Vehicle Security System

Initial condition

Ignition switch is in OFF position.

Disarmed phase

- When doors or back door is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.
- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed phase and armed phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the "pre-armed" phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

- BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or key fob after, back door and all doors are closed.
- Back door and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch.
 The security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the
 "armed" phase.

Canceling the Set Vehicle Security System

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

- 1. Unlock the doors with the key or the key fob.
- 2. Turn ignition switch "ON" or "ACC" position.

Canceling the Alarm Operation of the Vehicle Security System

When unlocking the door with the key or key fob the alarm operation is canceled.

Activating the Alarm Operation of the Vehicle Security System

Make sure the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.) When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

- 1. Back door or any door is opened during armed phase.
- Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND

Power is supplied at all times

- through 10A fuse [No. 21, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to combination meter (security indicator lamp) terminal 21.

Power is supplied at all times

- through 50A fusible link (letter F, located in the fuse and fusible link box)
- to BCM terminal 55.
- through 10A fuse [No. 18, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to BCM terminal 42

When ignition switch is ACC or ON position, power is supplied

- through 10A fuse [No. 6, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to BCM terminal 11.

Ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 52
- through body grounds E13, E26 and M28.

INITIAL CONDITION TO ACTIVATE THE SYSTEM

The operation of the vehicle security system is controlled by the doors and back door.

To activate the vehicle security system, BCM must receive signals indicating the doors and back door are closed and the doors are locked by key fob.

When a door is open, BCM terminals 12, 13, 62 or 63 receives a ground signal from each door switch.

When front door LH is unlocked by power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch), BCM terminal 22 receives a signal from terminal 14 of power window main switch.

When front door RH is unlocked by power window switch (passenger side) (door lock and unlock switch), BCM terminal 22 receives a signal from terminal 16 of front power window switch (passenger side).

When front key cylinder switch is in UNLOCK position, ground is supplied

- to power window main switch terminal 6
- through front key cylinder terminals 6 and 5 (without Intelligent Key)
- through door key cylinder switch terminals 3 and 2 (with Intelligent Key)
- through body grounds M14 and M78.

Then power window main switch send unlock signal to BCM.

When the back door is open, BCM terminal 58 receives a ground signal

- through back door lock assembly terminal 3 and 4
- through body grounds B7 and B20.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM ALARM OPERATION

The vehicle security system is triggered by

- opening a door
- opening the back door
- detection of battery disconnect and connect.

The vehicle security system will be triggered once the system is in armed phase,

When BCM receives a ground signal at terminals 12, 13, 62 and 63 receives a signal from each door switch, 58 (back door switch).

Power is supplied at all times

- to horn relay terminal 2
- through 15A fuse (No. 32, located in the fuse and fusible link box).

When the vehicle security system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp high relay (with built-in IPDM E/R) and horn relay are energized and then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamps flash and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds, but will reactivate if the vehicle is tampered with again.

BL

Н

Α

F

Κ

M

2007 Murano

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM DEACTIVATION

To deactivate the vehicle security system, a door or the back door must be unlocked with the key or key fob. When the key is used to unlock a door, BCM terminal 22 receives signal

from terminal 14 of the power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch).

When the BCM receives either one of these signals or unlock signal from key fob or key cylinder switch, the vehicle security system is deactivated. (Disarmed phase)

PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Remote control entry system may or may not operate vehicle security system (horn and headlamps) as required.

When the remote control entry system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay (with built-in IPDM E/R) and horn relay are energized and then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 30 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from key fob.

CAN Communication System Description

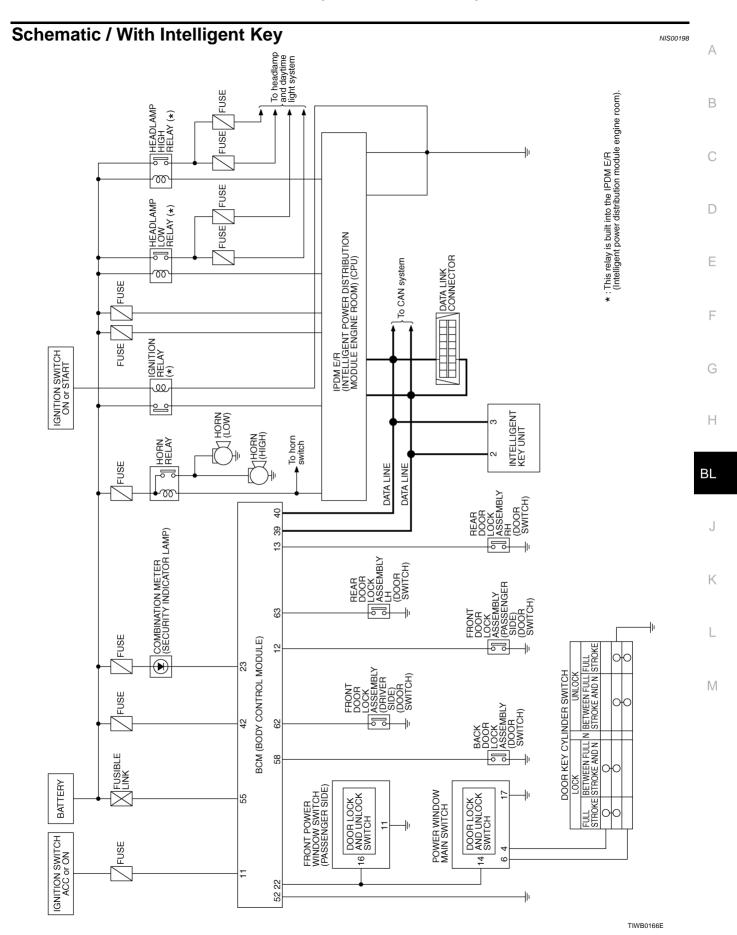
NIS00196

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

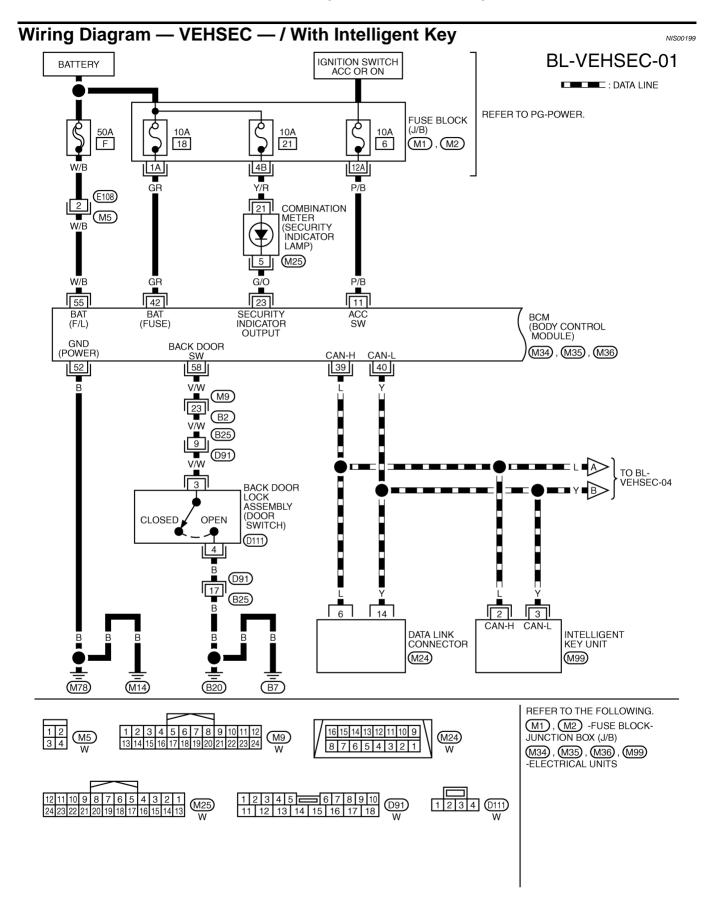
CAN Communication Unit

NIS00197

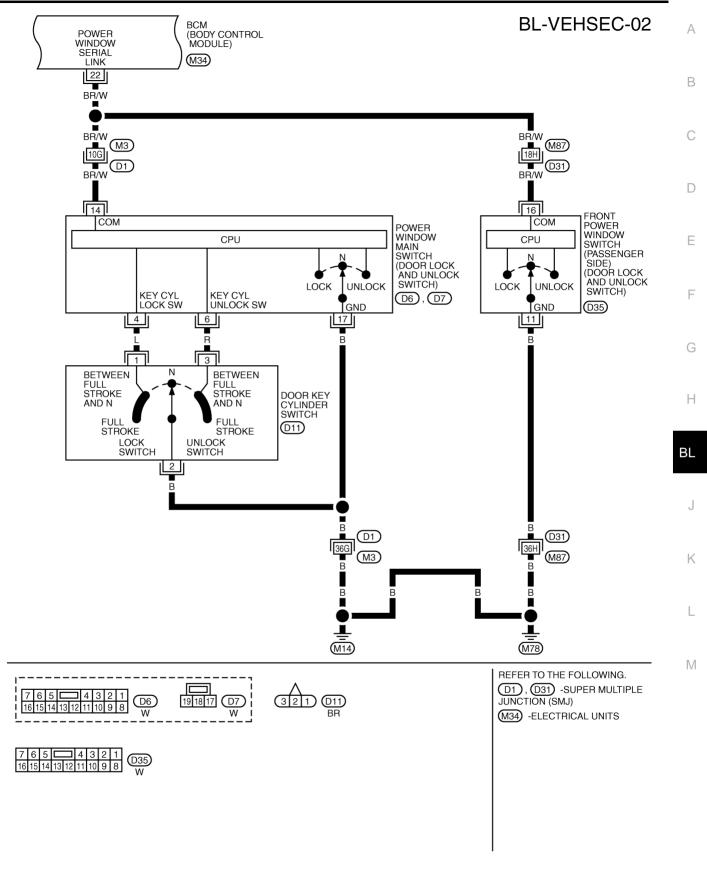
Refer to LAN-49, "CAN System Specification Chart" .



Revision: 2006 July BL-209 2007 Murano

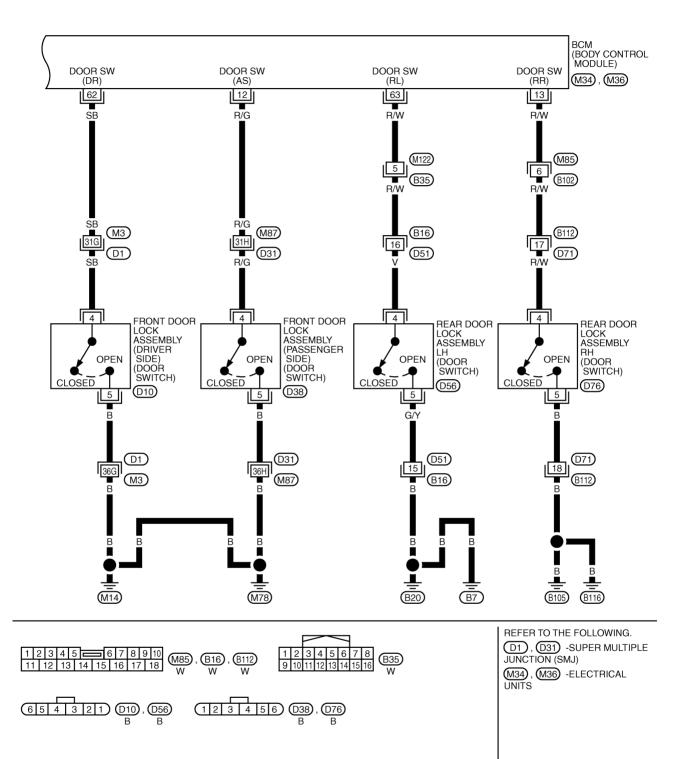


TIWB0787E



TIWB0788E

BL-VEHSEC-03

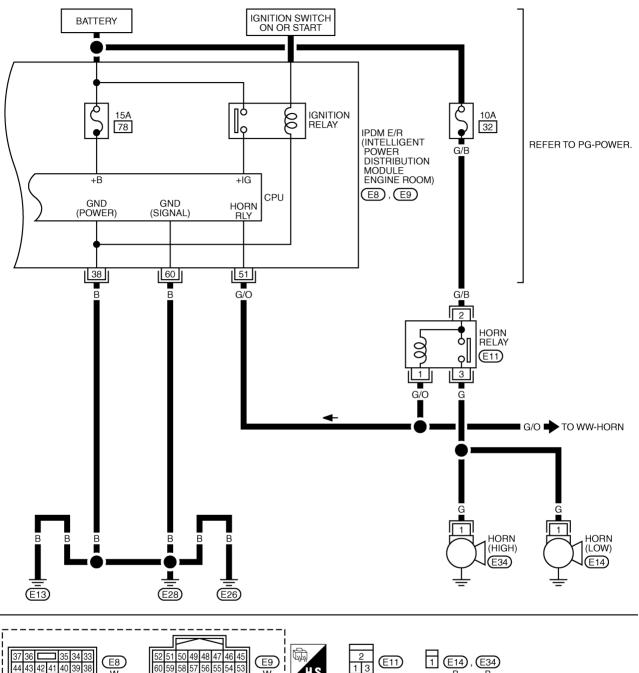


TIWB0169E

BL-VEHSEC-04 Α : DATA LINE В BATTERY С HEADLAMP HIGH RELAY HEADLAMP 10A 71 LOW RELAY D IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER REFER TO PG-POWER. H/LP HI H/LP LO +B DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) CPU Е CAN-H CAN-I (E7), (E9) F 10A 74 15A 86 10A 72 15A 76 30 27 20 48 49 G Н TO LT-H/LAMP BLJ TO BL-VEHSEC-01 TO LAN-CAN Κ M

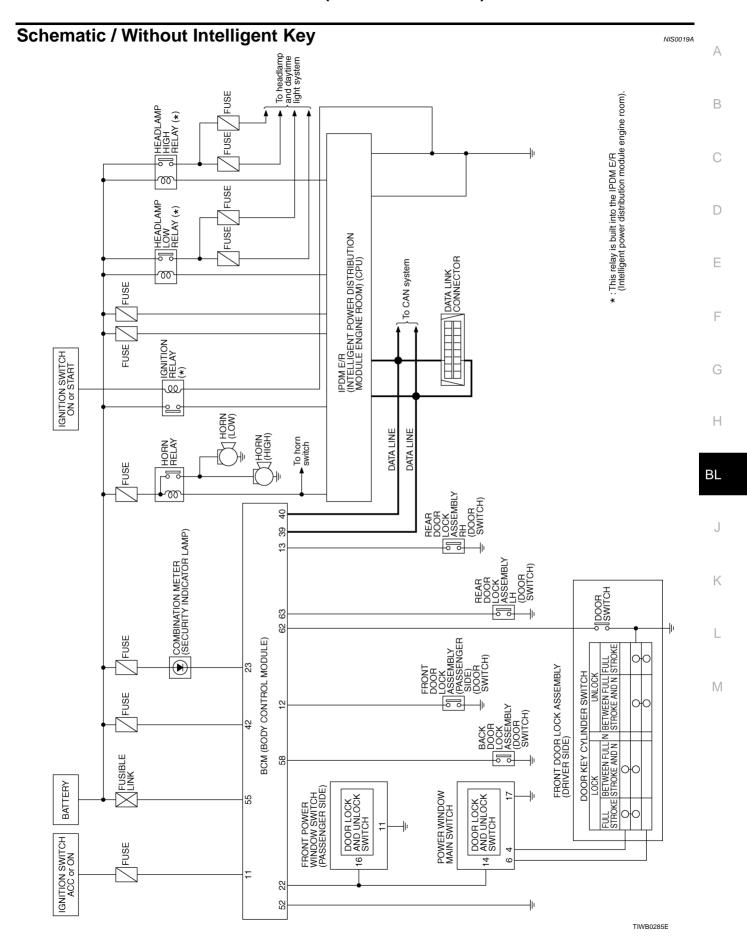
TIWB0170E

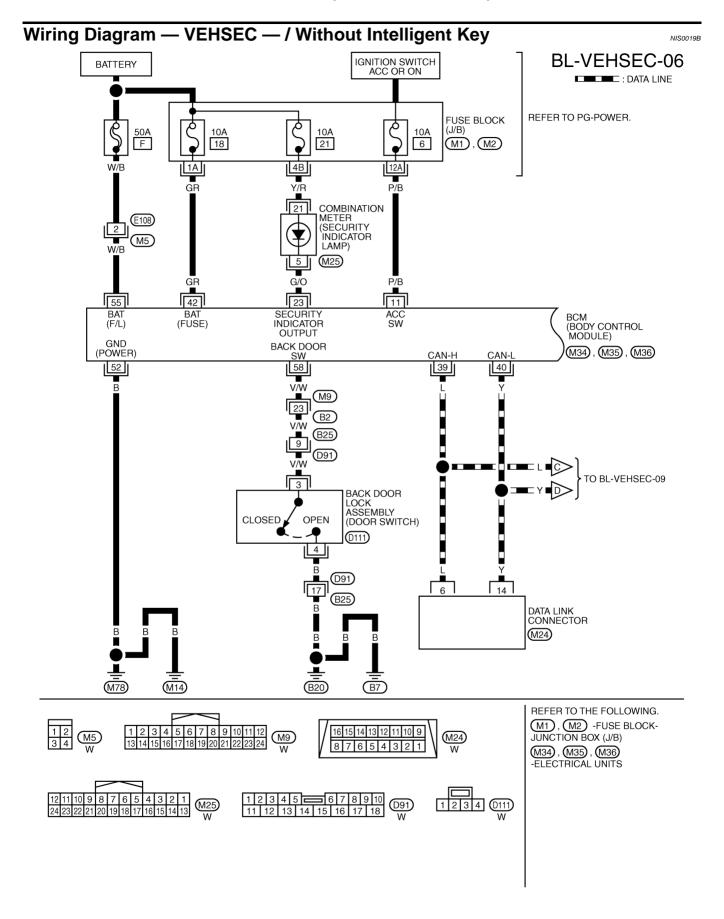
BL-VEHSEC-05



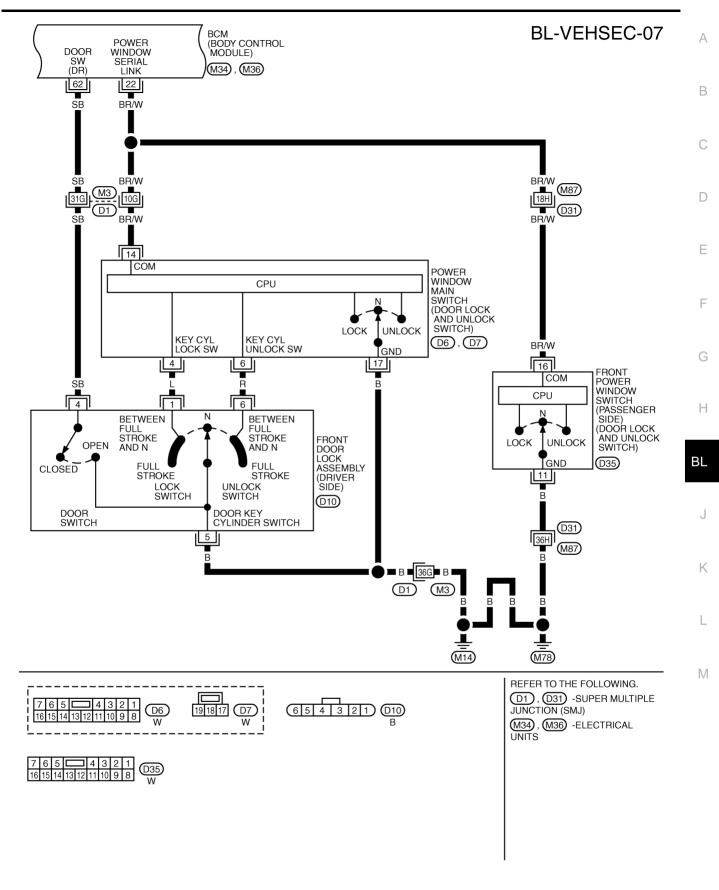


TIWB0789E



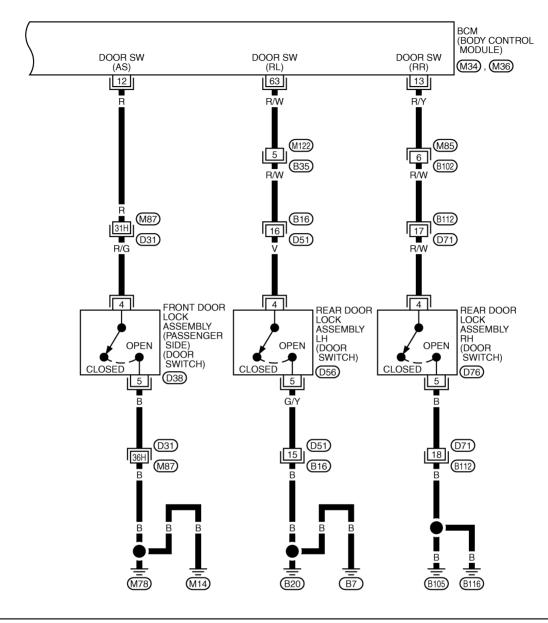


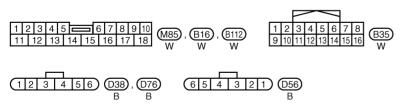
TIWB0790E



TIWB0287E

BL-VEHSEC-08





REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

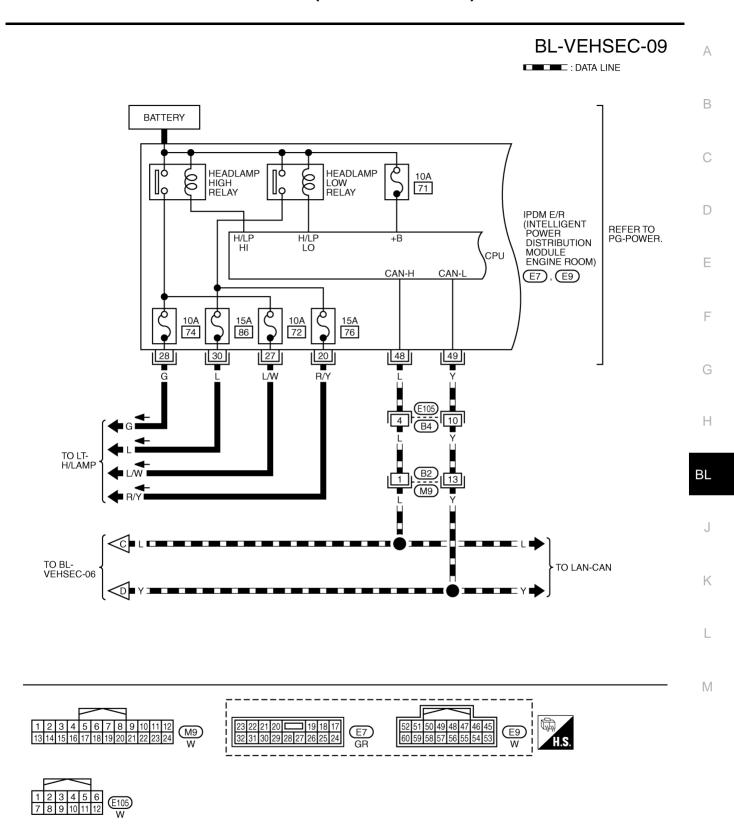
D31 -SUPER MULTIPLE

JUNCTION (SMJ)

M34 , M36 -ELECTRICAL

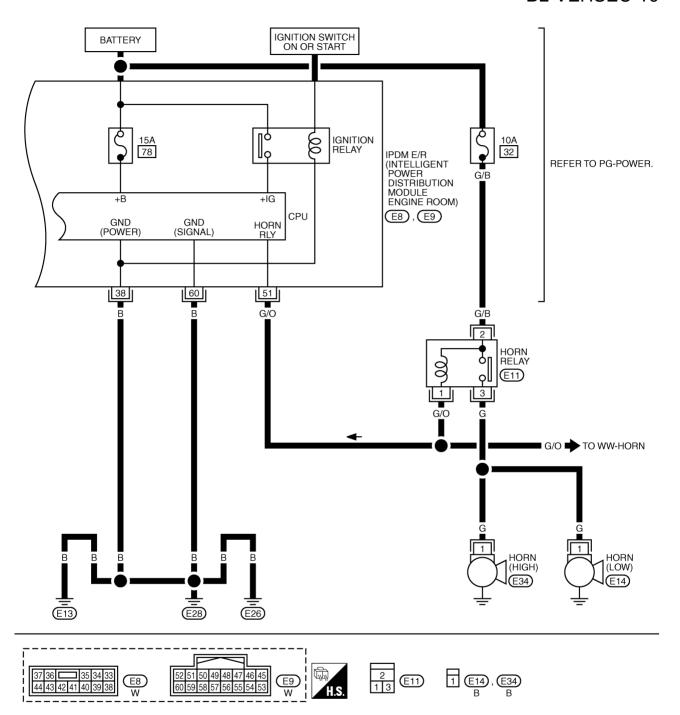
UNITS

TIWB0288E



TIWB0289E

BL-VEHSEC-10



TIWB0791E

Termi	Terminals and Reference Value for BCM						
TER- WIRE COLOR		ITEM	Signal input/ output	CONDITION	VOLTAGE [V] (Approx.)		
11	P/B	Ignition switch (ACC)	Input	Ignition switch (ACC position)	Battery voltage		
12	R R/G*	Door switch (Passenger side)	Input	ON (Door is opened) → OFF (Door is closed)	0 → Battery voltage		
13	R/Y R/W*	Rear door switch RH	Input	ON (Door is opened) → OFF (Door is closed)	0 → Battery voltage		
22	BR/W	Power window switch (Serial link)	_	Ignition switch (ON or power window timer operating)	(V) 15 10 5 0 200 ms		
23	G/O	Combination meter (security indicator lamp)	Output	Goes off → Illuminates	Battery voltage → 0		
39	L	CAN-H	Input/ output	_	_		
40	Υ	CAN-L	Input/ output	_	_		
42	GR	Power source	Input	_	Battery voltage		
52	В	Ground	_	_	0		
55	W/B	Power source (Fusible link)	Input	_	Battery voltage		
58	V/W	Back door switch	Input	ON (Door is opened) → OFF (Door is closed)	0 → Battery voltage		
62	SB	Door switch (Driver side)	Input	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{ON (Door is opened)} \rightarrow \text{OFF} \\ \text{(Door is closed)} \end{array} $	0 → Battery voltage		
63	R/W	Rear door switch LH	Input	ON (Door is opened) → OFF (Door is closed)	0 → Battery voltage		

^{*:} with Intelligent Key

Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R

TERMI- NAL	WIRE COLOR	ITEM	Signal input/out- put	CONDITION	VOLTAGE [V] (Approx.)
38	В	Ground	_	_	0
48	L	CAN-H	Input/out- put	_	_
49	Υ	CAN-L	Input/out- put	_	_
51	G/O	Horn relay	Output	$ON \to OFF$	0 → Battery voltage
60	В	Ground	_	_	0

Revision: 2006 July BL-221 2007 Murano

С

В

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

3L

J

IZ.

NIS0019D

M

CONSULT-II Function

NIS0019E

CONSULT-II can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

BCM diagnosis position Inspection items and diagnosis mode		Description	
	DATA MONITOR	Displays the input data to BCM in real time.	
THEFT ALM	ACTIVE TEST	Gives a drive signal to a load to check the operation.	
	WORK SUPPORT	Changes setting of each function.	

CONSULT-II START PROCEDURE

Refer to GI-37, "CONSULT-II Start Procedure" .

CONSULT-II APPLICATION ITEM

Work Support

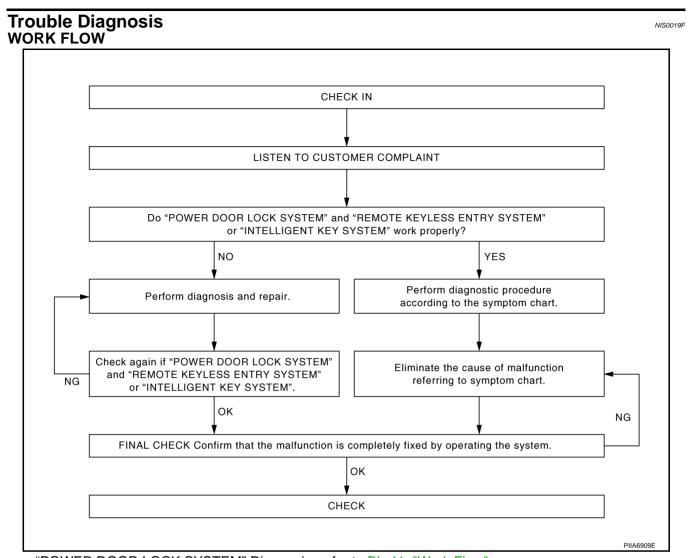
Test Item	Description		
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.		
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT-II screen.		

Data Monitor

Monitored Item	Description				
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch.				
ACC ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ACC position.				
KEY ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.				
KEYLESS LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from key fob.				
KEYLESS UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from key fob.				
KEYLESS TRUNK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener signal from key fob.				
TRUNK OPNR SW	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.				
TRUNK CYL SW	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.				
TRUNK OPN MNTR Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk room lamp switch.					
HOOD SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of hood switch.				
DOOR SW-DR Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.					
DOOR SW-AS Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.					
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.				
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.				
BACK DOOR SW	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.				
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch.				
KEY CYL UN-SW Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder swit					
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.				
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.				

Active Test

Test Item	Description		
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.		
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.		
HEADLAMP(HI)	This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.		



- "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" Diagnosis; refer to <u>BL-41, "Work Flow"</u>.
- "REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM" Diagnosis; refer to <u>BL-69</u>, "Work Flow"
- "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM" Diagnosis; refer to <u>BL-122, "WORK FLOW"</u>.

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

J

Κ

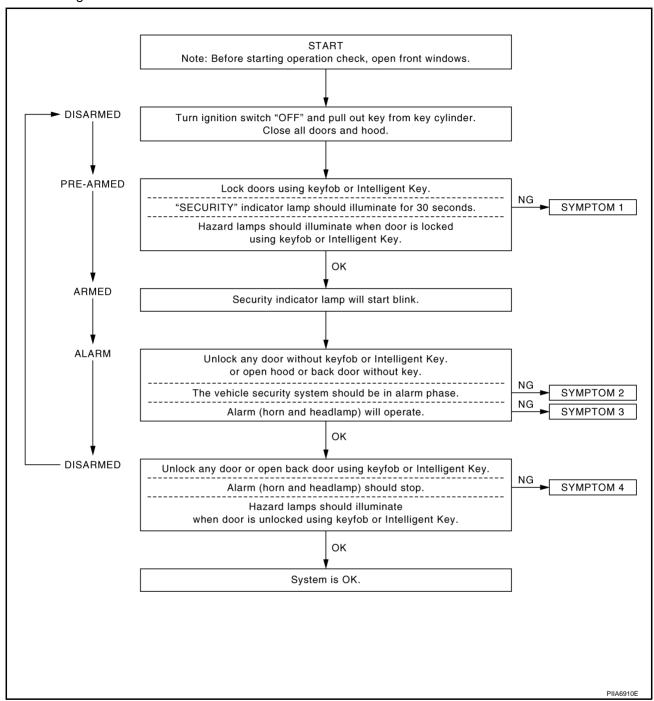
ı

M

Preliminary Check

IS0019G

The system operation is canceled by turning ignition switch to "ACC" at any step between START and ARMED in the following flow chart.



After performing preliminary check, go to symptom chart. Refer to <u>BL-225, "Symptom Chart"</u>.

	PROC	EDURE		Reference
SYMPTOM			Diagnostic procedure	page
	Door switch		Diagnostic Procedure 1 (Check door and back door switch)	BL-226
		Lock/unlock switch	Diagnostic Procedure 6 (Check door lock/unlock switch)	
	Vehicle security	Door outside key	Diagnostic Procedure 3 (Check door key cylinder switch)	BL-231
	system cannot be set by ····	Key fob	Check remote keyless entry.	BL-69
	-	Intelligent Key	Check Intelligent Key.	BL-127
		_	If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-14
	Security indicator of	logo not turn "ON"	Diagnostic Procedure 2 (Check security indicator lamp)	
	Security indicator c	ides not turn. On .	If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-14
	*1 Vehicle secu-		Diagnostic Procedure 1 (Check door and back door switch)	BL-226
2	rity system does not alarm when 	Any door is opened.	If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-14
			Diagnostic Procedure 4 (Check vehicle security horn alarm)	BL-231
	Vehicle security	Horn alarm	Check horn function.	WW-58
3	alarm does not		If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-14
	activate.	Headlews alarm	Diagnostic Procedure 5 (Check headlamp alarm)	BL-231
		Headlamp alarm	If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-14
		Door outside key	Diagnostic Procedure 3 (Check door key cylinder switch)	BL-231
		Door outside key	If the above systems are "OK", check power window main switch.	<u>GW-38</u>
	Vehicle security		Check remote keyless entry function.	BL-69
ŀ	system cannot be canceled by ····	Key fob	If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-14
	-	Intelligent Koy	Check Intelligent Key entry function.	BL-89
		Intelligent Key	If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-14

^{*1:} Make sure the system is in the armed phase.

_

M

Κ

В

D

Е

G

Н

 BL

Revision: 2006 July BL-225 2007 Murano

Diagnostic Procedure 1 1 – 1 DOOR SWITCH CHECK

NIS0019

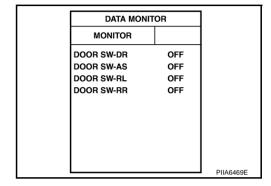
First perform the "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" in "BCM" with CONSULT-II, when perform the each trouble diagnosis. Refer to BCS-13, "CAN Communication Inspection Using CONSULT-II (Self-Diagnosis)".

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(II) With CONSULT-II

Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR", "DOOR SW-AS", "DOOR SW-RL" and "DOOR SW-RR") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

Monitor item	Condition		
DOOR SW-DR			
DOOR SW-AS	Door is closed	OFF	
DOOR SW-RL	Door is opened	ON ON	
DOOR SW-RR			



Without CONSULT-II

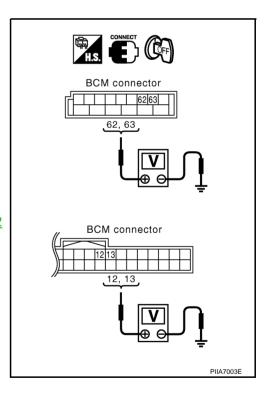
Check voltage between and ground.

Door switch	Con- nector	Terminals (wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
	Hector	(+)	(-)		(Арргох.)	
Driver side	M36	62 (SB)				
Rear LH	IVISO	63 (R/W)		Door close	Battery voltage	
Passenger side	M34	12 (R or R/G)	Ground	Door open		
Rear RH	10134	13 (R/Y or R/W)				

OK or NG

OK >> Door switch circuit is OK, and go to BL-228, "1 - 2 BACK DOOR SWITCH CHECK".

NG >> GO TO 2.



2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect door switch and unified BCM connectors.
- Check continuity between BCM and door switch.

Door switch	Con- nector	Terminal (wire color)	Connec- tor	Terminal (wire color)	Continuity
Driver side	M36	62 (SB)	D10	4 (SB)	
Rear LH	IVISO	63 (R/W)	D56	4 (V)	
Passenger side	M34	12 (R or R/ G)	D38	4 (R/G)	Yes
Rear RH	10134	13 (R/Y or R/W)	D76	4 (R/W)	

Check continuity between BCM.

Door switch	Connector	Terminal (wire color)		Continuity
Driver side	M36	62 (SB)		
Rear LH	IVIO	63 (R/W)		
Passenger side		12 (R or R/G)	Ground	No
Rear RH	M34	13 (R/Y or R/ W)		



OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

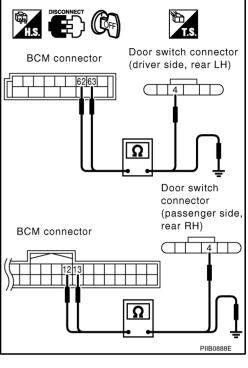
Check continuity between door switch connectors D10, D38, D56, D76 terminals 4 and 5.

Terminal		Door switch condition	Continuity
1	4 5	Open position	Yes
		Closed position	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace door switch.



BL

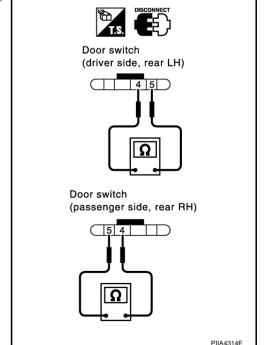
Н

В

D

F

M



BL-227 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano

4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH GROUND HARNESS

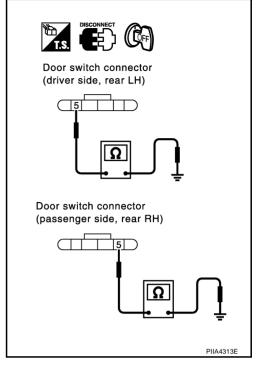
Check continuity between door switch connectors D10, D38, D56, D76 terminal 5 and ground.

Door switch	Connector	Terminal		Continuity	
Driver side	D10				
Passenger side	D38	5 (B)	Ground	Yes	
Rear RH	D76		Giodila		
Rear LH	D56	5 (G/Y)			

OK or NG

OK >> Door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



1 - 2 BACK DOOR SWITCH CHECK

1. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(I) With CONSULT-II

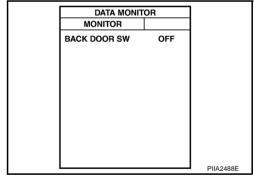
Check back door switch ("BACK DOOR SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When back door is open

BACK DOOR SW : ON

When back door is closed

BACK DOOR SW : OFF



Without CONSULT-II

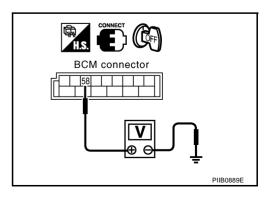
Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Item	Con- nector	(vviie (Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	riccioi	(+)	(-)		(Αφρίολ.)
Back door switch	M34	58 (V/W)	Ground	OPEN	0
Back door switch	10134	30 (٧/٧٧)	Giodila	CLOSE	Battery voltage*

^{*.} When interior lamp battery saver control is OFF: Approx. 5V. OK or NG

OK >> Back door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.



$\overline{2}$. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH HARNESS

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM and back door lock assembly connectors.
- Check continuity between BCM connector M36 terminal 58 and back door lock assembly connector D111 terminal 3.

58 (V/W) - 3 (V/W) : Continuity should exist.

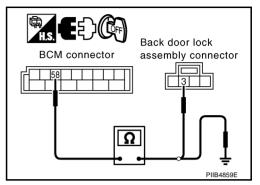
4. Check continuity between BCM connector M36 terminal 58 and ground.

58 (V/W) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Check the diode. If the diode is OK, repair or replace harness.



3. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH

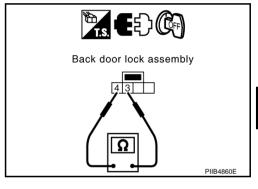
Check continuity between back door lock assembly terminals 3 and 4.

Terr	minal	Back door condition	Continuity	
2	2 4	Open position	Yes	
	4	Closed position	No	

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace back door lock assembly.



4. CHECK BACK DOOR SWITCH GROUND HARNESS

Check continuity between back door switch connector D111 terminal 4 and ground.

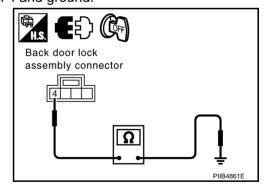
4 (B) - Ground

: Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Back door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



Д

В

F

J

Н

 BL

K

M

Diagnostic Procedure 2 SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP CHECK

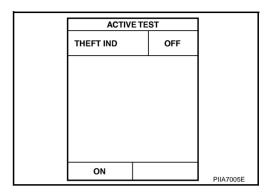
NIS0019J

1. SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP ACTIVE TEST

(P) With CONSULT-II

Check "THEFT IND" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-II.

Perform operation shown on display indicator lamp should illuminate.



⋈ Without CONSULT-II

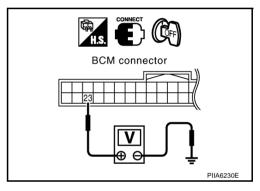
Check voltage between BCM harness connector M34 terminal 23 and ground.

23 (G/O) - Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> Security indicator lamp is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.



2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

- 1. Disconnect combination meter (security indicator lamp) connector.
- 2. Check voltage between combination meter (security indicator lamp) connector M25 terminal 21 and ground.

21 (Y/R) - Ground : Battery voltage

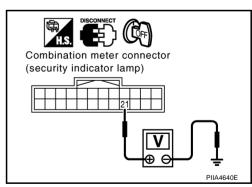
OK or NG

OK >> Check the following.

- Harness for open or short between combination meter (security indicator lamp) and BCM.
- Indicator lamp condition

NG >> Check the following.

- 10A fuse [No. 21, located in fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between security indicator lamp and fuse



Diagnostic Procedure 3 NIS0019K FRONT DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH CHECK Α 1. CHECK FRONT DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH DRIVER SIDE OPERATION В Do doors lock/unlock when using the key? OK or NG OK >> Front door key cylinder switch operation is OK. NG >> Check door key cylinder switch circuit. Refer to BL-53, "Check Door Key Cylinder Switch / Without Intelligent Key System" or BL-54, "Check Door Key Cylinder Switch / With Intelligent Key System" . **Diagnostic Procedure 4** NIS0019I VEHICLE SECURITY HORN ALARM CHECK First perform the "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" in "BCM" with CONSULT-II, when perform the each trouble diagnosis. Refer to BCS-13, "CAN Communication Inspection Using CONSULT-II (Self-Diagnosis)". 1. CHECK HORN OPERATION Check if horn sounds with horn switch. Does horn operate? Yes >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and horn relay. No >> Check horn circuit. Refer to WW-58, "HORN". Diagnostic Procedure 5 NIS0019M VEHICLE SECURITY HEADLAMP ALARM CHECK Н 1. CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION Does headlamp come on when turning lighting switch "ON"? BLYES or NO YES >> Headlamp alarm circuit is OK. NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to LT-6, "HEADLAMP - XENON TYPE -" or LT-37, "HEADLAMP -CONVENTIONAL TYPE-" . **Diagnostic Procedure 6** NIS0019N DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH CHECK 1. CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL Do doors lock/unlock when using power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) or power window switch (passenger side) (door lock and unlock switch)? YES or NO? M YES >> Door lock and unlock switch is OK. >> Refer to BL-49, "Check Door Lock and Unlock Switch" . NO

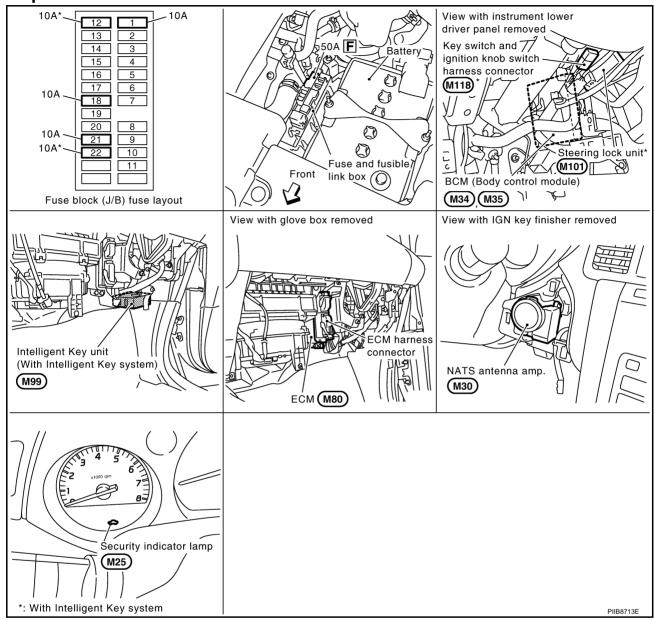
Revision: 2006 July BL-231 2007 Murano

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

PFP:25386

Component Parts and Harness Connector Location

NIS00190



NOTE:

If customer reports a "NO START" condition, request ALL KEYS to be brought to an NISSAN dealer in case of a NVIS (NATS) malfunction.

System Description

NIS0019F

NVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) has the following immobilizer functions:

DESCRIPTION

- Engine immobilizer shows high anti-theft performance to prevent engine start by other than the owner (registered key: ignition key, mechanical key and Intelligent Key).
- Only a key with key ID registered in BCM and ECM can start engine, and shows high anti-theft performance to prevent key from being copied or stolen.
- In the vehicle without Intelligent Key system, security indicator always flashes with other than ignition switch ON or START position.
- In the vehicle with Intelligent Key system, security indicator always flashes with mechanical key removed condition (key switch OFF) and ignition knob released condition on LOCK position (ignition knob switch OFF).

- Therefore, NVIS (NATS) warns outsiders that the vehicle is equipped with the anti-theft system.
- If system detects malfunction, it turns on security indicator in ignition switch ON position.
- If the owner requires, ignition key ID or mechanical key ID can be registered for up to 5 keys.
- During trouble diagnosis or when the following parts have been replaced, and if ignition key or mechanical key is added, registration* is required.
 - *: All kevs kept by the owner of the vehicle should be registered with ignition key or mechanical key.
- **ECM**
- **BCM**
- Ignition key (models without Intelligent Key system)
- Mechanical key (models with Intelligent Key system)
- NVIS (NATS) trouble diagnoses, system initialization and additional registration of other NVIS (NATS) ignition key or mechanical key IDs must be carried out using CONSULT-II hardware and CONSULT-II NVIS (NATS) software. When NVIS (NATS) initialization has been completed, the ID of the inserted ignition key or mechanical key or mechanical key IDs can be carried out. Regarding the procedures of NVIS (NATS) initialization and ignition key or mechanical key ID registration, refer to CONSULT-II operation manual, NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

SECURITY INDICATOR

- Warns that the vehicle has NVIS (NATS).
- In the vehicle without Intelligent Key system, security indicator always flashes with other than ignition switch ON or START position. In the vehicle with Intelligent Key system, security indicator always flashes with mechanical key removed condition (key switch OFF) and ignition knob released condition on LOCK position (ignition knob switch OFF).

Because security indicator is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

Condition of Security Indicator WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

	Ignition key	Operation or condition of ignition key					
Security indicator condition		Ignition switch: ON position	Ignition switch: ACC position	Ignition switch: OFF position (Key is inserted.)	Ignition switch: OFF position (Remove key.)		
Condition	Register key	OFF	Flashing	Flashing	Flashing		
	Ignition key not registered	ON	Flashing	Flashing	Flashing		

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- In ignition knob operation with Intelligent Key, it always turns on with pushing ignition knob, and always flashes with ignition knob released (ignition knob switch OFF) condition on ignition knob "LOCK" position.
- In ignition knob operation with mechanical key, it turns off on the condition that mechanical key is inserted in key cylinder, and always flashes with ignition knob released (ignition knob switch OFF) condition on mechanical key removed condition.

BL

Н

F

Α

R

M

System Composition

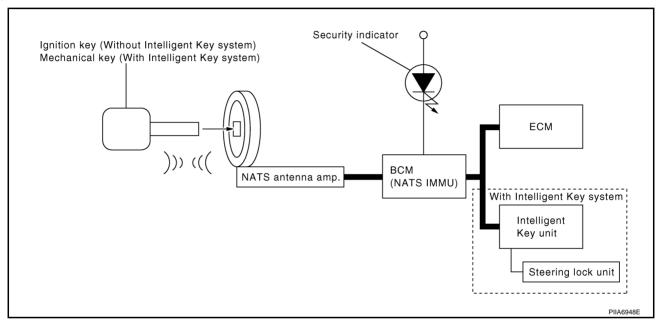
NIS0019Q

The immobilizer function of the NVIS (NATS) consists of the following:

- NATS ignition key (without Intelligent Key system)
- Mechanical key (with Intelligent Key system)
- NATS antenna amp. located in the ignition key cylinder
- Body control module (BCM)
- Engine control module (ECM)
- Security indicator
- Steering lock unit (with Intelligent Key system)
- Intelligent Key unit (with Intelligent Key system)

NOTE:

The communication between ECM, BCM and/or Intelligent Key unit uses the CAN communication system.



ECM Re-communicating Function

NIS0019F

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM or Intelligent Key unit, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1).

*1: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

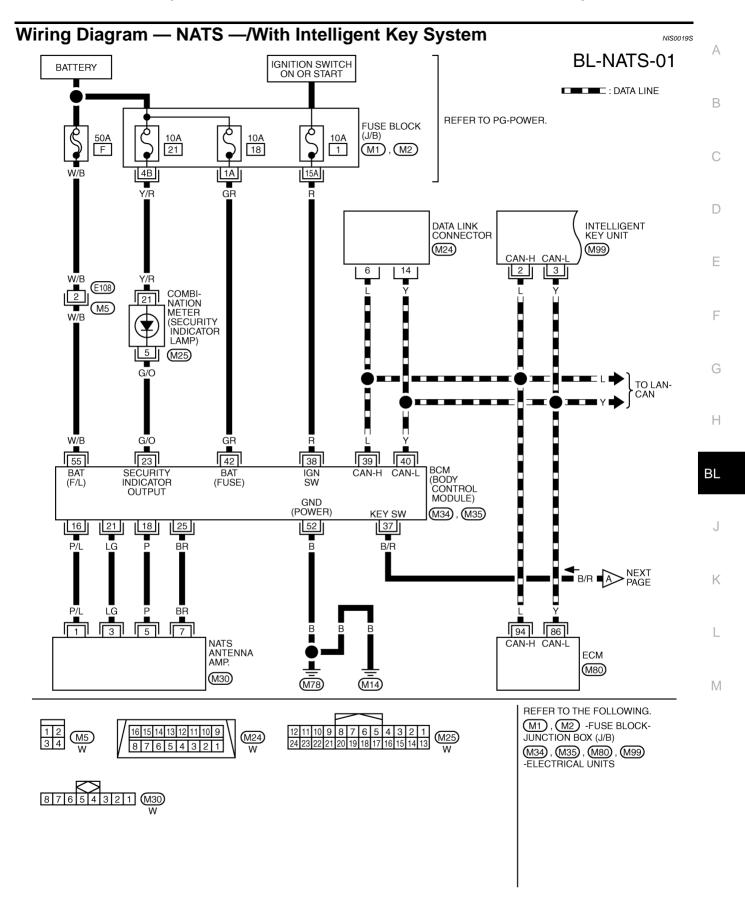
(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-II is not necessary)

NOTE:

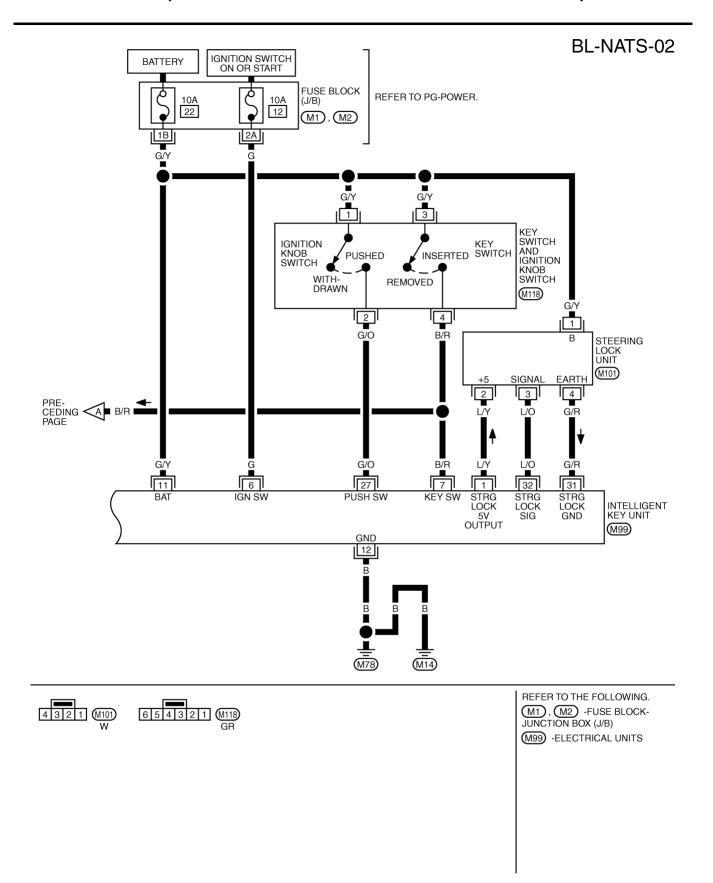
- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM other than brand new, refer to CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.
- 1. Install ECM.
- Using a registered key (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".
 *2: To perform this step, use the key (except for card plate key) that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
- 3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
- 5. Start engine.

If engine can be started, procedure is completed.

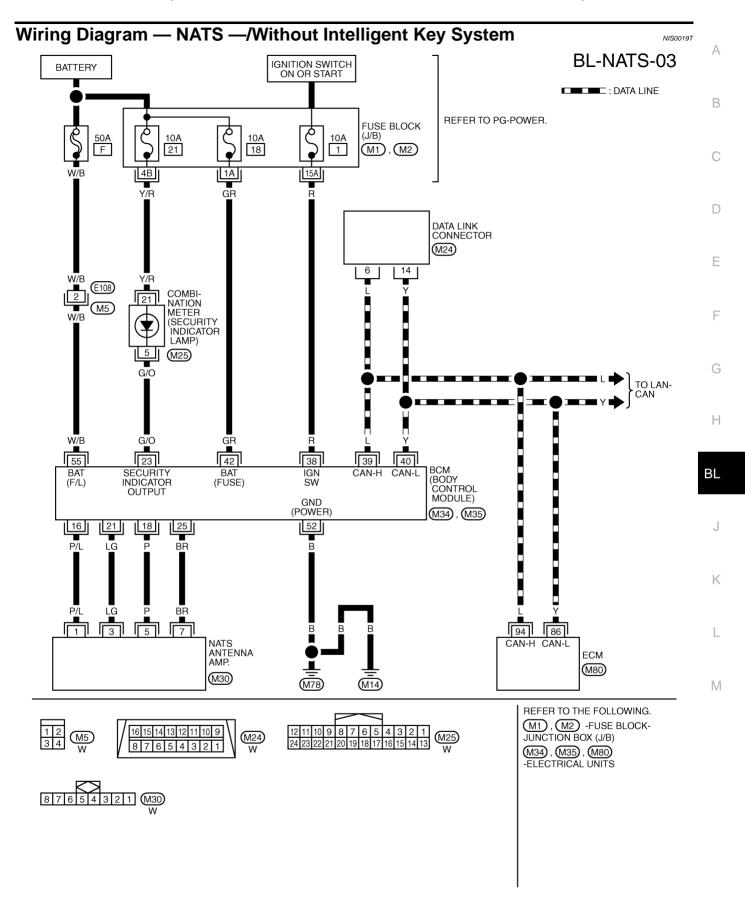
If engine cannot be started, refer to CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS and initialize control unit.



TIWB0792E



TIWB0338E



TIWB0793E

Terminals and Reference Value for Steering Lock Unit/With Intelligent Key System

1100040	.,	,

			Signal	N	Measuring condition	
Ter- minal	Wire color	Signal Designation	input/ output	Ignition knob position	Operation or conditions	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
1	G/Y	Power source (Fuse)	Input	_	_	Battery voltage
2	L/Y	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	LOCK	_	5
3	L/O	Steering lock unit com- munication signal	Input/ Output	LOCK	Press ignition knob with Intelligent Key inside vehicle. Other than the above	(V) 6 4 2 0 2 ms SIIA1911J
					Other than the above	5
4	G/R	Steering lock unit ground	_	_	_	0

Terminals and Reference Value for Intelligent Key Unit/With Intelligent Key System NIS0019V

			Signal		Measuring condition					
Ter- minal	Signal designation	Wire color Signal designation	Signal	input/ output	Ignition knob position	Operation or conditions	Voltage (V) (Approx.)			
1	L/Y	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	LOCK	_	5				
2	L	CAN-H	Input/ Output	_	_	_				
3	Υ	CAN-L	Input/ Output	_	_	_				
6	G	Ignition power supply (ON)	Input	ON	Ignition knob ON or START position	Battery voltage				
7	7 0/0 1/4 1/1	D/D Kov oviteh	P/P Koy owitch	B/R Key switch	Key switch Input	put LOCK	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder.	Battery voltage		
,	D/IX	Ney Switch	input LOCK	mput 200	mpat	mpat	iiiput	at Eoon	Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder.	0
11	G/Y	Power source (Fuse)	Input	_	_	Battery voltage				
12	В	Ground	_	_	_	0				
		Ignition knob			Press ignition knob.	Battery voltage				
27 G/O Ignition knob switch) Unnuit	_	Return ignition knob to LOCK position.	0						
31	G/R	Steering lock unit ground	_	_	_	0				

			Signal		Measuring condition		
Ter- minal	Signal designation		input/ output	Ignition knob position	Operation or conditions	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
32	L/O	Steering lock unit communication signal	Input/ output	LOCK	Press ignition knob with Intelligent Key inside vehicle.	(V) 6 4 2 0 2 ms	
					Other than the above	5	

Е

Α

В

С

D

G

F

Н

BL

J

Κ

M

Terminals and Reference Value for BCM

NIS0019W

TERMI- NAL	WIRE COLOR	ITEM	Signal input/ output	CONDITION	VOLTAGE [V] (Approx.)
16	P/L	NATS antenna amp.	Output	Ignition switch: OFF → ON	$0 \rightarrow 5$ (for 3 seconds)
18	Р	NATS antenna amp.	Output	_	0
21	LG	NATS antenna amp.	Output	Ignition switch (OFF \rightarrow ON)	Just after turning ignition switch "ON": Pointer of tester should move.
23	G/O	Security indicator lamp	Output	Goes OFF → illuminates (Every 2.4 seconds)	Battery voltage → 0
25	BR	NATS antenna amp.	Output	Ignition switch (OFF \rightarrow ON)	Just after turning ignition switch "ON": Pointer of tester should move.
37*	074	Key switch	Input	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder.	Battery voltage
31	B/R	Key Switch	mput	Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder.	0
38	R	Ignition switch (ON)	Input	Ignition switch is in ON position	Battery voltage
39	L	CAN-H	Input/ Output	_	_
40	Υ	CAN-L	Input/ Output	_	_
42	GR	Power source (Fuse)	Input	_	Battery voltage
52	В	Ground	_	_	0
55	W/B	Power source (Fusible link)	Input	_	Battery voltage

^{*:} With Intelligent Key system

CONSULT-II Function CONSULT-II INSPECTION PROCEDURE

NIS0019X

CAUTION:

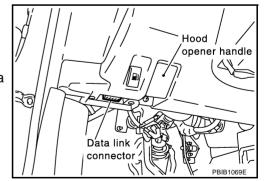
If CONSULT-II is used with no connection of CONSULT-II CONVERTER, malfunctions might be detected in self-diagnosis depending on control unit which carry out CAN communication.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Insert NVIS (NATS) program card into CONSULT-II.

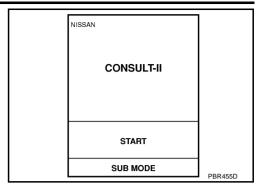
Program card

: NATS (AEN04A-1)

3. Connect CONSULT-II and CONSULT-II CONVERTER to data link connector.



- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Touch "START".



Α

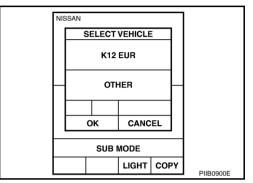
В

D

BL

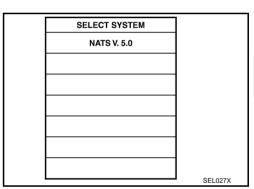
M

6. Touch "OTHRE".



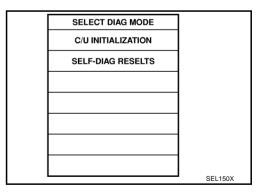
7. Select "NATS V.5.0".

If "NATS V5.0" is not indicated, go to GI-38, "CONSULT-II Data Link Connector (DLC) Circuit".



8. Perform each diagnostic test mode according to each service procedure.

For further information, see the CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.



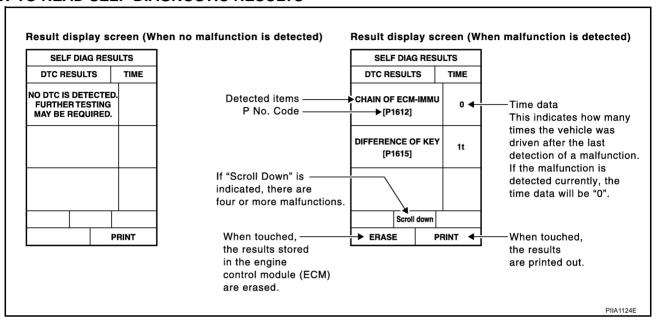
CONSULT-II DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE FUNCTION

CONSULT-II DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE	Description
C/U INITIALIZATION	When replacing any of the following components, C/U initialization and re-registration of all NATS ignition keys are necessary. [(NATS ignition key/ BCM/ ECM]
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Detected items (screen terms) are as shown in the chart. Refer to BL-242, "NVIS (NATS) SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS ITEM CHART".

NOTE:

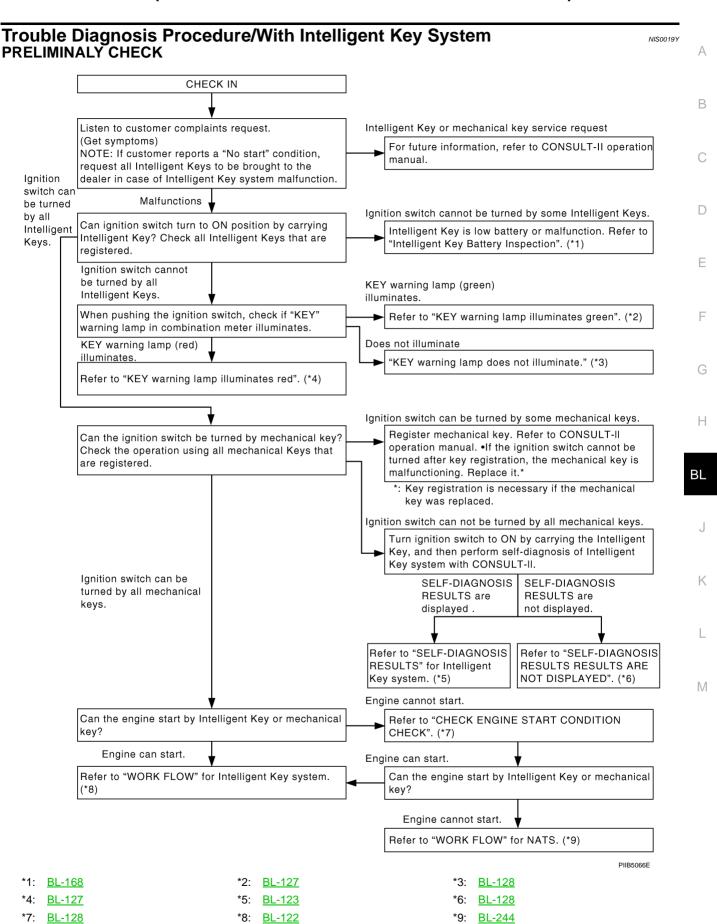
- When any initialization is performed, all ID previously registered will be erased and all NATS ignition keys must be registered again.
- The engine cannot be started with an unregistered key. In this case, the system will show "DIFFERENCE OF KEY" or "LOCK MODE" as a self-diagnostic result on the CONSULT-II screen.
- In rare case, "CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" might be stored as a self-diagnostic result during key registration procedure, even if the system is not malfunctioning.

HOW TO READ SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

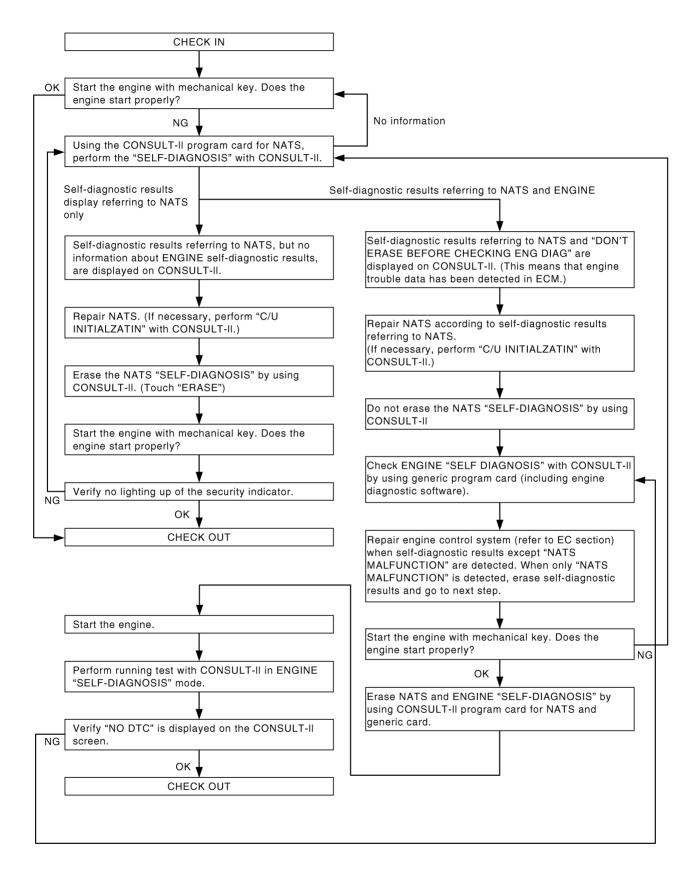


NVIS (NATS) SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS ITEM CHART

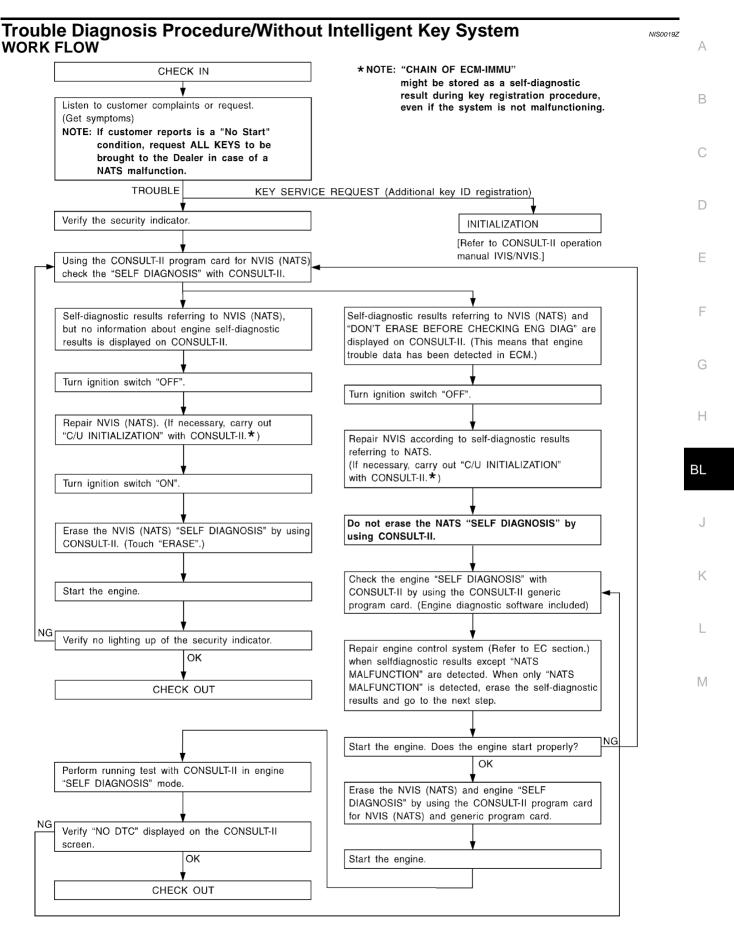
Detected items [NVIS (NATS) program card screen terms]	P No. Code (Self-diagnostic result of "ENGINE")	Malfunction is detected when	Reference page
CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU [P1612]	NATS MAL- FUNCTION P1612	Communication impossible between ECM and BCM In rare case, "CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" might be stored during key registration procedure, even if the system is not malfunctioning.	BL-247
DIFFERENCE OF KEY [P1615]	NATS MAL- FUNCTION P1615	BCM can receive the key ID signal but the result of ID verification between key ID and BCM is NG.	BL-249
CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY [P1614]	NATS MAL- FUNCTION P1614	BCM cannot receive the key ID signal.	BL-250
ID DISCORD, IMM-ECM [P1611]	NATS MAL- FUNCTION P1611	The result of ID verification between BCM and ECM is NG. System initialization is required.	BL-252
LOCK MODE [P1610]	NATS MAL- FUNCTION P1610	When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions, NVIS (NATS) will shift the mode to one which prevents the engine from being started. • Unregistered ignition key is used. • BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.	BL-254
DON'T ERASE BEFORE CHECK- ING ENG DIAG	_	All engine trouble codes except NVIS (NATS) trouble code has been detected in ECM.	BL-245



WORK FLOW



PIIB5064E



SEL004XA

Trouble Diagnoses Symptom Chart SELF-DIAGNOSIS RELATED ITEM

NIS001A0

SYMPTOM	Displayed "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" on CONSULT- II screen	DIAGNOSTIC PROCE- DURE (Reference page)	SYSTEM (Malfunctioning part or mode)
			In rare case, "CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" might be stored during key registration procedure, even if the system is not malfunctioning.
			Open circuit in battery voltage line of BCM circuit
	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU [P1612]	PROCEDURE 1 (<u>BL-247</u>)	Open circuit in ignition line of BCM circuit
	[1 1012]	(<u>DE Z-11</u>)	Open circuit in ground line of BCM circuit
			Open or short circuit between BCM and ECM communication line
			ECM
			ВСМ
	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	PROCEDURE 2	Unregistered key
	[P1615]	(<u>BL-249</u>)	BCM
		PROCEDURE 3 (BL-250)	Malfunction of key ID chip
Security indicator lighting up*Engine cannot be started	CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY [P1614]		Communication line between ANT/AMP and BCM: Open circuit or short circuit of battery voltage line or ground line
			Open circuit in power source line of ANT/AMP circuit
			Open circuit in ground line of ANT/AMP circuit
			NATS antenna amp.
			ВСМ
	ID DISCORD, IMM-ECM	PROCEDURE 4 (BL-252)	System initialization has not yet been completed.
	[1 1011]	(<u>DL-232</u>)	ECM
	LOCK MODE [P1610]	PROCEDURE 6 (<u>BL-254</u>)	LOCK MODE When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions, NVIS (NATS) will shift the mode to one which prevents the engine from being started. • Unregistered ignition key is used.
			BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.
Security indicator lighting up*	DON'T ERASE BEFORE CHECKING ENG DIAG	WORK FLOW (<u>BL-245</u>)	Engine trouble data and NVIS (NATS) trouble data have been detected in ECM

^{*:} When NVIS (NATS) detects incident, the security indicator lights up while ignition key is in the "ON" position.

Security Indicator Inspection NON SELF-DIAGNOSIS RELATED ITEM

NIS001A1

SYMPTOM	DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE (Reference page)	SYSTEM (Malfunctioning part or mode)	
Security indicator does not light up*.		Combination meter (security indictor lamp)	
	PROCEDURE 5 (BL-253)	Open circuit between Fuse and BCM	
	(52.200)	BCM	

^{*:} CONSULT-II self-diagnostic results display screen "no malfunction is detected".

Diagnostic Procedure 1

1900112

Α

В

Self-diagnostic results:

"CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" displayed on CONSULT-II screen

First perform the "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" in "BCM" with CONSULT-II, then perform the trouble diagnosis of malfunction system indicated "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" of "BCM". Refer to BCS-13, "CAN Communication Inspection Using CONSULT-II (Self-Diagnosis)".

1. CONFIRM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

Confirm SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS "CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" displayed on CONSULT-II screen.

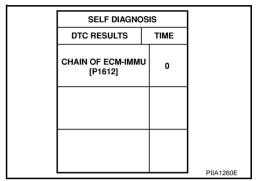
NOTE:

In rare case, "CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" might be stored during key registration procedure, even if the system is not malfunctioning.

Is CONSULT-II screen displayed as shown in figure?

Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> GO TO <u>BL-246, "SELF-DIAGNOSIS RELATED ITEM"</u>.



2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR BCM

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM connector.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM and ground with CONSULT-II or tester.

Connector	Terminals (Wire color)		Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)	(Αρριολ.)
M2	42 (GY)	Ground	Pottory voltago
	55 (W/R)	Ground	Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Check the following

- 50A fusible link (letter F , located in fuse and fusible link box)
- 10A fuse [No.18, located in fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between fusible link and BCM
- Harness for open or short between fuse and BCM Ref. Part No. C1

3. CHECK IGNITION SWITCH ON SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM connector M34 terminal 38 (R) and ground with CONSULT-II or tester.

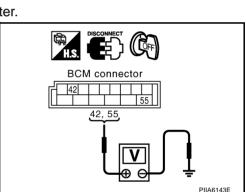
38 (R) – Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Check the following.

- 10A fuse [No. 1, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between fuse and BCM



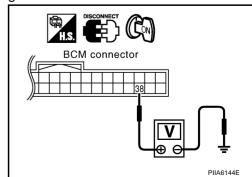
BL

Н

J

K

M



Revision: 2006 July BL-247 2007 Murano

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT FOR BCM

- 1. Turn ignition OFF.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector terminal 52 (B) and ground.

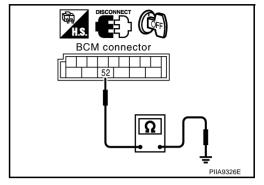
52 (B) - Ground

: Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair harness or replace.



5. REPLACE BCM

- Replace BCM.
- 2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-II. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does the engine start?

Yes >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM.
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-II.
- For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

No >> ECM is malfunctioning.

- Replace ECM.
- Perform initialization or re-communicating function.
- For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
- For re-communicating function, refer to <u>BL-234, "ECM Re-communicating Function"</u>.

Diagnostic Procedure 2

NIS001A3

Α

В

F

Self-diagnostic results:

"DIFFERENCE OF KEY" displayed on CONSULT-II screen

1. CONFIRM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

Confirm SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS "DIFFERENCE OF KEY" displayed on CONSULT-II screen.

Is CONSULT-II screen displayed as shown in figure?

Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> GO TO BL-246, "SELF-DIAGNOSIS RELATED ITEM".

SELF DIAG RESULTS		
DTC RESULTS	TIME	
DIFFERENCE OF KEY [P1615]	о .	
		PIIA1261E

2. PERFORM INITIALIZATION WITH CONSULT-II

Perform initialization with CONSULT-II. Re-register all NATS ignition key IDs. For initialization and registration of NATS ignition key IDs, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

NOTE:

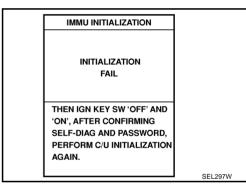
If the initialization is not completed or malfunctions, CONSULT-II shows message on the screen.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered NATS ignition key?

Yes >> Ignition key ID was unregistered.

No >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM.
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-II.
- For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".



BL

Н

.

K

L

M

Diagnostic Procedure 3

NISO01A

Self-diagnostic results:

"CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY" displayed on CONSULT-II screen

1. CONFIRM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

Confirm SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS "CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY" displayed on CONSULT-II screen.

Is CONSULT-II screen displayed as shown in figure?

Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> GO TO BL-246. "SELF-DIAGNOSIS RELATED ITEM".

SELF DIAGNOSIS		
DTC RESULTS	TIME	
CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY [P1614]	0	
		DUAAOCOE
		PIIA1263E

2. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. INSTALLATION

Check NATS antenna amp. installation. Refer to <u>BL-255</u>, "How to Replace NATS Antenna Amp." .

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Reinstall NATS antenna amp. correctly.

3. CHECK NVIS (NATS) IGNITION KEY ID CHIP

Start engine with another registered NATS ignition key.

Does the engine start?

Yes >> Ignition I

- >> Ignition key ID chip is malfunctioning.
 - Replace the ignition key.
 - Perform initialization with CONSULT-II.
 For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

No >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY FOR NATS ANTENNA AMP.

- 1. Turn ignition switch "ON".
- 2. Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. connector M30 terminal 1 (P/L) and ground with CONSULT-II or tester.

Just after turning ignition switch "ON"

Voltage: Approx. 5V (For 3 seconds)

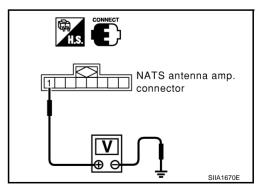
OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> • Check harness for open or short between NATS antenna amp. and BCM.

NOTE:

If harness is OK, replace BCM, perform initialization with CONSULT-II. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".



5. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL LINE- 1

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. connector M30 terminal 3 (LG) and ground with analogue tester.

Before turning ignition switch "ON"

Voltage: 0V

Just after turning ignition switch "ON"

: Pointer of tester should move.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 6.

NG >> • Check harness for open or short between NATS antenna amp. and BCM.

NOTE:

If harness is OK, replace BCM, perform initialization with CONSULT-II. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

6. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL LINE- 2

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. connector M30 terminal 7 (BR) and ground with analogue tester.

Before turning ignition switch "ON"

Voltage: 0V

Just after turning ignition switch "ON"

: Pointer of tester should move.

OK or NG

NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

>> • Check harness for open or short between NATS antenna amp. and BCM.

NOTE:

If harness is OK, replace BCM, perform initialization

with CONSULT-II. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

7. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. GROUND LINE CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch "OFF".
- Check continuity between NATS antenna amp. connector M30 terminal 5 (P) and ground.

5 (P) – Ground : Continuity should exist.

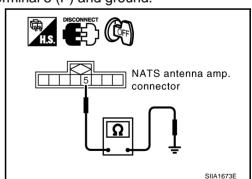
OK or NG

OK >> NATS antenna amp. is malfunctioning.
NG >> • Check harness for open or short

>> • Check harness for open or short between NATS antenna amp. and BCM.

NOTE:

If harness is OK, replace BCM, perform initialization with CONSULT-II. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".



NATS antenna amp. connector

G

Н

NATS antenna amp.

connector

BL

M

Revision: 2006 July BL-251 2007 Murano

Α

В

С

D

F

Diagnostic Procedure 4

NIS001A5

Self-diagnostic results:

"ID DISCORD, IMM-ECM" displayed on CONSULT-II screen

1. CONFIRM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

Confirm SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS "ID DISCORD, IMM-ECM" displayed on CONSULT-II screen.

NOTE:

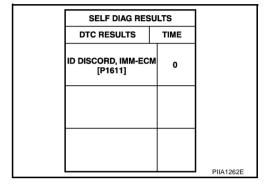
"ID DISCORD IMM-ECM":

Registered ID of BCM is in discord with that of ECM.

Is CONSULT-II screen displayed as shown in figure?

Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> GO TO <u>BL-246</u>, "SELF-DIAGNOSIS RELATED ITEM".



2. PERFORM INITIALIZATION WITH CONSULT-II

Perform initialization with CONSULT-II. Re-register all NATS ignition key IDs.

For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

NOTE:

If the initialization is not completed or malfunctions, CONSULT-II shows message on the screen.

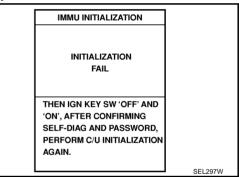
Can the system be initialized?

Yes >> ● Start engine. (END)

• (System initialization had not been completed.)

No >> ECM is malfunctioning.

- Replace ECM.
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-II.
 For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".



NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

Diagnostic Procedure 5

NIS001A6

Α

В

F

"SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT LIGHT UP"

1. CHECK FUSE

Check 10A fuse [No. 21, located in the fuse block (J/B)]

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Replace fuse.

2. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Install 10A fuse. 1.

- 2. Start engine and turn ignition switch OFF.
- Make sure the security indicator lamp lights up.

Security indicator lamp should light up.

OK or NG

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> GO TO 3.

$3.\,$ check security indicator lamp power supply circuit

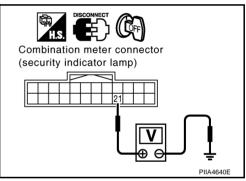
- Disconnect combination meter (security indicator lamp) connector.
- Check voltage between combination meter (security indicator lamp) connector M25 terminal 21 (Y/R) and ground.

21 (Y/R) - Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Check harness for open or short between fuse and combination meter (security indicator lamp).



4. CHECK BCM FUNCTION

- Connect combination meter (security indicator lamp) connector.
- 2. Disconnect BCM connector M34.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM connector M34 terminal 23 (G/O) and ground.

23 (G/O) - Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

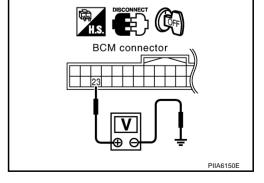
OK >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM.
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-II.
- For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

>> Check the following. NG

- Harness for open or short between combination meter (security indicator lamp) and BCM.
- Indicator lamp condition

BL



NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

Diagnostic Procedure 6

NIS001A7

Self-diagnostic results:

"LOCK MODE" displayed on CONSULT-II screen

1. CONFIRM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

Confirm SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS "LOCK MODE" is displayed on CONSULT-II screen.

Is CONSULT-II screen displayed as shown in figure?

Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> GO TO BL-246, "SELF-DIAGNOSIS RELATED ITEM".

SELF DIAG RES		
DTC RESULTS	TIME	
LOCK MODE [P1610]	0	
		PIIA1264E

2. ESCAPE FROM LOCK MODE

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON with registered key. (Do not start engine.) Wait 5 seconds.
- 3. Return the key to OFF position. Wait 5 seconds.
- 4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 twice (total of three cycles).
- 5. Start the engine.

Does engine start?

Yes >> System is OK (Now system is escaped from "LOCK MODE").

No >> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM INITIALIZATION WITH CONSULT-II

Perform initialization with CONSULT-II.

For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

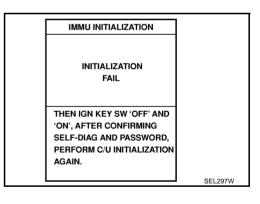
NOTE:

If the initialization is not completed or malfunctions, CONSULT-II shows the message on the screen.

Can the system be initialized?

Yes >> System is OK.

No >> GO TO 4.



NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

4. PERFORM INITIALIZATION WITH CONSULT-II AGAIN

- 1. Replace BCM.
- 2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-II. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

NOTE:

If the initialization is not completed or malfunctions, CONSULT-II shows the message on the screen.

Can the system be initialized?

Yes >> System is OK. (BCM is malfunctioning.)

No >> ECM is malfunctioning.

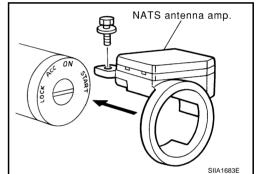
- Replace ECM.
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-II.
- For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

IMMU INITIALIZATION INITIALIZATION FAIL THEN IGN KEY SW 'OFF' AND 'ON', AFTER CONFIRMING SELF-DIAG AND PASSWORD, PERFORM C/U INITIALIZATION AGAIN. SEL297W

How to Replace NATS Antenna Amp.

NOTE

- If NATS antenna amp. is not installed correctly, NVIS (NATS) system will not operate properly and SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT-II screen will show "LOCK MODE" or "CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY".
- Initialization is not necessary only when NATS antenna amp. is replaced with a new one.



F

В

NIS001A8

G

Н

BL

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

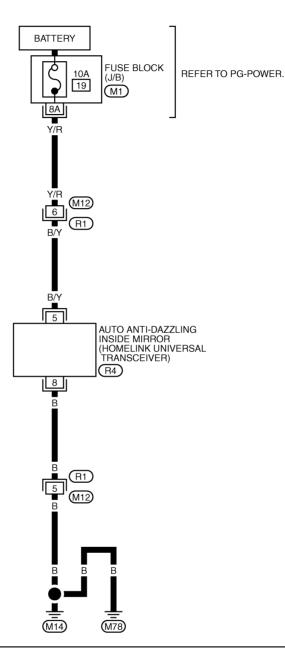
INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

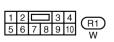
PFP:96401

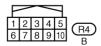
NIS001A9

Wiring Diagram —TRNSCV—

BL-TRNSCV-01







TIWB0794E

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

Trouble Diagnoses DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Α

В

SYMPTOM: Transmitter Does Not Activate Receiver

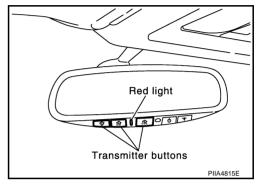
Before conducting the procedure given below, make sure that system receiver (garage door opener, etc.) operates with original, hand-held transmitter. If NG, receiver or hand-held transmitter is malfunctioning, not vehicle related.

1. CHECK ILLUMINATION

- Turn ignition switch "OFF".
- Does red light (LED) of transmitter illuminate when any transmitter button is pressed?

YES or NO

YES >> GO TO 2. >> GO TO 3. NO



2. CHECK TRANSMITTER

Check auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) with Tool*.

*: For details, refer to Technical Service Bulletin.

OK or NG

OK >> Receiver or hand-held transmitter malfunction, not vehicle related.

NG >> Replace inside mirror assembly.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) connector.
- Turn ignition switch "OFF".
- 3. Check voltage between auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) connector R4 terminal 5 (Y) and ground.

5 (Y) - Ground

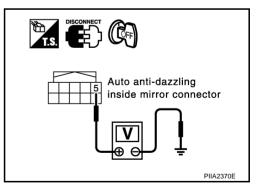
: Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG

- >> Check 10A fuse. [No. 19 located in the fuse block (J/
 - Repair or replace harness between fuse and anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver).



F

BL

Н

INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) connector R4 terminal 8 (B) and ground.

8 (B) - Ground

:Continuity should exist.

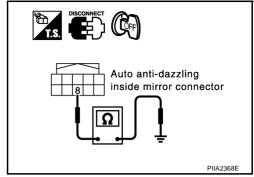
OK or NG

OK

>> Replace inside mirror assembly.

NG

>> Harness for open or short between anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) ground.



BODY REPAIR PFP:60100

Body Exterior Paint Color

NIS001AB

В

С

D

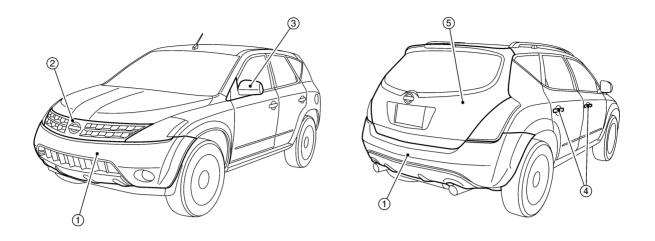
Е

F

G

Н

 BL



SIIA2069E

										SI	IA2069E
			Color code	BAX5	BAY2	BBW9	BEY0	BK21	BK23	ВКН3	BQX1
Component		Description	Red	Red	Dark Blue	Light Gold	Gray	Silver	Black	White	
			Paint type	2P	PM	2P	RPM	FPM	М	28	3P
			Hard clear coat	×	×	×	-	-	-	×	-
1	Bumper fas-	Upper	Body color	BAX5	BAY2	BBW9	BEY0	BK21	BK23	ВКН3	BQX1
'	cia	Lower	Gray Metallic (M)	BKR2	BKR2	BKR2	BKR2	BKR2	BKR2	BKR2	BKR2
2	Front grille		Chromium-plate + Color clear coat	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p
3	Door outside	Housing	Body color	BAX5	BAY2	BBW9	BEY0	BK21	BK23	ВКН3	BQX1
3	mirror	Base	Black	ВКН3	ВКН3	ВКН3	ВКН3	ВКН3	ВКН3	ВКН3	ВКН3
4	Door outside		Chromium-plate	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p	Cr2p
4	handle		Body color	BAX5	BAY2	BBW9	BEY0	BK21	BK23	ВКН3	BQX1
5	Back door		Body color	BAX5	BAY2	BBW9	BEY0	BK21	BK23	ВКН3	BQX1

2S:Solid + Clear, M:Metallic, P:Pearl, 2P:2-Coat pearl, 3P:3-Coat pearl, PM:Pearl metallic, FPM:Iron oxide pearl, RPM:Multi flex color

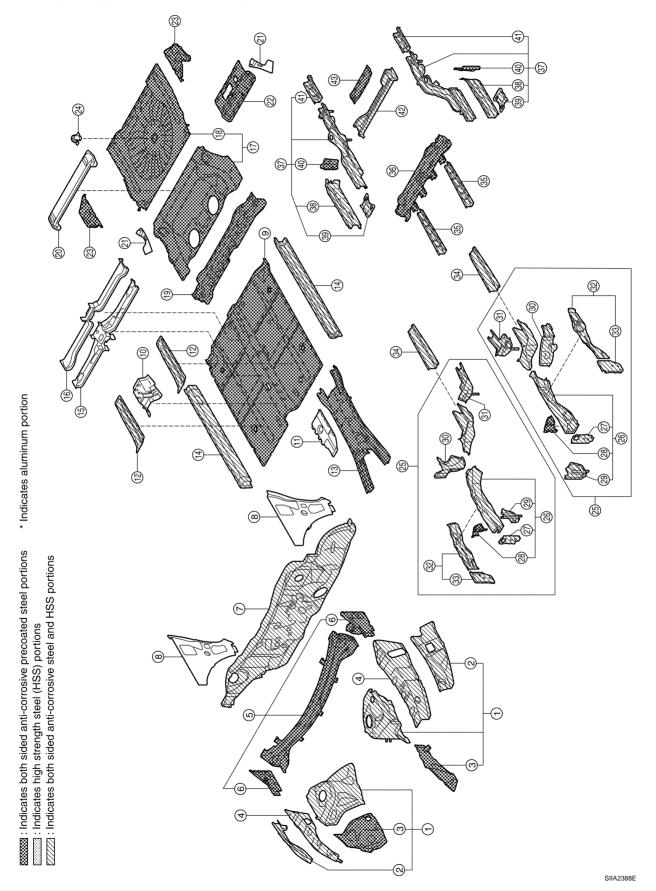
M

Revision: 2006 July BL-259 2007 Murano

Κ

Body Component Parts UNDERBODY COMPONENT PARTS

NIS001AC



Hoodledge assembly 23. Rear floor side 1. Α 2. Upper hoodledge 24. Spare tire clamp bracket Lower front hoodledge 25. Front side member assembly 3. Hoodledge reinforcement 26. Front side member 4. В Air box assembly 27. Front side member connector 5. 28. Bumper stay reinforcement assembly 6. Side cowl top 7. Lower dash 29. Front suspension mounting bracket Side dash 30. Front side member outrigger assembly 8. 9. Front floor 31. Lower dash crossmember 10. Center front floor reinforcement 32. Front side member closing plate assembly D 11. Front floor reinforcement (RH&LH) 33. Front side member front closing plate 12. Front side member stiffener 34. Front side member center extension 13. Center floor member assembly 35. Front side member rear extension F 14. Inner sill 36. Rear seat crossmember 37. Rear side member assembly 15. 2ND crossmember assembly 16. 3RD crossmember assembly 38. Inner sill extension 17. Rear floor 39. Jack up point bracket 18. Rear floor rear 40. Sill closing plate 19. Rear floor front extension 41. Rear side member extension 20. Rear seat back support assembly 42. Center rear crossmember assembly 21. Outer rear seat belt anchor reinforcement 43. Spare wheel crossmember 22. 2ND seat mounting bracket Н

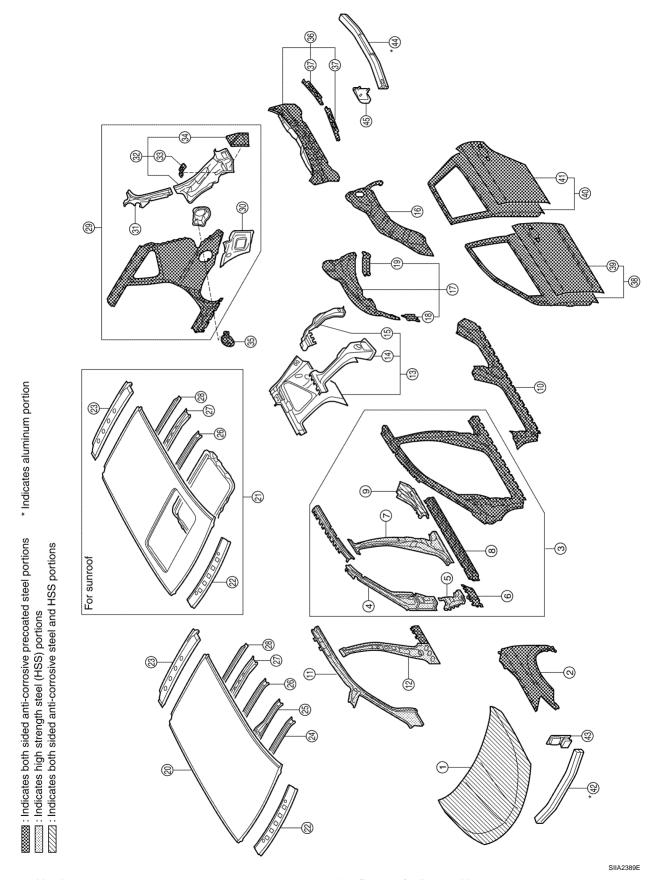
ΒL

U

K

i

BODY COMPONENT PARTS



1. Hood

2. Front fender (RH&LH)

24. Rear roof rail assembly

25. Roof bow No.1

Side body assembly (RH&LH) 26. Roof bow No.3 3. 4. Upper pillar hinge brace assembly (RH&LH) 27. Roof bow No.4 5. Lower front pillar hinge brace (RH&LH) 28. Roof bow No.5 Lower front pillar reinforcement (RH&LH) 29. Rear fender assembly (RH&LH) Center pillar reinforcement (RH&LH) 30. Rear fender extension (RH&LH) 7. Outer sill reinforcement assembly (RH&LH) 31. Back pillar assembly (RH&LH) 8. Rear outer sill reinforcement (RH&LH) 9. 32. Rear combination lamp base assembly (RH&LH) 10. Outer sill (RH&LH) 33. Rear bumper fascia rear bracket (RH&LH) 11. Inner side roof rail (RH&LH) Rear combination lamp base extension (RH&LH) 34. 12. Inner center pillar (RH&LH) 35. Fuel filler lid (LH) 13. Inner rear pillar assembly (RH&LH) 36. Rear panel assembly 14. Inner rear pillar reinforcement (RH&LH) Rear bumper fascia bracket 37. 15. Back pillar reinforcement (RH&LH) Front door assembly (RH&LH) 16. Outer rear wheelhouse (RH&LH) Outer front door panel (RH&LH) 17. Inner rear wheelhouse assembly (RH&LH) Rear door assembly (RH&LH) 18. Inner rear wheelhouse front extension (RH&LH) 41. Outer rear door panel (RH&LH) 19. Inner rear wheelhouse rear extension (RH&LH) 42. Front bumper reinforcement 20. Roof 43. Front bumper stay (RH&LH) 21. Roof assembly (for sunroof) 44. Rear bumper reinforcement 22. Front roof rail assembly 45. Rear bumper stay (RH&LH) 23. Roof bow No.2

Α

В

F

K

i

Corrosion Protection DESCRIPTION

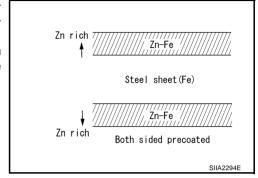
NISO01AF

To provide improved corrosion prevention, the following anti-corrosive measures have been implemented in NISSAN production plants. When repairing or replacing body panels, it is necessary to use the same anti-corrosive measures.

Anti-corrosive Precoated Steel (Galvannealed Steel)

To improve repairability and corrosion resistance, a new type of anticorrosive precoated steel sheet has been adopted replacing conventional zinc-coated steel sheet.

Galvannealed steel is electroplated and heated to form Zinc-iron alloy, which provides excellent and long term corrosion resistance with cationic electrodeposition primer.



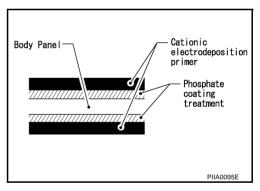
Nissan Genuine Service Parts are fabricated from galvannealed steel. Therefore, it is recommended that GENUINE NISSAN PARTS or equivalent be used for panel replacement to maintain the anti-corrosive performance built into the vehicle at the factory.

Phosphate Coating Treatment and Cationic Electrodeposition Primer

A phosphate coating treatment and a cationic electrodeposition primer, which provide excellent corrosion protection, are employed on all body components.

CAUTION

Confine paint removal during welding operations to an absolute minimum.

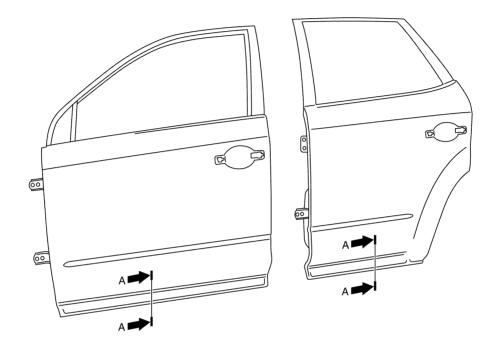


Nissan Genuine Service Parts are also treated in the same manner. Therefore, it is recommended that GENU-INE NISSAN PARTS or equivalent be used for panel replacement to maintain anti-corrosive performance built into the vehicle at the factory.

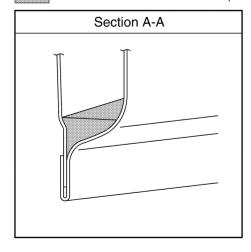
Revision: 2006 July BL-264 2007 Murano

ANTI-CORROSIVE WAX

To improve corrosion resistance, anti-corrosive wax is applied inside the body sill and inside other closed sections. Accordingly, when replacing these parts, be sure to apply anti-corrosive wax to the appropriate areas of the new parts. Select an excellent anti-corrosive wax which will penetrate after application and has a long shelf life.



: Indicates anti-corrosive wax coated portions.



SIIA2160E

Revision: 2006 July BL-265 2007 Murano

С

Α

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

 BL

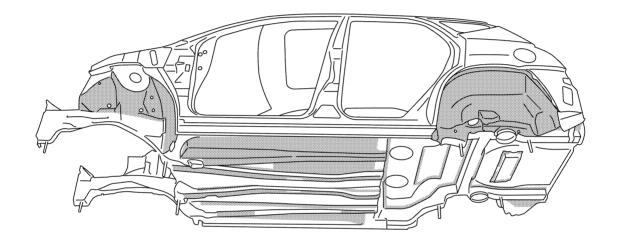
L

UNDERCOATING

The underside of the floor and wheelhouse are undercoated to prevent rust, vibration, noise and stone chipping. Therefore, when such a panel is replaced or repaired, apply undercoating to that part. Use an undercoating which is rust preventive, soundproof, vibration-proof, shock-resistant, adhesive, and durable.

Precautions in Undercoating

- 1. Do not apply undercoating to any place unless specified (such as the areas above the muffler and three way catalyst which are subjected to heat).
- 2. Do not undercoat the exhaust pipe or other parts which become hot.
- 3. Do not undercoat rotating parts.
- 4. Apply bitumen wax after applying undercoating.
- 5. After putting seal on the vehicle, put undercoating on it.
 - : Indicates undercoated portions.

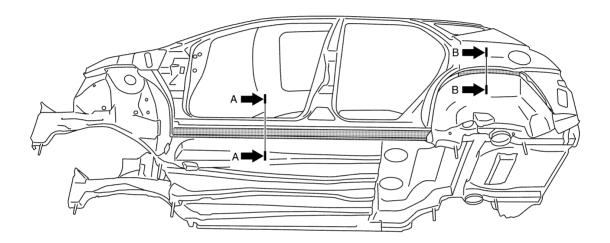


SIIA2161E

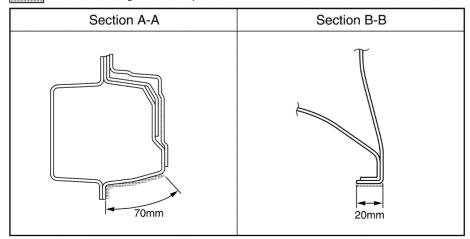
Revision: 2006 July BL-266 2007 Murano

STONE GUARD COAT

To prevent damage caused by stones, the lower outer body panel (fender, door, etc.) have an additional layer of Stone Guard Coating over the ED primer coating. When replacing or repairing these panels, apply Stone Guard coating to the same portions as before. Use a coating which is rust preventive, durable, shock-resistant and has a long shelf life.



: Indicates stone guard coated portions.



SIIA2162E

Н

G

В

С

D

F

BL

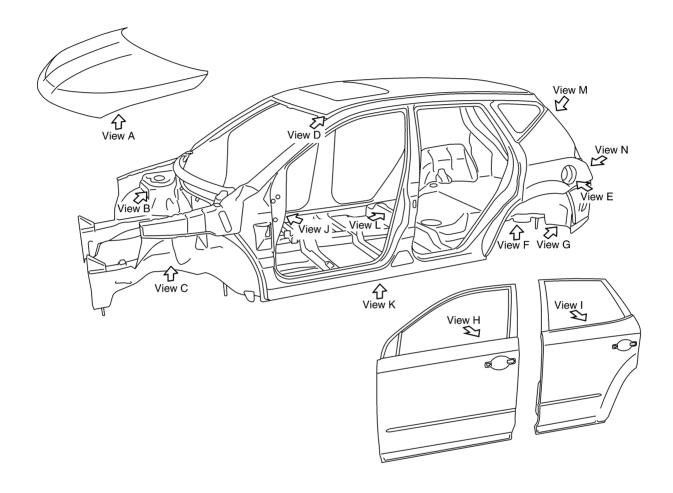
K

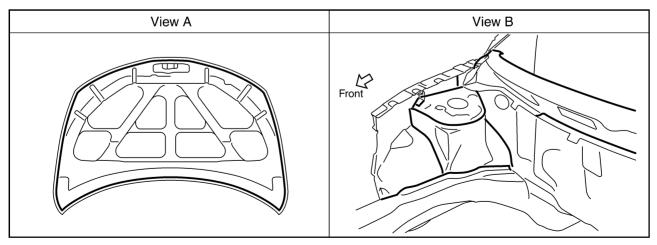
i

Body Sealing DESCRIPTION

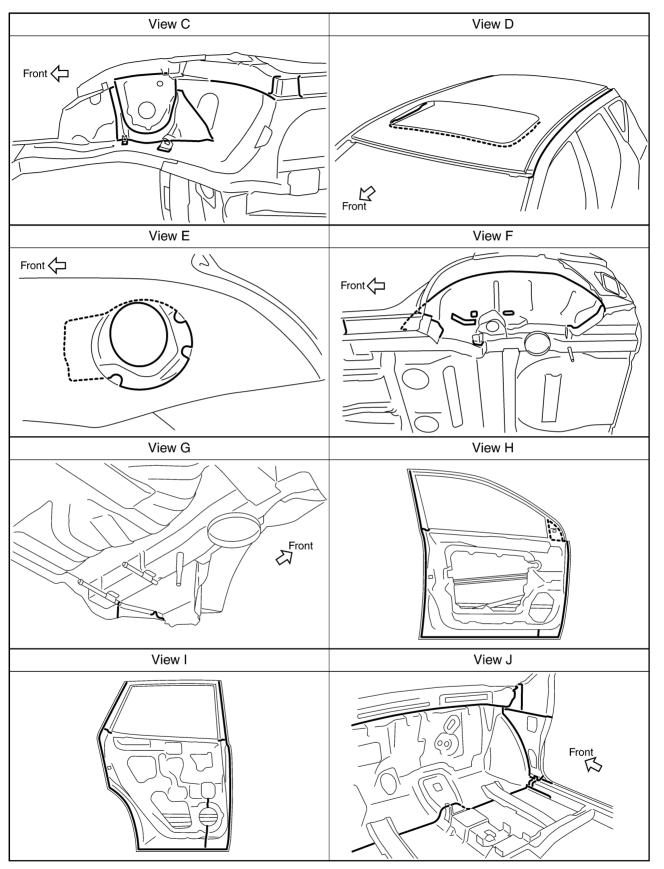
NISOO1 A F

The following figure shows the areas which are sealed at the factory. Sealant which has been applied to these areas should be smooth and free from cuts or gaps. Care should be taken not to apply an excess amount of sealant and not to allow other unaffected parts to come into contact with the sealant.





SIIA2163E



SIIA2164E

Revision: 2006 July BL-269 2007 Murano

Α

В

D

Е

F

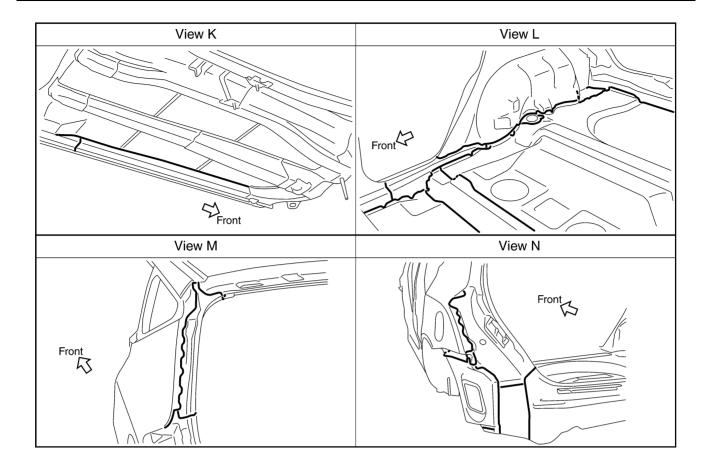
G

Н

 BL

J

K



SIIA2165E

Body Construction BODY CONSTRUCTION

NIS001AF

Α

В

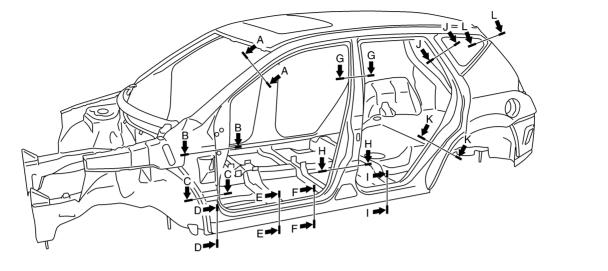
С

D

Е

F

G



Section A-A	Section B-B	Section C-C	Section D-D
Section E-E	Section F-F	Section G-G	Section H-H
Section I-I	Section I-I Section J-J		Section L-L

SIIA2166E

Revision: 2006 July BL-271 2007 Murano

BL

Н

K

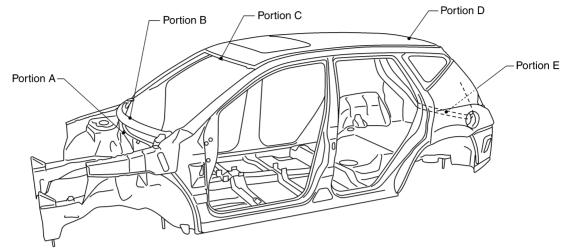
J

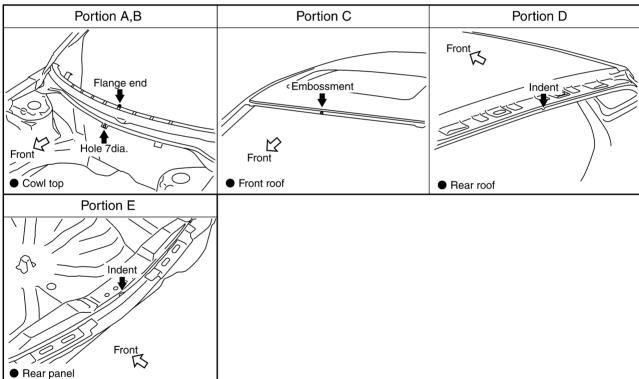
L

Body Alignment BODY CENTER MARKS

NISON1AG

A mark has been placed on each part of the body to indicate the vehicle center. When repairing parts damaged by an accident which might affect the vehicle frame (members, pillars, etc.), more accurate and effective repair will be possible by using these marks together with body alignment specifications.

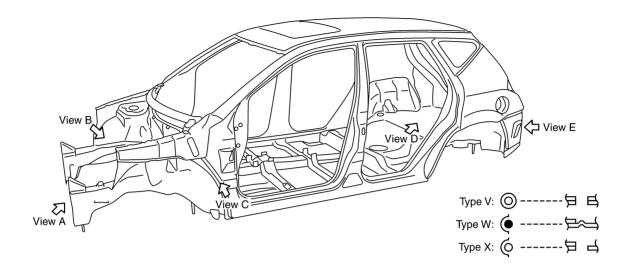


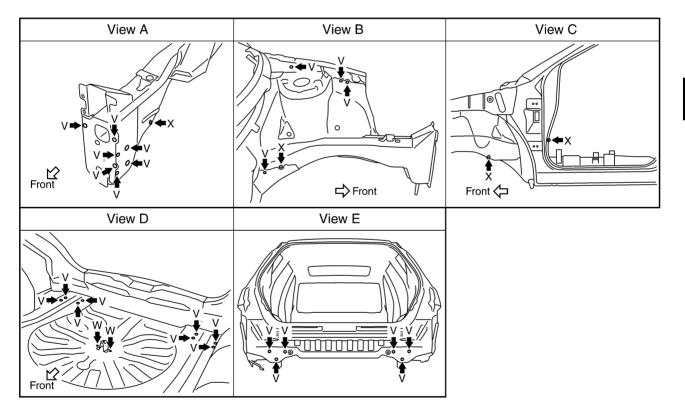


SIIA2167E

PANEL PARTS MATCHING MARKS

A mark has been placed on each body panel to indicate the parts matching positions. When repairing parts damaged by an accident which might affect the vehicle structure (members, pillars, etc.), more accurate and effective repair will be possible by using these marks together with body alignment specifications.





SIIA2168E

Revision: 2006 July BL-273 2007 Murano

В

С

Α

D

Е

G

Н

ВL

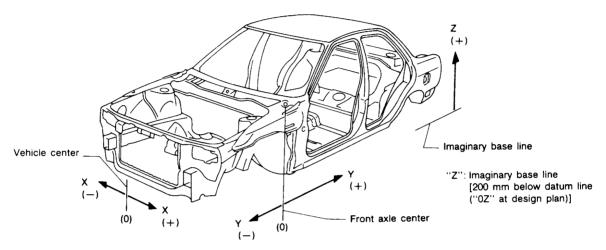
J

K

L

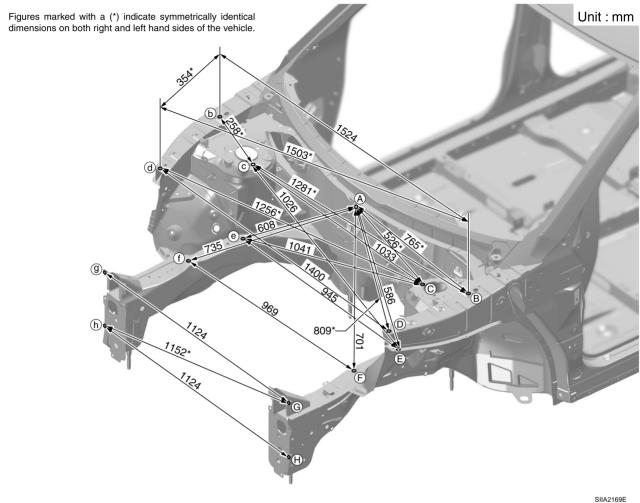
DESCRIPTION

- All dimensions indicated in the figures are actual.
- When using a tracking gauge, adjust both pointers to equal length. Then check the pointers and gauge itself to make sure there is no free play.
- When a measuring tape is used, check to be sure there is no elongation, twisting or bending.
- Measurements should be taken at the center of the mounting holes.
- An asterisk (*) following the value at the measuring point indicates that the measuring point on the other side is symmetrically the same value.
- The coordinates of the measurement points are the distances measured from the standard line of "X", "Y" and "Z".



PIIA0104E

ENGINE COMPARTMENT Measurement



В

Α

D

Е

F

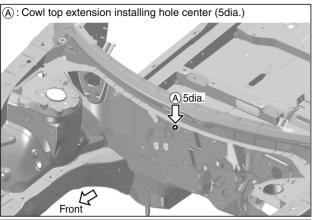
G

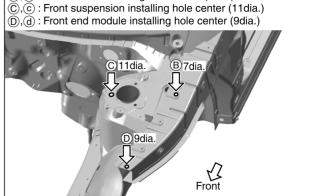
Н

 BL

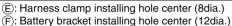
<

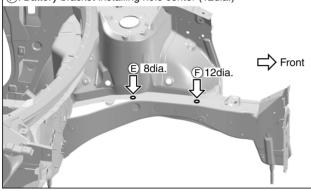
Measurement Points



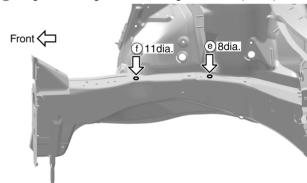


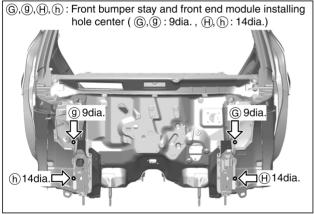
(7dia.) B,(b): Front fender installing hole center





Harness clamp installing hole center (8dia.)
 Engine mounting bracket installing hole center (11dia.)





SIIA2170E

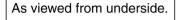
UNDERBODY Α Measurement Unit: mm Figures marked with a (*) indicate symmetrically identical dimensions on both right and left hand sides of the vehicle. В С **小**Rear G ← ⇔ Bottom D Е 352 227 963 Э⊝ Э⊝ 932 F 1020 152 **E** 1540* 1432* G As viewed from underside. 865* 169 Н (J) 446* 1157* 857 165 (L)(-) BL LH side *806 J ★: Bolt head K OW 857 126 (I)(I) (a) 318* 511* L (a) >○ 🖯 00 *0 1342* All dimensions indicated in this figure are actual. 1439* M 1148 9 1628* 1708* 357 990 <u>@</u> 988 **@**

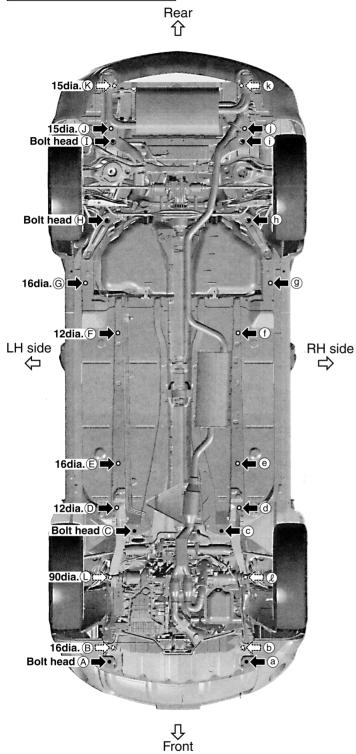
SIIA2171E

BL-277 Revision: 2006 July 2007 Murano

Measurement Points

Unit: mm





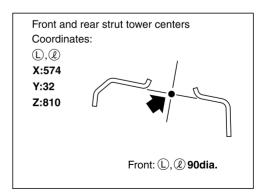
(A)	G , 9
X:494	X:665
Y:-618	Y:2105
Z:136	Z:169
B , b	(H),(h)
X:495	X:510
Y:-500	Y:2588
Z:357	Z:152
©,©	(I),(i)
X:310	X:466
1/ 000	V-04F7
Y:328	Y:3157
Y:328 Z:57	Y:3157 Z:227
Z:57	Z:227
Z:57 ①, d	Z:227 ①,①
Z:57 ①,d X:445	Z:227 ①,① X:482
Z:57 ①,d X:445 Y:503	Z:227 ①,① X:482 Y:3255
Z:57 ⑤,⑥ X:445 Y:503 Z:120	Z:227 ①,① X:482 Y:3255 Z:352
Z:57 ⑤,ⓓ X:445 Y:503 Z:120 ⓒ,◉	Z:227 ①,① X:482 Y:3255 Z:352 ⓒ,ⓒ
Z:57 ⑤, ⓓ X:445 Y:503 Z:120 ⓒ, ⓒ X:429	Z:227 ①,① X:482 Y:3255 Z:352 ⓒ,ⓒ X:487

(F),(f)

X:429

Y:1727 Z:165

Coordinates:

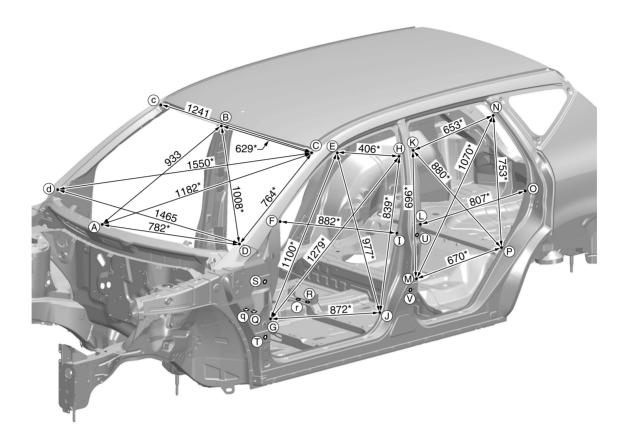


SIIA2172E

PASSENGER COMPARTMENT Measurement

Unit: mm

Figures marked with a (*) indicate symmetrically identical dimensions on both right and left hand sides of the vehicle.



Point	Dimension	Point	Dimension	Point	Dimension
E~ @	1,277	K~ (n)	1,509*	@~(I)	1,006*
E~9	1,772*	€~ ®	1,717*	@~J	806*
€~ h	1,407*	L~@	1,564	®~K	1,184*
€~ (j)	1,699*	M~m	1,523	®~L	971*
(F)~(f)	1,502	M~ (n)	1,768*	®~M	779*
G~ 9	1,512	M~ ₽	1,667*	®~N	1,479*
G~ (h)	1,946*	N~0	1,300	®~ ©	1,354*
G~ (j)	1,746*	N~P	1,598*	®~®	1,118*
⊕~ ⊕	1,423	©~ ©	1,547	\$~U	1,134*
H~(j)	1,690*	P~P	1,529	\$~V	1,118*
①~(i)	1,561	@~E	1,214*	①~U	1,189*
(J~(j)	1,514	@~F	1,105*	①~V	1,086*
€ ~ €	1,422	@~G	898*		
K~ m	1,628*	@~H	1,253*		

SIIA2173E

Revision: 2006 July BL-279 2007 Murano

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

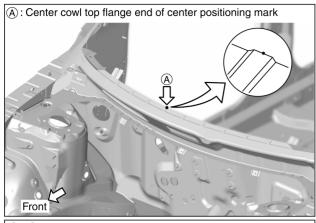
Н

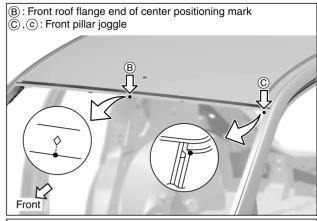
BL

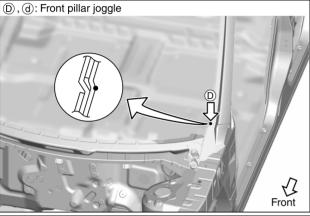
K

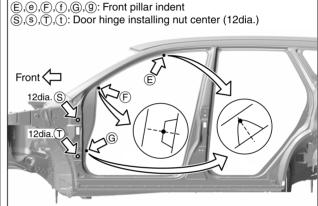
J

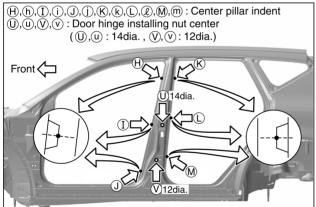
Measurement Points

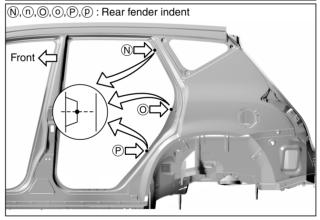


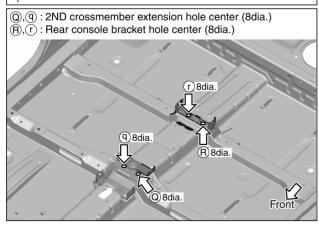












SIIA2174E

REAR BODY

Measurement

Figures marked with a (*) indicate symmetrically identical dimensions on both right and left hand sides of the vehicle.

Unit: mm

Α

В

С

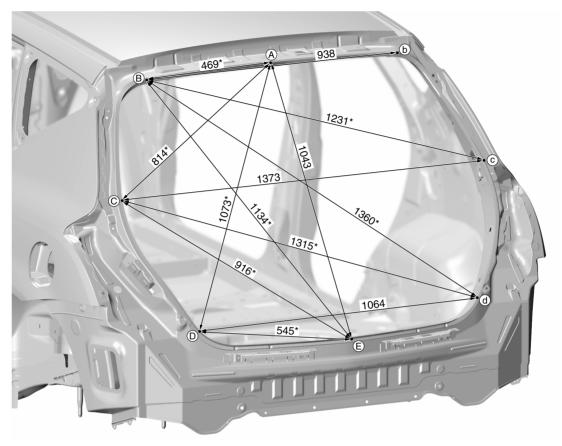
D

Е

F

G

Н



BL

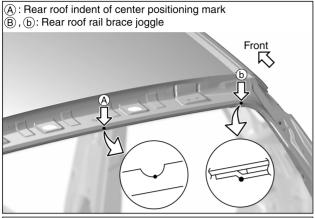
SIIA2175E

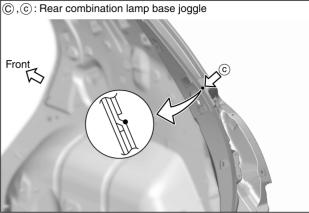
Κ

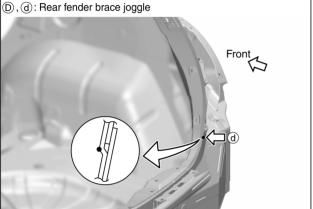
J

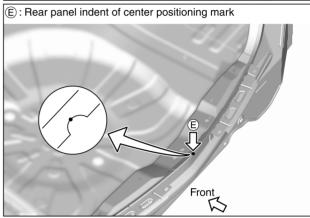
L

Measurement Points









SIIA2176E

Revision: 2006 July BL-282 2007 Murano

Handling Precautions for Plastics HANDLING PRECAUTIONS FOR PLASTICS

S001AH

Α

В

D

F

G

Н

 BL

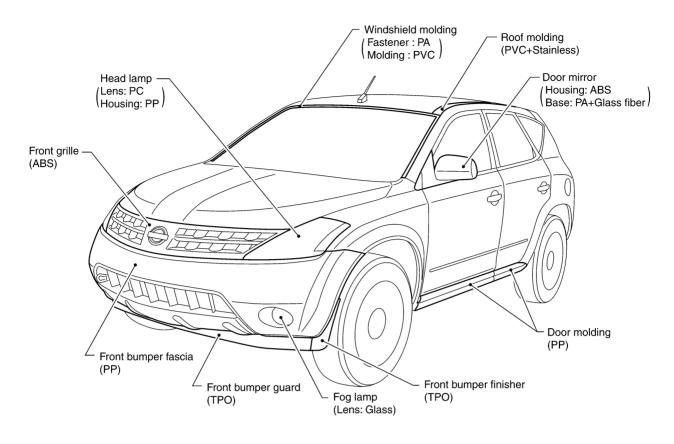
Abbre- viation	Material name	Heat resisting temperature °C(°F)	Resistance to gasoline and solvents	Other cautions
PE	Polyethylene	60(140)	Gasoline and most solvents are harmless if applied for a very short time (wipe up quickly).	Flammable
PVC	Poly Vinyl Chloride	80(176)	Same as above.	Poison gas is emitted when burned.
EPM/ EPDM	Ethylene Propylene (Diene) copolymer	80(176)	Same as above.	Flammable
TPO	Thermoplastic Olefine	80(176)	Same as above.	Flammable
PP	Polypropylene	90(194)	Same as above.	Flammable, avoid battery acid.
UP	Unsaturated Polyester	90(194)	Same as above.	Flammable
PS	Polystyrene	80(176)	Avoid solvents.	Flammable
ABS	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene	80(176)	Avoid gasoline and solvents.	
PMMA	Poly Methyl Methacrylate	85(185)	Same as above.	
EVAC	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate	90(194)	Same as above.	
ASA	Acrylonitrile Styrene Acrylate	100(222)	Same as above.	Flammable
PPE	Poly Phenylene Ether	110(230)	Same as above.	
PC	Polycarbonate	120(248)	Same as above.	
PAR	Polyarylate	180(356)	Same as above.	
PUR	Polyurethane	90(194)	Same as above.	
POM	Poly Oxymethylene	120(248)	Same as above.	Avoid battery acid.
PBT+ PC	Poly Butylene Terephthalate + Polycarbonate	120(248)	Same as above.	Flammable
PA	Polyamide	140(284)	Same as above.	Avoid immersing in water.
PBT	Poly Butylene Terephthalate	140(284)	Same as above.	
PET	Polyester	180(356)	Same as above.	
PEI	Polyetherimide	200(392)	Same as above.	

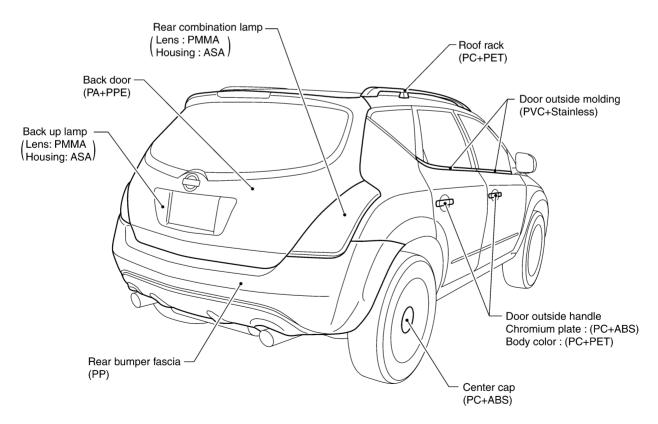
^{1.} When repairing and painting a portion of the body adjacent to plastic parts, consider their characteristics (influence of heat and solvent) and remove them if necessary or take suitable measures to protect them.

Revision: 2006 July BL-283 2007 Murano

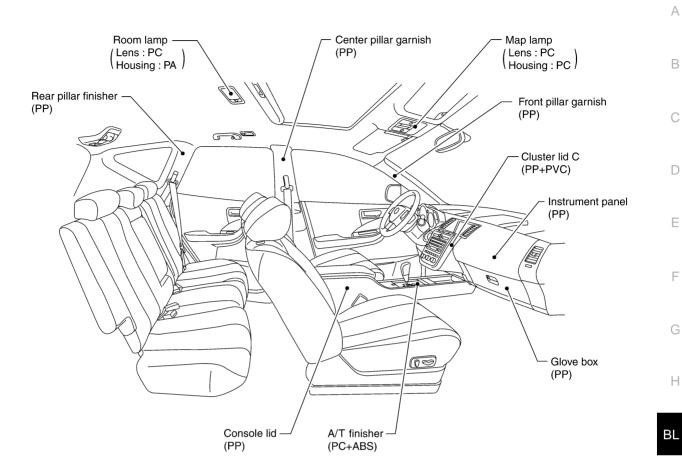
^{2.} Plastic parts should be repaired and painted using methods suiting the materials, characteristics.

LOCATION OF PLASTIC PARTS





SIIA2177E



J

SIIA2178E

Κ

Precautions in Repairing High Strength Steel

NIS001AI

High strength steel is used for body panels in order to reduce vehicle weight.

Accordingly, precautions in repairing automotive bodies made of high strength steel are described below:

HIGH STRENGTH STEEL (HSS) USED IN NISSAN VEHICLES

Tensile strength	Nissan/Infiniti designation	Major applicable parts
373 N/mm ² (38kg/mm ² ,54klb/sq in)	SP130	 Front & rear side member assembly Hoodledge assembly Lower dash Hood Other reinforcements

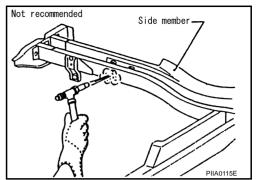
SP130 is the most commonly used HSS.

SP150 HSS is used only on parts that require much more strength.

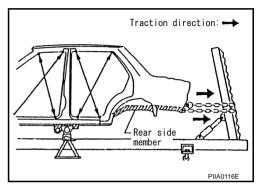
Read the Following Precautions When Repairing HSS:

- 1. Additional points to consider
 - The repair of reinforcements (such as side members) by heating is not recommended since it may weaken the component. When heating is unavoidable, do not heat HSS parts above 550°C (1,022°F).

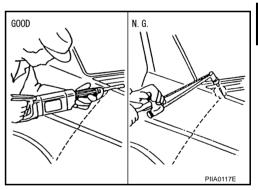
Verify heating temperature with a thermometer. (Crayon-type and other similar type thermometer are appropriate.)



 When straightening body panels, use caution in pulling any HSS panel. Because HSS is very strong, pulling may cause deformation in adjacent portions of the body. In this case, increase the number of measuring points, and carefully pull the HSS panel.

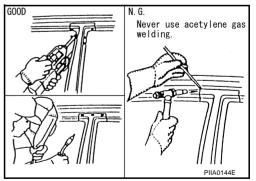


 When cutting HSS panels, avoid gas (torch) cutting if possible. Instead, use a saw to avoid weakening surrounding areas due to heat. If gas (torch) cutting is unavoidable, allow a minimum margin of 50 mm (1.97in).



 When welding HSS panels, use spot welding whenever possible in order to minimize weakening surrounding areas due to heat.

If spot welding is impossible, use M.I.G. welding. Do not use gas (torch) welding because it is inferior in welding strength.



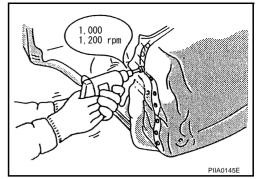
Α

Н

BL

The spot weld on HSS panels is harder than that of an ordinary steel panel.

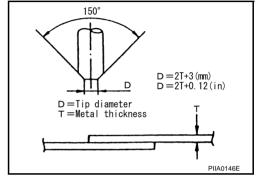
Therefore, when cutting spot welds on a HSS panel, use a low speed high torque drill (1,000 to 1,200 rpm) to increase drill bit durability and facilitate the operation.



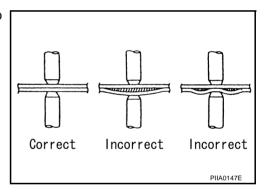
2. Precautions in spot welding HSS

This work should be performed under standard working conditions. Always note the following when spot welding HSS:

• The electrode tip diameter must be sized properly according to the metal thickness.



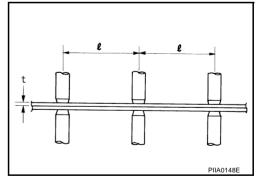
 The panel surfaces must fit flush to each other, leaving no gaps.



• Follow the specifications for the proper welding pitch.

Unit: mm

Thickness (t)	Minimum pitch (I)
0.6 (0.024)	10 (0.39) or over
0.8 (0.031)	12 (0.47) or over
1.0 (0.039)	18 (0.71) or over
1.2 (0.047)	20 (0.79) or over
1.6 (0.063)	27 (1.06) or over
1.8 (0.071)	31 (1.22) or over



Replacement Operations DESCRIPTION

IISOO1A.I

This section is prepared for technicians who have attained a high level of skill and experience in repairing collision-damaged vehicles and also use modern service tools and equipment. Persons unfamiliar with body repair techniques should not attempt to repair collision-damaged vehicles by using this section.

В

Α

Technicians are also encouraged to read Body Repair Manual (Fundamentals) in order to ensure that the original functions and quality of the vehicle can be maintained. The Body Repair Manual (Fundamentals) contains additional information, including cautions and warning, that are not including in this manual. Technicians should refer to both manuals to ensure proper repairs.

С

Please note that these information are prepared for worldwide usage, and as such, certain procedures might not apply in some regions or countries.

F

F

G

Н

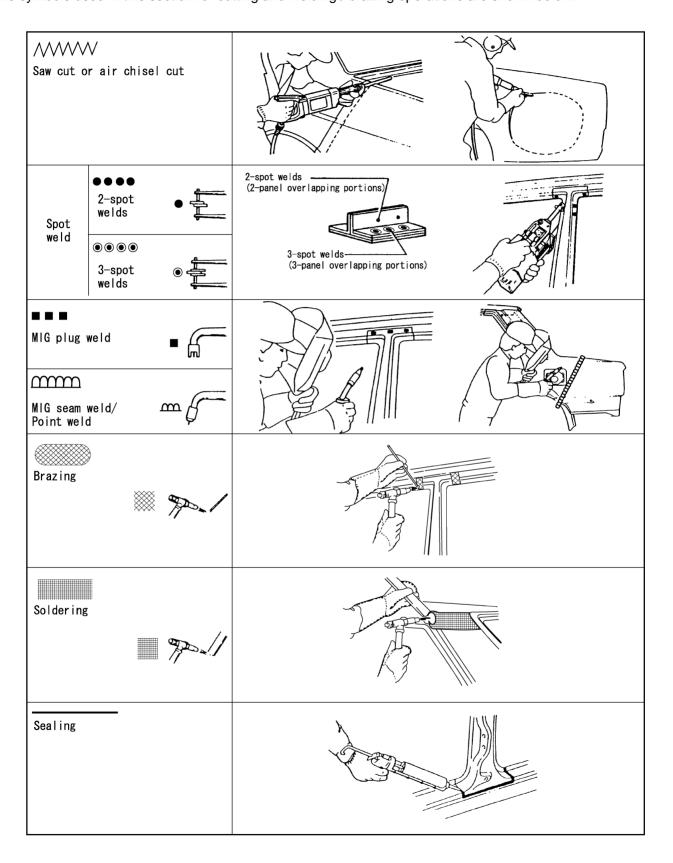
ΒL

J

K

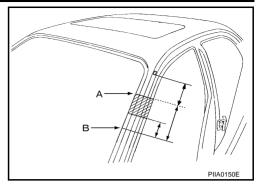
L

The symbols used in this section for cutting and welding / brazing operations are shown below.

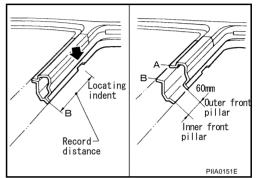


PIIA0149E

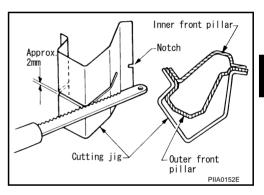
 Front pillar butt joint can be determined anywhere within shaded area as shown in the figure. The best location for the butt joint is at position A due to the construction of the vehicle. Refer to the front pillar section.



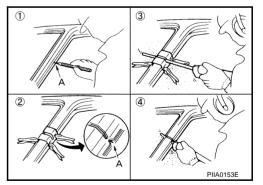
 Determine cutting position and record distance from the locating indent. Use this distance when cutting the service part. Cut outer front pillar over 60 mm above inner front pillar cut position.



• Prepare a cutting jig to make outer pillar easier to cut. Also, this will permit service part to be accurately cut at joint position.



- An example of cutting operation using a cutting jig is as follows.
- 1. Mark cutting lines.
 - A: Cut position of outer pillar
 - B: Cut position of inner pillar
- 2. Align cutting line with notch on jig. Clamp jig to pillar.
- 3. Cut outer pillar along groove of jig. (At position A)
- 4. Remove jig and cut remaining portions.
- 5. Cut inner pillar at position B in same manner.



D

D

F

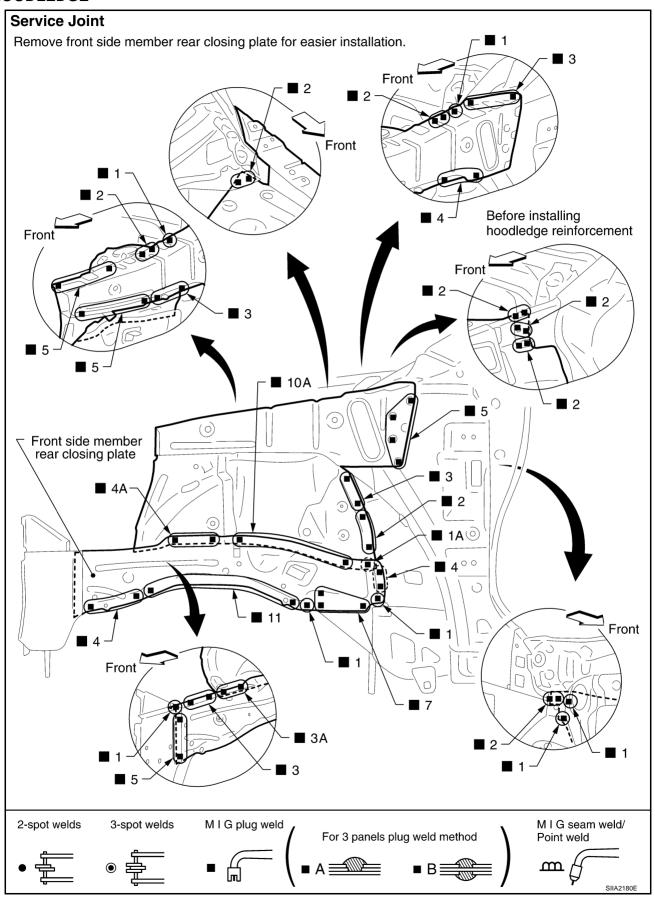
F

BL

1/

. .

HOODLEDGE

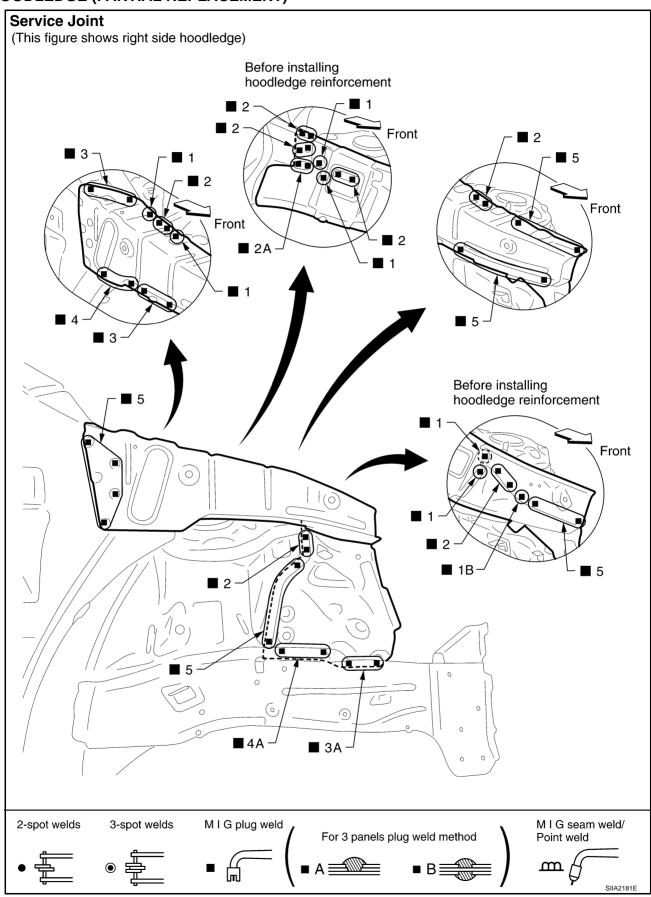


Change parts

Hoodledge assembly (LH)

Hoodledge reinforcement (LH)

HOODLEDGE (PARTIAL REPLACEMENT)



Change parts

Revision: 2006 July

• Upper hoodledge (RH)

• Lower front hoodledge (RH)

Hoodledge reinforcement (RH)

BL-293 2007 Murano

Α

В

С

D

Е

G

Н

 BL

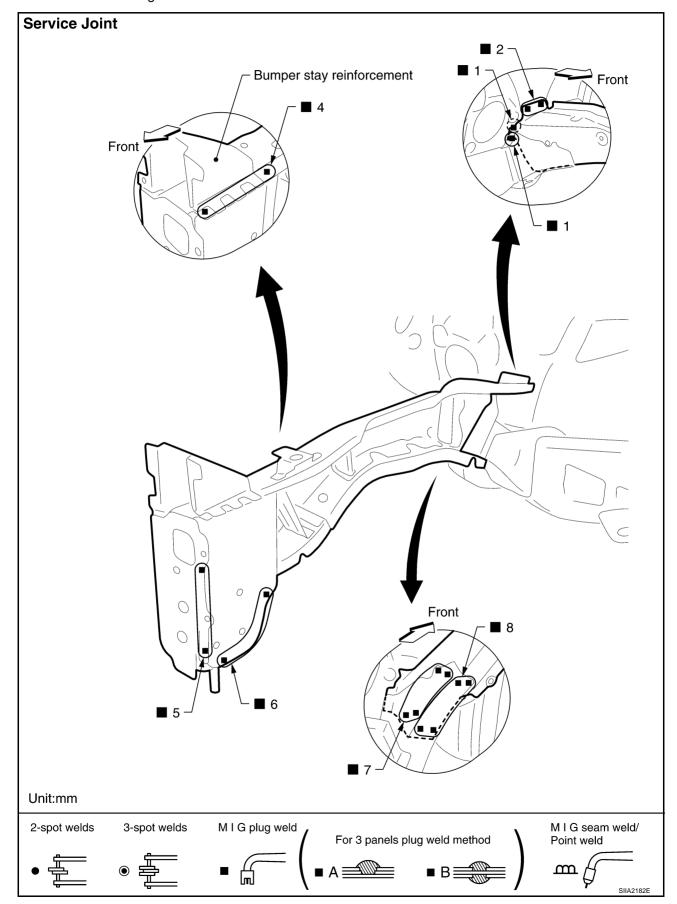
J

K

L

FRONT SIDE MEMBER

• Work after hoodledge has been removed.



Change parts

• Front side member (LH)

• Front side member closing plate assembly (LH)

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

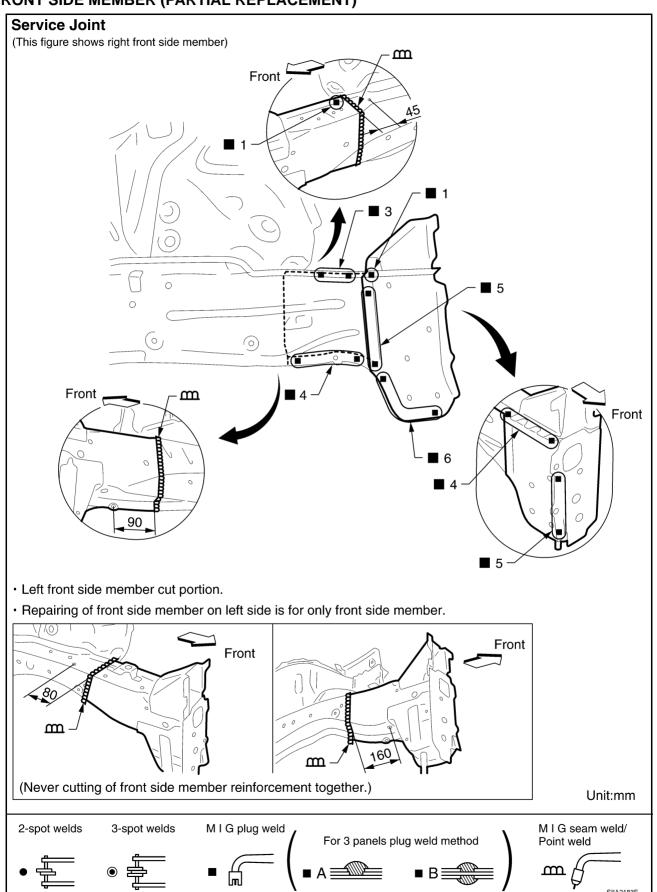
BL

J

Κ

i

FRONT SIDE MEMBER (PARTIAL REPLACEMENT)



Change parts

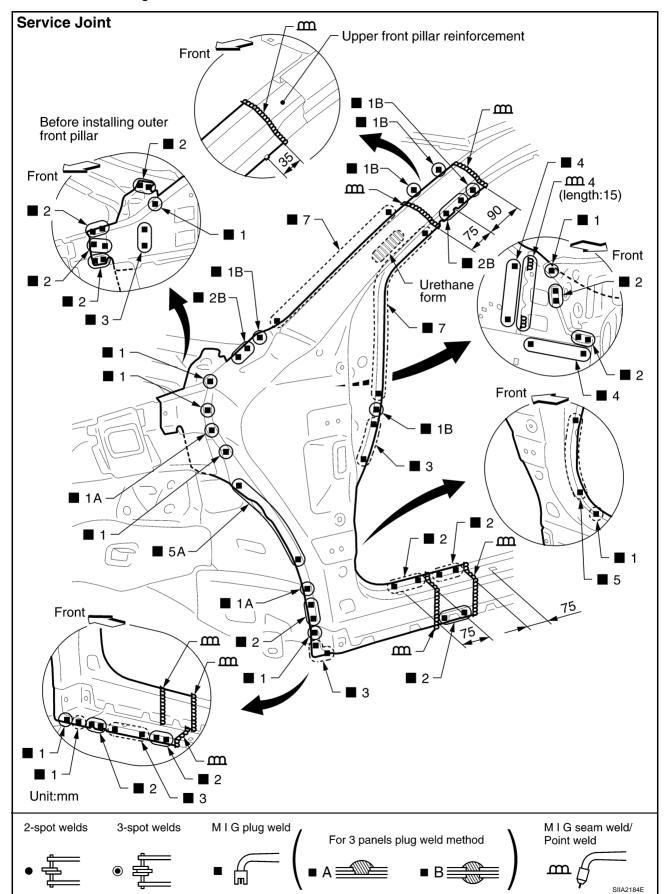
• Front side member (RH)

• Front side member front closing plate (RH)

Revision: 2006 July BL-296 2007 Murano

FRONT PILLAR

Work after hoodledge reinforcement has been removed.



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

J

K

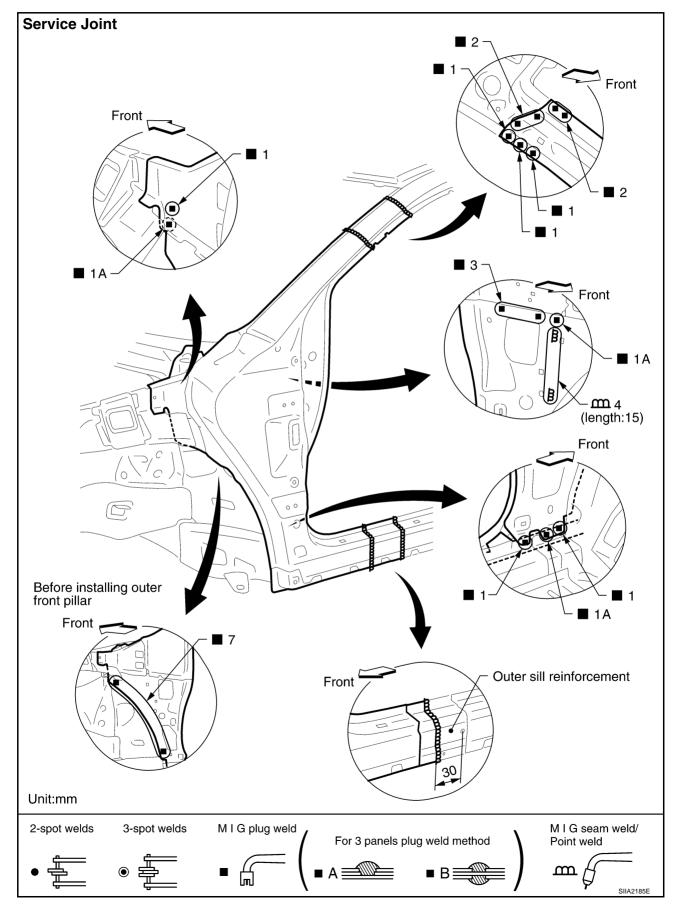
L

Change parts

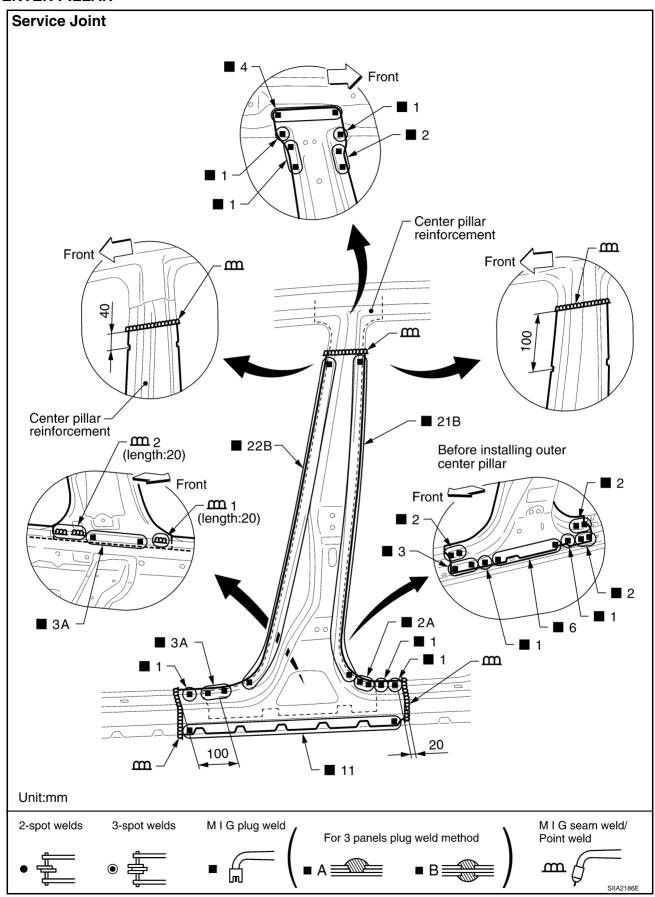
• Side body assembly (LH)

• Inner side roof rail (LH)

Side dash (LH)



CENTER PILLAR



Change parts

Side body assembly (LH)

• Inner center pillar (LH)

Revision: 2006 July BL-299 2007 Murano

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

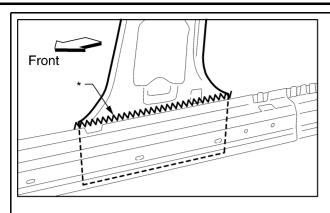
Н

 BL

J

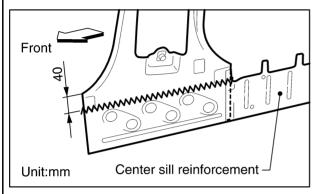
K

L



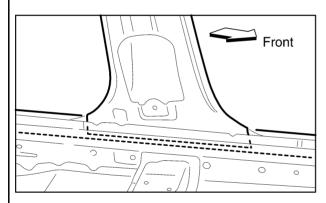
REMOVAL NOTES

• Cut off inner center pillar along with outer sill reinforcement frange end (Position "*" as shown in the left figure.)



INSTALLATION NOTES

 Remove center sill reinforcement from inner center pillar service part, then cut off inner center pillar service part as shown in the left figure.



 Install inner center pillar service part by putting between inner sill and outer sill reinforcement, then do M.I.G seam welding and M.I.G plug welding.

Unit:mm

2-spot welds
3-spot welds

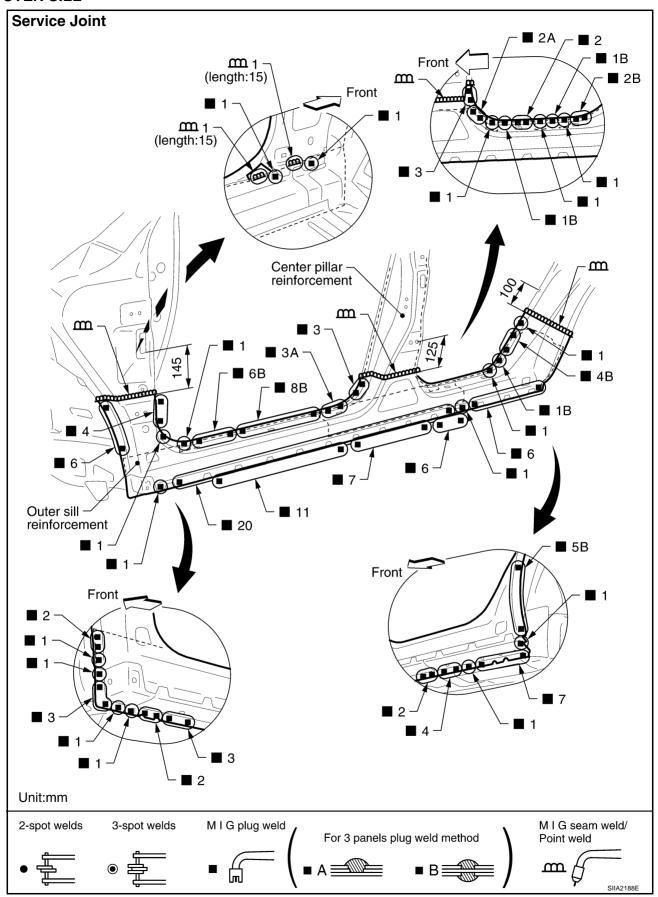
MIG plug weld

For 3 panels plug weld method

Point weld

A B B B SIIA2187E

OUTER SILL



Change parts

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

 BL

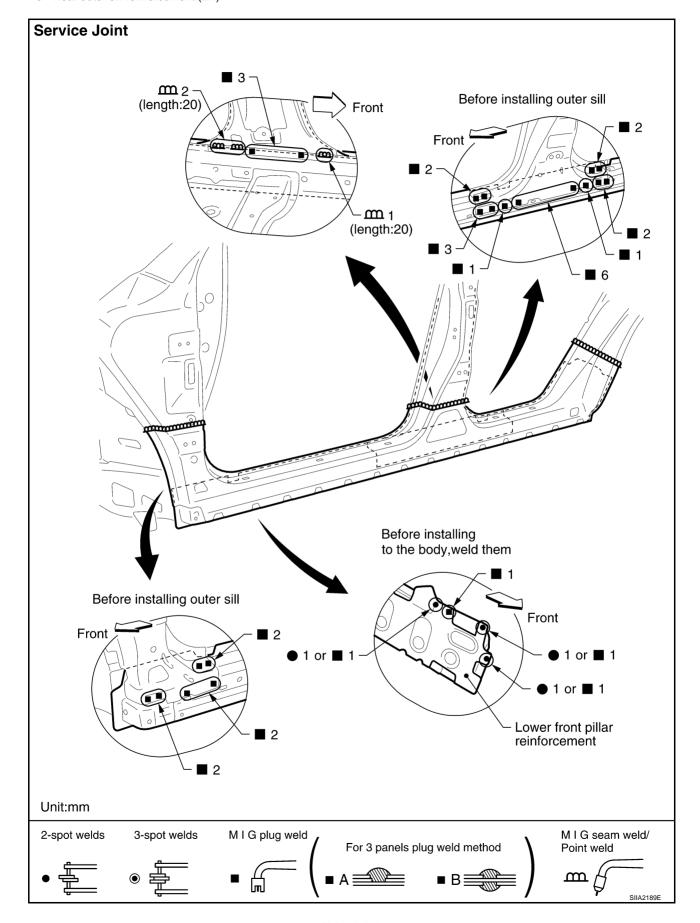
_

K

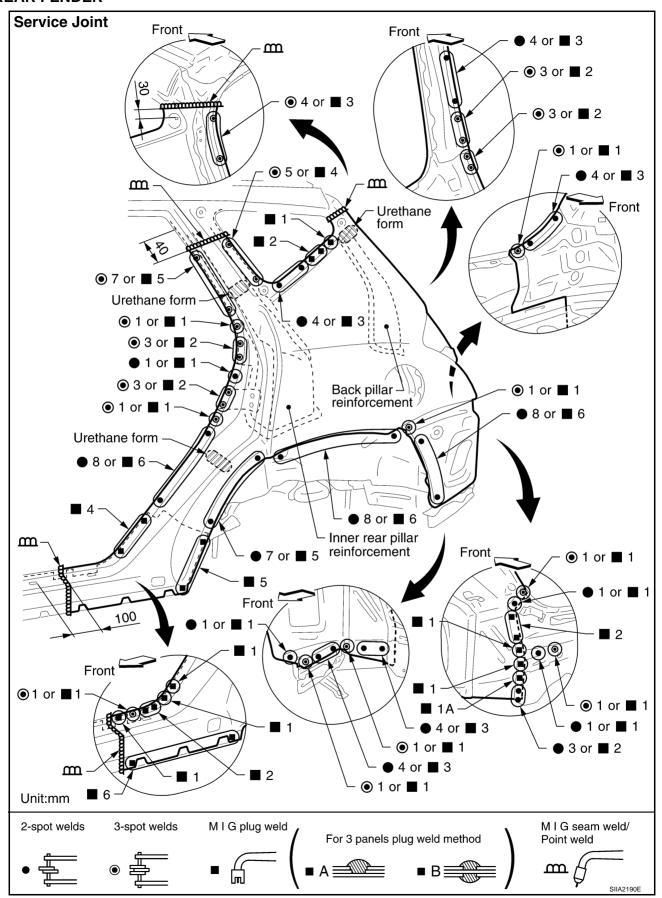
Outer sill (LH)

- Outer sill reinforcement assembly (LH)
 Lower front pillar reinforcement (LH)

Rear outer sill reinforcement (LH)



REAR FENDER



Change parts

Rear fender assembly (LH)

Revision: 2006 July BL-303 2007 Murano

Α

В

C.

D

Е

F

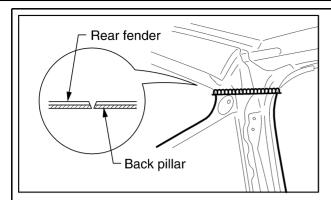
G

Н

 BL

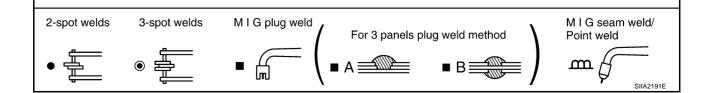
K

L

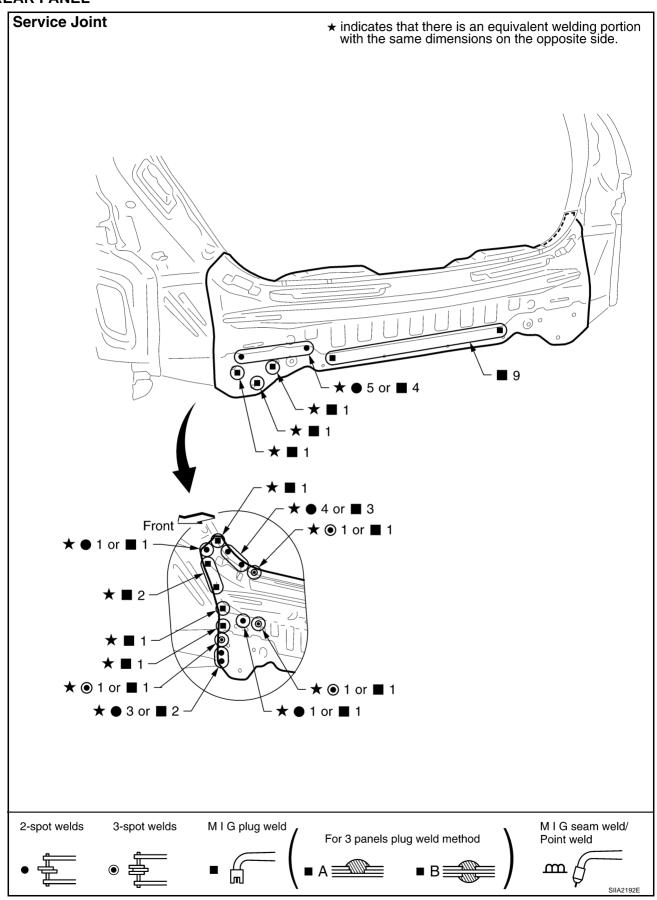


INSTALLATION NOTES

- As shown in the left figure, make "V"shape with rear fender and back piller by using an air grinder or air belt sander.
- Weld surface on rear fender assembly service parts by M.I.G seam welding.



REAR PANEL



Change parts

Rear panel assembly

Revision: 2006 July BL-305 2007 Murano

А

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

ВL

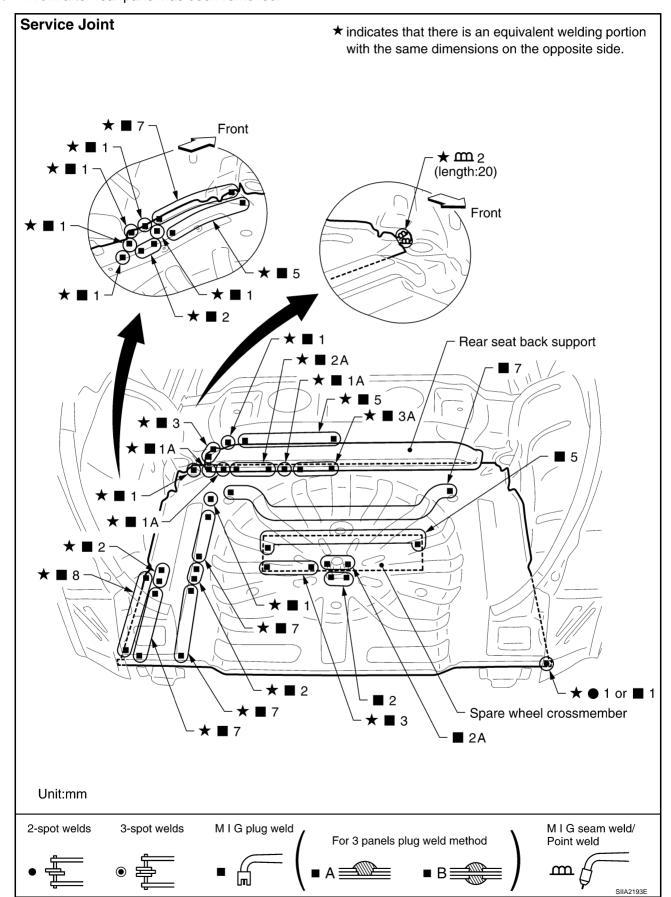
J

<

_

REAR FLOOR REAR

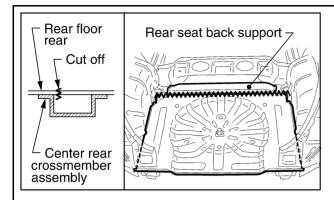
Work after rear panel has been removed.



Change parts

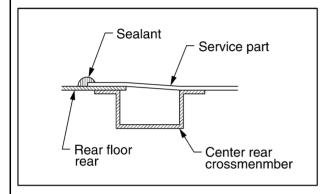
Rear floor rear

Spare tire clamp bracket



REMOVAL NOTES

- Remove rear seat back support assembly for easier installation.
- Cut off rear floor rear along with center rear crossmember assembly flange.



INSTALLATION NOTES

- Position rear floor rear service part as over lapped old part, then weld them.
- Apply sealant and anti-corrosive wax to the inside of center rear crossmember shown in the left figure.
- Then, re-weld rear seat back support assembly

2-spot welds 3-spot welds M I G plug weld

For 3 panels plug weld method

Point weld

A B B B B SIIA2437E

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

 BL

J

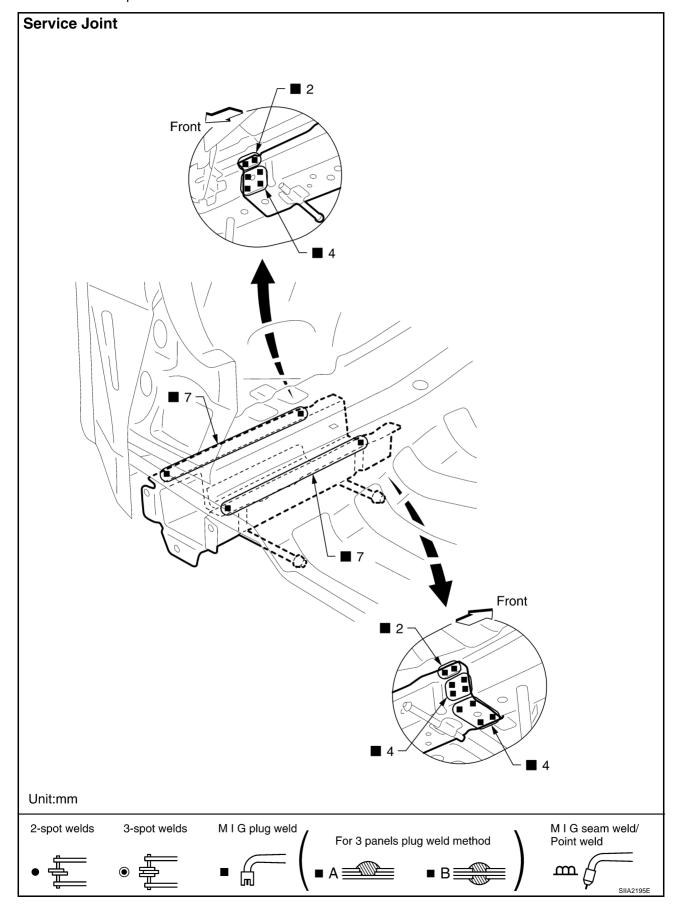
K

.

. .

REAR SIDE MEMBER EXTENSION

• Work after rear panel has been removed.



Change parts

• Rear side member extension (LH)

А

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

J

Κ

.